

TIGHT BINDING

Thomas Jones Peter Brancetter and John Heaton sum
mons to his Superior and Solemly called, have not extenuate
dignity therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Thomas
Jones Peter Brancetter and John Heaton forfeit a sum of £
Act of Assembly

A deed of conveyance from Christopher Haven to Adam Haven
for one hundred acres of land proven in open Court by David W. D.
One of the subscribing witnesses without it being registered

Acted of conveyance from George Perkins to Valentine Van Hoos for one hundred and four acres of land broken in open Court by Hugh White one of the Subscribing witness thereto let it be registered.

A receipt of Conveyance from Jacob Bolock to John Virtrees for one hundred
and four acres of Land broken in open Court by John Grindstaff one
the subscriber certifies there to be no mistake

A deed of conveyance from Edward Juster to Peter Wills for fifty two acres and
Fourty five perches of land in Court by Edward Juster late it being his tenement

A deed of conveyance from George Humphreys to Joseph Steele for 400 acres of
Land acknowledged in open Court to this be registered

A deed of conveyance from Matthew Taylor by Andrew Taylor his attorney
Trust to Joseph Newell for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court of Law & Andrew Taylor let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Joseph McLean to Solomon Griffin for
Fifty acres of Land acknowledged in open Court let it be registered

~~Afterwards till 10 Mornos nine o'clock~~

Tuesday February the 17th 1804 Met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful

Andrew Green David McNaull
Archibald Williamson Alex. Green { Engineers

Notice of sale from Isaac Hite to Michael Hite for all and singular the movable property containing horses cattle & other goods & sheep house & furniture and Farming utensials as acknowledged in open Court by said Isaac Hite

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having its units at a county
Court House - Please and quarter Sopions held for the County of Carter
At the court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of August in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six and twelve days next even
Return in the following words witness State of Tennessee Carter County
To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting you are hereby commanded to
Take the like of Solomon Griffin to appear in your County and
Him self keep so that you have him before the Justices of our court
of Pleas and Quarter Sopions to be held for the County abovesaid at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of August next
there and there to answer a Indictment of a Bill of Indictment
by cause to his damage Sixty dollars. However fail not and have you
by these these writs, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at your
second Monday of May in the year of our Lord 1802 Geo Williams
which writs being returned I do now therefore the 1st day of October 1802
case Dam 60 Dollars upon the 11th day of May 1802 for August Sopion 1802
came to hand the 11th day of May 1802 A. Beller Esq Esquire July 23 day 1802
Daniel Smith Esq, to which writ they was a box annexed in the following
way to wit Sealed Tennessee Carter County know all men by these
Presente that we Andrew B. year and John Martin are old and firmly
bound unto Solomon Griffin in the sum and full sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid on condition that he pay before hand with effect
this day Brought against Solomon Griffin or in case he fails
that he pay all costs and charges for wrongfull bringing his suit
Without paying hand and seal to the 11th day of May 1802
Test of
John Morris
John Morris

And afterwards to write during the said session of the said Court continued
and held the same day and year aforesaid have come thither to serve him
Belfour by his attorney John Wren and filed his declaration in the
following words to wit, State of Thompson Carter County August 25th 1851
John Belfour Esq; his attorney complaining of Solomon Griffin the Plaintiff
alleging that he has a plea of trespass upon the case he for this that where
said Solomon Griffin on the fifteenth day of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and ten, in the County of Carter aforesaid made
certain notes in writing with his own proper mark thereto subscribe
written on there deliver'd and not paid bearing date the same
day and year last aforesaid and thereby promised to pay or cause to be
paid unto the said Plaintiff the sum of one hundred
and fifty dollars to be paid at noon each year to his son in the
date of said note.

46
State of Tennessee Be it remembred that heretofore, to wit at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second mon^t of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three a writ was returned in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee Carter County to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting Your are hereby commanded to take the body of John Vaught to be buried in your County and have with him so that you have Before the Justices of our next County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next this and to answer Nathaniel Holson of a plea of Slander on the base Slender of his Damage one thousand dollars, herein but not And have you then there this first, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at or on the second Monday of January in the year of our Lord 1803

G. Williams C. W.

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words I know all men by these presents that we Nathaniel Holson and James Moore are truly and firmly bound unto John Vaught in the full sum of two hundred Dollars, and Vaid on Condition that if Nathaniel Holson shall with Effect prosecute a suit by him this Law Commanded against John Vaught or in Case of Failure pay and satisfy all Costs and Damages that may be awarded for failure Within your hands and lets this 8th day of August 1803

Nath. Holson J. Moore

John Williams

Whish write also a law Byler Esquire Sheriff returned under this seal by his Deputy Nathan Hendrix
For the 8th Augt 1803 To Nov. 1803 Recd the 8th Augt 1803 Executed the 8th Augt 1803 per me
Nathan Hendrix D. J.

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four came the said Nathaniel Holson by John Williams his attorney and the said John Vaught in his proper persons and they placed before Nathaniel Holson Dicounts His note therefore it is considered by the Court that the said John Vaught doth owe against the said Nathaniel his Costs and Charges just to and about his Detainee amounting to the said John Vaught and his executors in the whole amount to three dollars and seven cents and five mills and that the said Nathaniel may be in mercy ~~for~~

32
A deed of conveyance from John Daniel to Nathaniel Taylor for eighty seven acres of Land proven in open Court by Baptist Mc Nabb one of the subscribing witnesses. Thence let it be registered.

A deed of conveyance from William Griffin to Solomon Griffin for Seventy eight acres and a half of Land proven in open Court by John Murray one of the subscribing witnesses. Thence let it be registered.

A deed of conveyance from Andrew Baker to William Griffin for One hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by John Murray one of the Subscribing witnesses. Thence let it be registered.

A deed of Conveyance from William Griffin to William Bartor for One hundred twenty eight and a half acres of Land proven in open Court by John Murray one of the Subscribing witnesses. Thence let it be registered.

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Lockey to Nathaniel Wilson for a town lot of No. 33 proven in Open Court by James Moore one of the Subscribing witnesses. Thence let it be registered.

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that witness doth witness at Carter County's Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and another, there was a writ returned in the following words: To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeted State of Tennessee You are hereby commanded to take the body of Carter County & George Emmert to be found in your county and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County of Carter till the Court has set an obligation on the second Monday of November next then and there to answer for owing to my Master John Williams Clerk of Andrew Green Smt of a sum of 250⁰⁰ that he underwrote to him the sum of two hundred and eight Dollars & seven and eight Cents which to him he owes and from my just demands five hundred dollars being money &c. having paid not, and have you then there this and, witness George Williams Clerk of said Court at office the second Monday of August A.D. 1803 - the twelfth year of American Independence.

Geo Williams Ck

Whitewright Abraham By his attorney Sheriff of Carter County Recounted on said thirs, 25th Aug 1803 to George Emmert, constl, in Pitt, Danb, \$500, \$22.00 1803 To November 1813, Dec 22, 1813 & Dec 25, 1813 Excepted the 25th October 1813 for me A Baker of Carter County

To witness further a true record in the following words to wit that all men by these presents that we George Emmert and Christian Cargill of Washington County are to hold jointly and severally
George Emmert in the first and full sum of Two hundred Dollars
To be paid on condition that the above bound George Emmert shall with affre
present a suit to him the other concerned as I have by George Emmert
Or in case of failure pay and satisfy all costs and charges which may come
for wrongfully doing of the same with our hands and seals this 22nd day of

49

State of Tennessee Be it remembered between the two before named at a court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in —
Elizabethville on the second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four, a writ was returned in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting We command
Carter County You had you take the boy of Julius Connor to be found
in your county and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice
of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
at the court house in Elizabethville on the second Monday of May next, then
And there to answer Thomas Buck of a place of Trust before the cause to his
Damage one hundred Dollars Hearer fail not, and have you then the day
Writ, witness George Willaway Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of February in the year of our Lord 1804 Geo. William E. C.
Archibald Graham By law serving of Carter County returned Executed this
Writ, Thomas Buck of Julius Connor Case Dam. 100 doll. J. P. 31st March
1804 So may it ever be 1804 Recd. & S. M. March 31st March
the 31st March 1804 per me A. B. By the Sheriff C. L.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Buck and Son A. Buck
are held and firmly bound unto Julius Connor in the sum and full
sum of fifty dollars to be paid on Condition that the above bond
Thomas Buck Shall present with effect a suit this day commenced
By him against the said Julius Connor or in case of failure pay
and save all Costs and Damage which may accrue for wrongfully
Bringing of the same Wtch. p. own hands and seals the 31st day of
March 1804

Thomas Buck
Jonathan Buck

And after consideration during the said Session of the Court continued and
held the same day and year aforesaid Here cometh the said Thomas Buck
and the said Julius Connor in this Person and Compromised their
suit at mutual Costs therfore it is Considered by the Court that said
Thomas Buck do recover against the said Julius Connor two Dollars and ten
cents and three fourths of a cent by Costs and charges of the suit and about his
Suit in this Behalf as adjudged to the said Thomas and that the said

And afterwards to wit, during the said Session of the said Court continued
and held the same day and year of our said, have come to the said Charles
Whitson by his attorney George Duffield esquires and fit his Declaration
in the following words to wit,

Carter Court of Novem. 1803

Charles Whitson by his attorney complains of Josiah Clark & Abraham
Clark and James Edens in Custody of the Sheriff of a Bill that they under
to him the sum of one hundred and seventy Dollars which to him they owe and
unjustly detain from him &c, for this that whereas the said Josiah
Clark & Abraham and James on the fifteenth day of February in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three at —^{in the County of} Carter
of our said by their certain Bill obligatory was bound with ~~the~~
the proper marks of the said Josiah and Abraham, and signed with the
Name of the said James Edens and sealed with their seals and now
lie to the Court of —^{therein}, the date whereof is the same day and
Year of our said, acknowledged themselves to owe to the said Charles
Whitson the aforesaid sum of one hundred and Seventy dollars to be paid to the
said Charles six months after the date of the said Bill. Yet the said Josiah
Clark & Abraham and James although often afterwards threats required by the said
Charles, to wit, at in the County of our said, yet have not now hath.
Either of them paid the said sum of one hundred and seventy Dollars or
Any part thereof to the said Charles six months after the date of the
said Bill, as they ought to have done according to the tenor of the same.
Nor hath they or either of them at any time whatsoever paid the said
sum of or any part thereof to the said Charles but the same to him
To pay the said Josiah Clark & Abraham and James hitherto altogether
have denied & refused & still do deny and refuse to the damage of
the said Charles three hundred and forty dollars & therefore he sue
And there are pledges to prosecute him.

Geo. Duffield atty for plaintiff

And the defendant by their attorney comes into Court and defend
The wrong and injury which aforesaid Plaintiff has forfeited a sum said
Plaintiff his action aforesaid against them ought not to have
Maintained because they say they have paid the debt in the pif.
Declaration mentioned at the time specified in the said Bill.

Said Bill sanguine this day ready to verify whether they may
Judgment whether the said Charles his actions aforesaid against
them ought to have & maintain Leave by attt.

And the said Charles for application to the plea of the said Josiah
Clark & Abraham and James saith that for anything in the same contained
he ought not to be absolved from having and maintaining his
Action aforesaid thereof against them because he says that the
Said Josiah & Abraham & James did not pay the Bill of
The Plaintiff in manner and form as they have in their plea
alleged & that this he says may be examined of by the County Buffield
And the Defendants also Leave by attt.

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday of February in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four came the
said Charles Whitson by his attorney George Duffield Esq; and the said
Josiah Clark & Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney John
Linton & Edmund Whiting for reasons appearing to the Court the present
affair was contained on affidavits of Josiah Clark —

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday of May in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four came the said
Said Charles Whitson by his attorney George Duffield Esq; and the said
Josiah Clark & Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney John
Linton & Edmund Whiting for reasons appearing to the Court the present
affair was contained on affidavits of James Edens —

And at a Court of Pleas in Carter County held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday of August in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four came the
Said Charles Whitson by his attorney George Duffield Esq; and the said
Josiah Clark & Abraham Clark and James Edens by their attorney John
Linton & Edmund Whiting by whom the truth of the
aforesaid affidavit is denied and who are in no wise of bind either to the said
Charles Whitson or to the said Josiah Clark & Abraham Clark and James
Edens upon whom therewith the whole body of the premises of the said
James Edens, so have as well as said Charles Linton as the said Josiah
Clark & Abraham Clark and James Edens have set themselves upon these
Court and the Juries of that Jury to wit, Space Replete

State of Tennessee Be it remembred that that heathen town,
Carter County Upon the fourteenth day of may in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four John Garland and
Wife Susannah send forth their Writ in the following manner

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Jacob Ford and Mary Ford his wife & to be found in your
County and there safely keep so that you have them before the Justice
of our Court of please and quarter Sessions to be held for the County
Aforenamed at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second mon-
day of August next then and there to answer John Garland
and Susannah Garland his wife Susannah of a Bill of
Petition on the Case for Damages words spoken to this
Damage five hundred Dollars Cabinet money, Hennifor knot,
And have you then there this writ, witness George Williams
Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May
Anno Domini 1804

G. W. Williams Clerk

Which Writ Abraham Byler Esquire Sheriff of Carter County
And by his Deputy Nathan Hendrif returned marked thereon
Writ, John Garland & wife v. Jacob Ford and wife a sum
Dam. 500 Dols. Issued the 14th May 1804 To August Session 1804
Rec'd 14th May 1804 A. Byler Sheriff Executed the 28th Sept 1804
Nathan Hendrif P. Shff. I certify the Defendant to pay the same
N. H. Hendrif

In this writ there was a bone anno in restraint in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we John Garland Susannah Garland
And John Heaton are held and firmly bound unto Jacob Ford and Mary
Ford in the just and full sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to be paid
Under Condition that the above bound John Garland & Susannah Garland
Shall prosecute with Effect a suit this day commenced by them against
the said Jacob Ford and Mary Ford or in case of failure pay all Costs
And charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing the same
Witness our hands and seals this fourteenth day of May 1804
Also

J. Garland Bdy

And afterwards to wit, during the said Session of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid her comes
the said John Garland and the said Jacob Ford and Jacob Ford
Esq; the Costs of suit and place to pay Discontingencies his suit
Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said John Garland
And susannah his wife do recover even against the said
Jacob Ford and mary his wife his Costs aforesaid in man-
ner aforesaid a sum in whole amount to
Six dollars being small costs and few miles and that they go
to Jacob Ford & mary his wife be in Mercy *X*

Since upon the last to the day of September 1804 a writ of
Habeas Corpus was issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the good
will of this Court and instruments of Jacob Ford and wife
Your County you cause to be made the sum of six dollar
Thirty seven cents and five mills which lately in our Court
Wrote and quarter Sessions held for Carter County John Gar-
land and wife recovered against him for Costs of suit, and
which the said Jacob Ford is committed and liable as of
Record, having but not, and leave you the said man
To ready to render into my office on the second Monday
November next together with this writ, witness George
Williams, Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of August 1804

Which wth Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County
(By his Deputy returned marked thereon Recd the 15th of
Nov. 1804) Satisfied Nathan Hendrif D. Shff.

Carter County & the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton
On the second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand Eight hundred and four the Grand Jury returned
A Bill of Indictment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee May 1804

Carter County - The Grand Jury for the State aforesaid sworn
of charged to enquire for the body of the County y' o'reasid on
their oaths present that Adam Rainbolt Labourer late of
the County aforesaid on the twenty eighth day of March in
the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four
With force & arms of assault did make in aid upon the
body of Daniel Harmon ^{then} there being in the peace of
the State, and other strong ^{and} ~~and~~ and there did commit to the
great damage of the said Daniel Harmon in all
Example to all others in like cases of aiding and
against the peace and Dignity of the State of Tennessee

Which bill of Indictment was marked theron, Entertained
by Adam Rainbolt, Sheriff - Assistant of Bruffey, May 1804.
Pro. Daniel Harmon, Witness, Daniel Harmon,
Sworn, I seal, Test. Geo. Williams Clerk
A true Bill. I seal. Pay law for man

And when the ~~same~~ twenty eighth day of March in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, a Capias was
Issued to the following Clerks to wit,

State of Tennessee No. in Sheriff of Carter County, Gentry
Carter County - Be it commanded you that you take the body of
Adam Daniel & Daniel bound in your County and him
safe & so that you deliver him before some of the
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for Carter County and there to

Before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for
Held for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton on the
Second Monday of August next, there and there to answer the
State of a plea of trespass with the force & arms of assault and battery
Done & act not, and have you then there this writ, Wtch George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at the second Monday of
May in the year of our Lord 1804

Wtch writ, Abraham B. in Sheriff of Carter County returned
Marked theron, Capital State vs Adam Rainbolt, Trespass
With force and arms of assault and battery, M^r 28th May 1804.
To August 1st 1804, No 18th Law 804. A. B. Clerk
Not found. A. B. Clerk of Carter County, — — —

Upon the twentieth of April in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four in the County of Carter in the
State of Tennessee, — — —

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Gentry.

Carter County - Be it commanded you that you do
a. be the body of Adam Rainbolt to be found in your
County and him safe kept so that you have him before
the ~~Justices~~ Some time in the Justice of our Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions for Carter County and there to
Enter into recognizance to your heirs and successors in office
of office before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court House in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of November
next then and there to answer to a plea of the State
Herein fail not, and have you then and there this writ,
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
the second Monday of August in the year of
our Lord 1804

Geo. Williams

in Elizabethville on the
and there to answer the
mess of assault and battery
by white Wm. George
the second monday of
Geo. Williams Esq.

Carter County returned
in Rainbolt, before
day, May 28th 1804.
A.D. 1804. A. B. Lee,
T - T -

of our Lord one thousand
as was paid in the -

Carter County Greeting
as we desire that you to
it to be bound in your
you have him before
us of our Court of Pleas
if there are there to
us and sueours in office
To people use and practice
at Court house in
say of December
Plea of the State
and there this writ,
our said Court to
st in the year of
Geo. Williams
for Execution April 1st

To Nov^r 2^d September 1804, Executed this 15th September 1804
Nath^r Hendrix S. J. S.
And afterwards, court, During the said Session of the said
Court Continued and held the same day and year. State
Knew said, here Cometh the said Adam Rainbolt who -
Being charged on the said B. C. of Indictment, and he for
the earth that he is Guilty, Therefore it is Considered by
the Court that the aforesaid Adam Rainbolt be fined
Five dollars and stand Committed until fine and Costs paid

Carter County's Court of please and quarter sessions held in
the County of Carter aforesaid. At the Court house in Elizabethville
on the second monday of may in the year of our Lord one
Thousand eight hundred and four the Grand Jury returned
Bill a Bill of Indictment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee A. D. Sept^r 1804
Carter County, the 1st and 2^d days in the State impanelled twelve
men Chosen to serve for the body of the Court of Quarter
by their oaths given, that Daniel Rainbolt Labours
on the first day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four at - in the Court foreaid with
fire of arms of Strong hand, an affright did make in
and upon the body of Daniel Harmon then and there being
in the peace of said State and him the said Daniel did then
and there beat a horse w^r mad and ill treat, and other
wrongs and injuries then and there did Commit to the
Damage of the said Daniel in all Example to all others
in like Cases offending, and against the peace and
Dignity of the State of Tennessee.

Stanley County, October
which Bill of Indictment was returned, marked thereon
Indictment State vs Adam Rainbolt, T. & C. B. May 28th
1804. Daniel Harmon Pro. witness Daniel Harmon
John Westens, O. Sworn J^rnt. T. & C. B. Geo. Williams Cllk
True bill If a true Taylor foreman

And upon the 28th day of may 1804, a Capias was issued
In the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County the 1st and 2^d days in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four you are to make the body of
Adam Rainbolt to be found in your County and bind
him to the State of Tennessee, the like sum out of the Justices

in our County of Carter
at the house in Elizabethton
year of our Lord one
and Jury returns a
true and good verdict,

the State impannel'd a true
the County of Carter of our
true and good Jurors
of our Lord one thousand
and forty two, charged with
assault and battery, having fail not, and have you then
here this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our
said Court at office, the second Monday day of May in
the year of our Lord 1804 G. Williams Clerk

Jurisdiction of our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday day of August next there and there to
answer the state of a plea of trespass with force and arms of
assault and battery, herein fail not, and have you then
here this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our
said Court at office, the second Monday day of May in
the year of our Lord 1804 G. Williams Clerk

Which Capias or writ, Abraham Byler against Bill of
Carter County Returns marked thereon, Capias State vs
Adam Rainbolt, Trespass of assault and battery, J. D. 23rd
May 8th, To August 1804, Recd 21st June
1804 A. Byler Jiff, Not found A. Byler Jiff

And when the 25th August 1804, an alias Capias was
issued in the following words (to wit),

Started from the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you as we have heretofore
commanded you that you take the body of Adam Rainbolt
to be found in your County and him sent here so that you
have him to be some one of the Justices of our Court of
Pleas and quarter Sessions for Carter County, there and there
to enter into recognizance to us our Justices here by in
open to appear before the Justices of our Court of Pleas
and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday day of
November next there and there to answer to a plea of the
State, herein fail not, and have you then there this writ,
witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday day of August in the year of our Lord 1804

A Capias was issued
to a Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions
marked theron,
Recd 25th Augt
A. Daniel Harman
Geo. Williams Clerk

A Capias was issued
to you Master the body of
a Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions
marked theron,
one of the Justices
to be held for Carter

To Nov 2 Sept 1804 Executed his 15th September 1804
Nathan Headridge Jiff
And afterwards to wit, During the same session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year last above
Said Henry Com. Absurd Adam Trindell, and he the said
Adam who being charged on the said Bill of Indictment
forwards, and he to plead thence, saith that he is not
guilty thereof in manner and form as alleged in the said
Bill of Indictment, and of this he puts his hand on the
Country
In the presence of John Linn, Esq. counsele who prosecutes on behalf of
the State with the like
Whereupon came a Jury and the Jurors of that
Jury, lawis, George Hunt John Miller Mathias Hawn
Lavin Morris John Beaton Nicholas Curriger William Ellis
Freddie & Sibbitt Lebridge Garland Abraham Clark
George Hawn and Adam Haron Im counted twelve upon
their oaths say they do find the defendant guilty in manner
and form as is charged in the Bill of Indictment
Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the aforesaid
Adam Rainbolt be fined Two Dollars and stand
committed till fine and costs paid

1004
Headings, S. Siffs.
Session of the said
and year last above
intit, and he ther said
Bill of Indictment
that he is not
alleged in the said
to himself on the
said by or behalf of

the favor of that
Miller Mathews Haw
Wright William Ellis
Abraham Clark
Cainted Lovers upon
at guilty in manner
of Indictment
Let the aforesaid
Vns and Stand —

Carter County A court of pleas and quarter Sessions
Held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second a monday of August in the year of our Lord one
Thousand eight hundred and four, the Grand Jury returned a
Bill of Indictment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee August Session 1804

Carter County A The grand Juries impanelled soon after
to enquire for the body of the County of Carter aforesaid on their
oaths do present of say that Robt. W. Henry Surveyor with
force and arms hath neglected his duty as overseer of the
publick roads by suffering the great road leading from
Tally Vanhook to John Hector over which he had he has
been lawfully appointed overseer as aforesaid and by suffering
a tree top and some other impediments lying across said road
which renders it impaable for waggon and to the great
Detiment of all traveling that way, and against the law
and Dignity of the State of Tennessee.

Witness my Seal
Which bill of Indictment was returned marked thereon
Indict State vs Robert W. Henry a true bill Harkham
Headings Foreman, witness George Crophwhite,

Whereupon a Citation was issued in this following words to wit;
State of Tennessee Carter County To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
We command you that you take the body of Robert W. Henry to be found
in your County and have early back so that you have him before
some one of the Justices of our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions for
Carter County there and there to enter into recognizances to answer
for and to appear in cause to appear before the Justices of our Court
of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next then
and there to answer to a plea of the State, Howe shall not
and have you then there this writ, witness George William Clark Esq.

Dated & Nathan Hendrix returned marked thereon before State
Robt. W. Henry Jr. Esq. Right 1804, So Neth. L. 1804
Executed this 13th September 1804, Nathan Hendrix R. Siffs.

An afternoon of August, during the said session of the said Court
Court House on the 13th day and year sets above said
have come unto the said Robt. W. Henry who being charged on the
said bill of Indictment and he for plea saith that he is guilty
before this Court in as the Court that the said Robert W.
Henry be fine six cents and in Mervs 30

Received Robt. W. Henry the above fine and costs one
Siff Hendrix, witness G. W. Henry

Daniel Brummon tanner & Henderon were in trip in the said the
State of Tennessee Town hold for ten days John Walling for
seven days and Peter Bullock for four days and Charles
Worrell and for two days

John Daughtry tanner & Henderon in a trip in the said
State of Tennessee or twelve days for five days

Deed of Conveyance from Henry Heatherly to James Guire for
Eighteen acres of Land broken in open Court by Abraham
Swivel one of the subscribers witness where it to be registered

Ordered by the Court that William Campbell and Alfred H. Carter
Be appointed notary for Capt. Campbells District and that Thomas
Supton and Samuel Johnson Capt. of Hays District

Ordered by the Court that Charley Babineau be appointed overseer
of the publick roads leading from James Guire to Vinton Hartings
Fifteen and all the roads in his work

102

Carter County B, his
residence, State of Tn
To New Twp April 1804
Wm H. Hendrix C. Spp

Via of the Law Court
are lots above said
being charged on the
sooth that he is guilty
to said Robert Mc Hall
80

and body and
Geo Williams
step in the suit the
ayr John Waddington
a day and ready

within in the suit
one day

James Gwinne for
suit by Abraham
let it be registered

Dan Alfred M. Carter
District and that Thomas
Tos District

be appointed overseer
sons to Peter Hartley
hands which worked

103

Deed of Conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor and John Chamittor
to George Waller for three hundred and twenty acres of Land aforesaid
in open Court by said Nathaniel Taylor let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Philip Woods to Elizabeth Foster
and Christopher Soder for one hundred and Fifteen acres of Land
Known in open Court by John Vaughan one of the Subscribing
Witnesses shall be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Godfrey Carriger to John
Carriger for 100 hundred and 1/4 acres of Land known in open
Court by John Carriger one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Godfrey Carriger to John
Carriger for 100 hundred and 1/4 acres of Land known in open
Court by John Carriger one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Lincoln be appointed overseer
of the publick road in the room of Christian Peters and that all the
lands lying on Lincoln's Land and Henry Carriger's Land & Charles
Land on the river all the roads in the town of Elizabethton and
all the roads on the lands of John Carter to work on the road
leading from the river in Elizabethton to the middle of the
River waterings at Isaac Lincoln

Ordered by the Court that Michael Swingle be appointed overseer
of the publick road in the room of Gethridge Garland, that lies upon
John Swingle's land works up Indian Creek so far as to the foot
of the Iron Mountain and that all the hands belonging to
the aforesaid Swingle works and those living in the timber
Cove liable to work on roads agreeable to law be his gang

State of Tennessee Be it remembred that having to write upon
Carter County the twentieth day of April in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Robert Middle
Sued for the his writ, in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the
Body of John Mc Hall if to be found in your County and
him safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of
our next Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held
for the County aforesaid, at the Court house in Elizabethton
the second Monday of next then and there to answer
Robert Middle a sum of John Norwood of a plea of debt
that he render unto him the sum of one hundred Dollars
which to him he owes and from him justly demands
to his damages one hundred Dollars current money
Herein fail not, and have you these these this writ,
Attest George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday of February A.D. 1804 and 18th
Year of American Independence

Geo Williams Clerk
His Court - Attest by me - George Williams Clerk of our Court returned
Received this day of April 1804, Robert Middle owing me to John Mc Hall
Dollars damages \$100 Dollars to the 12th April 1804, to May
1804, Recd 20 1st May 1804. A Bill not paid
A Bill of Lien Carter County, I Anderson attorney

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following word to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Robert Middle and James V. Anderson
are held and bound unto John Mc Hall in the sum and full
sum of two hundred Dollars to be to whom execution that he above
bound Robert Middle shall present unto a Court they
day by him commenced against the said John Mc Hall
or in case of failure, pay all costs and charges which may
arise from wrongfully bringing the same, attorney and
and costs to the 12th day of April 1804 Robert Middle
and James V. Anderson and
Sgt. J. Anderson and

104

brought to witness upon
the year of our
lair, Robert Mickle
of witness to witness,
a County Greeting
is demanded to take the
in your Court and
in before the Justices of
the Superior to be held
at house in Elizabeth
to there to answer
word of a plea of debt
one hundred Dollars
unjustly detained
in current money
a three this writ,
Said Court at office
D, 1804 and 1805.

Geo Williams Esq
of Carter County, returned
by me to John W. Hale,
April 1804, to my
A. Before not found
Anderson atty

the following was trans.
Mickle and James T. Anderson
all in the first and full
tradition that the above
with effect a suit by
said John W. Hale
Chargus which may
same, witness said
Robert M. Mickle
of witness to witness
for the duration of
and

105

Atas upon the twenty second day of May in the year of
One Thousand eight hundred and four
The said Robert Mickle sued forth an affadavit in
the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded and directed to
take the body of John W. Hale if to be found in your
County and bring safely kept so that you have him
Before the Justices of our Court of pleine and quarter
Sessions to be held for the County named at the Court house
In Elizabeth on the second Monday of August next
there and there to answer Robert McRae, aye of John
Mordas of a plea of debt that he is欠 him the
sum of one hundred Dollars which to him he owned
from him unjustly retained to his damage one hundred
Dollars Current money, from the 1st of Oct, and have you
there three this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our
Said Court at office the second Monday of May
A.D. 1804 and 28th Year of American Independence,

Geo Williams Esq
which writ, acknowledged by me Esq - Sheriff of Carter County
Received and marked thereon, I have writ, 2d of June 1804 to
John W. Hale, Debt & am. 100 D. D. 22nd May 1804,
To Augt Session 1804, Recd 28th June 1804 A. D. 1804,
Executed the 18th June 1804, Recd one D. by Esq G. C.

And afterwards to wit, During the said Session of the said
Court Continued and held the same day and year last
forenoon, there came to the said Robert Mickle by James
T. Anderson Esq and his Declaration in the following
words to wit,

State of Tennessee August Session 1804
Carter County Robert Mickle a citizen of John Norwood
By his attorney complains of John W. Hale in Court of the

106

The Sheriff of a place of debt that he rendered to him the sum of
one hundred Dollars which to him he owes and from him
unjustly detained, for this that the said John on the third day
of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and three, at to wit, in the County of Carter aforesaid
made & executed his certain bill simple in writing sealed
With his seal and with own proper hand writing thereunto
Subscribed, and which is now hereto plain to the Court
here shown, bearing date the same day and year last
forenoon, by which the said John W. Hale promised fourteen
Hundred after the date of the said bill to pay the said John
Norwood the said sum of one hundred Dollars, less value
of the said John Norwood and the said John Norwood
being so paid off of the said bill, afterwards to wit, on the
Eighth day of February in the year of our Lord 1804 in the
said County of Carter made his certain indorsement in
writing on the back of the said bill, the same being in
full sum of note paid off to the said John Norwood by whom
said indorsements the said John Norwood appointed the
Within contents of said bill to be paid to said Robert Mickle
of which said assignment or indorsement said John
W. Hale afterwards to wit, on the same day & year
last aforesaid in the County aforesaid had notice,
yet the said John W. Hale has not paid the said sum
of one hundred Dollars or any part thereof to the said
John Norwood either at or before one & sixteen months
after the date of the said bill simple or at any time
after before said assignment to the said plaintiff or
since said assignment by which principles by force
of an act of Assembly in that case made & provided
an action hath accrued to the said Plaintiff of pecuniary
of the said John Norwood to demand and recover from the
said John W. Hale the said sum of one hundred Dollars
Nevertheless the said John W. Hale although often thereto required
the said sum of one hundred Dollars or any part of it to the
said plaintiff hath not paid altho requested at several
in

106

unto him the sum of
one and from hence
John on the third day
one thousand eight
hundred Carter of record
and writing sealed
and writing thereunto
to plain tipp to the Court
and year last
Tale sum of one thousand
to pay the said John
one hundred Dollars to value
the said John forward
wards to wit, on the
in hand £ 8.14 in the
tair indorsement in
the same being in
John Foreword by whom
Foreword affirme to have
done to said Robert M'Nible
ment said John
same day & year
said had notice
it, paid the said sum
out thereof to the said
of fourteen months
single or at any time
said plaintiff, on
premisses by bond
made & provided
Plaintiff of record
and recover from the
of one hundred Dollars
of after hours requests
my part of it to the
requested at times
in

107

In the Court aforesaid but the same to him to pay said John
McGall hath hitherto wholly refused and still doth refuse the
same to him to pay to the damage of the said plaintiff
One hundred Dollars current money and therefore he suing
herein are pledges to prosecute him
Anderson Atty for Pff

And afterwards to wit the defendant John McGall by
his attorney ~~J. H. Dugdale~~ Esquire fits his plea in the
following words to wit,

And the said John by his attorney com into
Court and denies the wrong of injury when & where &c
& therefore pleads that the said Robert his action
of trespass against him because he says he hath
fully paid the debt set forth in the plaintifff declaration
If this he puts himself on the County of H.

Dugdale Atty for Dft

And the plaintiff also
Anderson Atty for Pff

And at a Court of pleas and quarter sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four, came the
said Robert M'Nible by his attorney aforesaid and the said
John McGall by his attorney aforesaid, and the said John
McGall aforesaid person came into this Court and
Conspired Judgment for one hundred and four Dollars and
fifteen and Costs, whereupon it is considered by the Court
that the aforesaid Robert M'Nible do recover over against
the said John McGall his debt aforesaid and Costs aforesaid
By the said John McGall Conspired aforesaid which said
Debt and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and
twelve dollars eight, seven Cents and five mills and
that the said John McGall in money H.

108

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here before to witness, upon
Carter County, The thirteenth day of August in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Jane Banks
Sued forth her writ, in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County (greeting)
Carter County - We command you that take the body of
David Cartwright found in your County and him safely keep so that
you have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Eliza-
abethton on the second Monday of November next, there and then
To answer Jane Banks of a p[ro]p[erty] of Suspense with sum of
Sumes to her Damages two hundred & thirty seven dollars
Hearie fail not, and have you her trial this next, a day by
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
August in the year of our Lord 1804.

Given under my hand

Which wrote Abraham Tyler 39th Sheriff Carter County
By his deputy Nathan Hendrix returned unexecuted thereto,
Copies whereof send unto Jane Banks or David Cartwright, Suspense
Damage \$200. p[ro]b 13th and 18th 1804. So I recd 3rd Oct 1804
Received the 15th Augt, Executed this 1st day of October
1804. Nathan Hendrix

To which writ, there was a bond annexed the following whereon
State of Tennessee known by these presents that we Jane
Carter County, Banks and John Phillips are into writing
Bonds unto David Cartwright in the sum of two hundred
Dollars and to condition that Jane Banks shall with
With effect prosecute her suit instituted this day against the
Said David Cartwright or in case she fail or be cast therein shall
Well and truly pay and satisfy all such Costs and Damages
as may be recovered for failure, Within our hands and seals this
13th day of Augt 1804

Jane Banks Esq^r
her att^t Mr J. B. Anderson
John Phillips Esq^r

and afterwards to write, During the said Session of the said
Court Contingent and held the same day and year aforesaid
have com with the said Jane Banks and her attorneys James
V. Anderson & John Kennedy Esquires and the said David
Cartwright in his proper person and expenses Costs and place of
Proceedings her suit, Therefore it is considered by the Court
that the aforesaid Jane Banks do recover over against the
said David Cartwright his Costs incurred by the said David
Cartwright, a sum of money now here adjudged to the said Jane Banks
which Costs in the whole amount to six dollars Thirteen
cents and five mills and that the said David Cartwright pay

148

ion of the said
and year you and
attorneys James
the said David
Banks and plaintiff
enly the Court
over against the
the said David
said David Banks
dollars thirty seven
and cent in may 1804.

III

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that heretofore to-wit
Carter County & At a Court of pleas and quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the
seventh Monday of November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and four a writ was returned in
the following words to-wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the
body of Jacob Stimp and Robert Boyd if to be found in your
County and then safely keep so that you have them before the Justices
of our next County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions to be held
for the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of November next then and there to answer
William Burton of a plea of trespass on the case to his damage
Two hundred Dollars, given full not reckoned more than the said sum,
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said court office the second
Monday in August A.D. 1804 Costs lodging etc.

Whick writ Abraham Dyer Esq^r Sheriff Carter County
By his deputy Nathan Hendrix delivered in this
Court William Burton vs Jacob Stimp Robert Boyd
To Nov. Session 1804. J^r. 18th October 1804. H. Dyer, 3rd
October 1804. County for Neth. Hendrix A. Dyer
3rd October the 19th 1804.

To which writ there was no answer made
The following witness doth say
Know all men by these presents that we William Burton and Abraham
Dyer were both and now are bound unto Jacob Stimp and Robert Boyd
in the first and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid or paid
that the above bound William Burton shall prosecute with effect a suit
this day commenced to him against the said Jacob Stimp & Robert
Boyd or in case of failure pay all costs and charges which may
arise for fully bringing the same, before any Court and
Seal by this 18th day of October 1804 William Burton Esq^r

Abraham Dyer Esq^r

And afterward to-wit, during the said session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
to have

149

Here comitteth the said William Burton and the said Jacob Stimp and
Robert Boyd and Jacob Stimp before us both and plaintiff's attorney
His suit, wherefore it is considered by the Court that the said William
Burton do recover over against the said Jacob Stimp his costs
and other expenses to and about his suits, in that behalf now
here adjudged to the said William Burton which said costs
in the whole amount of two hundred dollars with two cents besides
Willy and that the said Jacob Stimp to pay the

118

I, Jacob Shimp and
of Perry County, State of Pennsylvania,
to the said William
Shimp his County
Court Clerk of Perry
County, Whom it shall concern
doe, make and declare
as follows.

No

State of Pennsylvania Be it remembered that having to do with Jacob Shimp & Court of please and justice before held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four a writ was returned in the following words to wit,

State of Pennsylvania To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded to take the body of Robert Baker if to be found in your County and him safely kept so that you have him before the Justices of our next County Court of please and justice before held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethtown on soon a Monday of November Next then and there to answer Henry Grindstaff of a plea of trespass with force and arms of assault and battery for damage five hundred Dollars being for not, and breaking your Master this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said County office the second Monday of August A.D. 1804

Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ Michael Dyer Esquire Sheriff of Carter County return'd
Marked theron, with Henry Grindstaff vs Robert Baker his agent
and attorney, on 27th Oct. 1804, to Nov. 1st 1804.
Dec. 30th 1804 Michael Dyer Esq. C. C. Esq. to the C. C.
November 1804. R. Baker, Esq. C. C.

To whom it will be a cordial remiss in the following word, to let them all men by these presents that over Henry Grindstaff and Adam Hause are held and firmly bound to Robert Baker in the sum and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid, on condition that the above named Henry Grindstaff payments notwithstanding set this day commanded by him against the said Robert Baker or in case of failure to pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing the same, at termes next and next to the 2^d the day of October 1804.

H. Grindstaff
A. Hause

And a true and certain copy of the said paper contained and held the same day and year of our said hearing before the said Henry Grindstaff and the said Robert Baker and the

119

The said Robert Baker informs Costs and Plaintiff's attorney his and therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Henry Grindstaff do Recover over against the said Robert Baker his Costs and Charges to recover a sum to his now here adjudged to the said Henry Grindstaff which said Costs amount to three Dollars eight pence and six mill and that the said Robert Baker in money

115

Ordered by the Court that David Pugh be appointed
Surveyor of the publick road in the room of leading from
the head of White Creek to the upper end of James Stuart's
plantation on Buffalo Creek and all the land
that formerly worked under Samuel Bogard as far up as
Stuart's plantation be his Gangue

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Mayson be appointed
Surveyor of the publick road leading from the upper end of James
Stuart's plantation on Buffalo Creek to Lively's Iron works
and the all the land formerly under Samuel Bogard
above Stuart's plantation be his Gangue

Ordered of Conveyance from John Brown to William Lane
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by ~~John Brown~~
~~One of the Subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered~~

Ordered of Conveyance from Julius Connor to John Scoggin for
four hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by ~~Julius Connor~~
~~One of the Subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered~~

Ordered by the Court that Martin Britcher be appointed Surveyor
of the publick road in the room of Saml. Pugh from the Leading ridge
between Lee river and Salt Creek into the road that leads
from Elizabeth & Benjamin Savage and that the following
Persons be his hands, Lewis, Thomas Roe, Wm. Mc. Nabb, David Mc.
Nabb, David Cunningham, Saml. Roe, Saml. Mawling, William
Lockard, Benjamin Savage, Isaac Taylor, Jr., James Mayson,
Robt. Gourley, James Gourley, James Dingle, Saml. Dingle,
John Mackay, Brewer, Allegan, Samuel Leslie, Nathan
Pettibone, and Grant.

116

Ordered by the Court that Caldwell Brown, John Bryant,
Charles Collier, Fuller Grisham, William Boyd,
Abraham Hendry, Daniel Moore, John Smith, Saml. Sipton,
Godfrey Carrigill, John Valentine, Borough, Mr. Emmet,
Anthony Fisher, John Miller, John Griswold, Wm. Dugard,
John Grindstaff, Joseph Sandy, Evans, Heathly, Dr. Grinnan,
Godfrey, Dr. Heath, Garland, Willcox, Joseph Gandy, Robert
Wentzomay, Mr. Snyder, Mrs. John Wilson, Mr. Jonathan
~~Jones~~, Tom King, Lewis Willy, Richard, Mr. Jones,
Thomas Wright, Thomas Myatt, Mr. Christopher Christopher,
Mr. Pintick, Joseph, George, Thomas, Willard, Zachariah,
& Quibble, Dick, John Scoggin and Rowland Jenkins Lee
Salary to February 1st in one thousand eight hundred and five

116
John Boyant
in Bond
Smith Saml Dutton
Peter Emmons
Wm Dugard
Thos Dugard
Henry Abbott
Abel Jonathan
Hite James Range
John Christopher
Zachariah
and John Lee
One hundred and five

117
State of Jefferson } As a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Carter County - Held for Carter County at the Court house
In Elizabethton on the second Monday of February in the year
of our Lord 1805.

Present the worshipfull
David W. Webb
Archibald Williams
Andrew Taylor Poore } Esquerry
Robert Branner

Abram Boyer wt^t Sheriff returned a list of the Jury from which
the following persons were drawn Grand Jury and the Court
Appointed

- 1 William Boyd Foreman
- 2 James Gwin
- 3 Thomas Wright
- 4 John Grindstaff
- 5 Joseph Gentry
- 6 Cof. A. Stoul
- 7 Wm Heatherly
- 8 Joseph Sanders
- 9 Zachariah Campbell
- 10 James Range
- 11 Caldwell Brown
- 12 John Wilson
- 13 Anthony Fisher
- 14 William Cugard and
- 15 Lewis Wills

In general Sware Charged in as withdraw

Samuel Watson Constable Sware to attend the Grand Jury

Ordered by the Court that Christopher W. Sartor and Richard
Hite be released from attending as Jurors at this Session.

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Maxwell to James Walker
for Three hundred and Sixty three acres of Land and ~~one fourth~~
Acknowledged in open Court let it be registered.

John Boyant prays he may be admitted to keep an attorney and practice
on complying with the requisites of the law, and enters into a
A. Boyer & Co. his security in the sum of five hundred Dollars
with condition No. One State Tax by me to him

and quarter Sipsey
at the Court house
February in the year

Yule
ey

of the Jury from which
Sury and the Court

rich Campbell
Rango
ll Brown
Wilson
ay Fisher
m Cugard and
Wells
tibus

and the Grand Jury
"Loring and Richard
t this Sopion.

to Samual Walker
and the one fourth
stued.

a Sodary and Gards
ters into the
of five hundred Dollars
go. Williams

119
Ordered by the Court that Adam Rainbolt be appointed
Overseer of the publick road in the room of Robert McHenry
From Valentine Parkers to John Hooters saw mill

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Burk be appointed overseer of
the publick road in the room of Francis Williams Resigned

Ordered by the Court that Richard Estep be appointed overseer of
the publick road in the room of William Woodby Resigned

Ordered by the Court that Justice Estep be appointed overseer of
the publick road in the room of James Lay Resigned and that the
Hands formerly under James Lay be his Signer

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for
three hundred and ninety five acres of Land proven in open Court
By Samuel Tipton one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Carter to Dillie Blains
for four hundred and fifteen acres of Land acknowledged in
open Court let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joseph Tipton and to Dawson
Parkholz for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in
open Court let it be registered

Daniel Parkholz a minor orphan being of full age to choose
a Guardian came into open Court and chose William
Parkholz his Guardian, and the said William Parkholz
Entered into bond with Elisha Humphreys and Jacob
His security in the sum of three hundred Dollars with
Condition N.C.

State _____ County fine twelve rods and four miles
Acres _____ Acre Blains

120
A bill of sale from John Carter to Dillie Blains for one negro
man Slave named Charles one negroe woman Slave Dorothy
with her Child one dark sivil mare and Colle one two
Year Old horse Colle also household furniture of every description
whatsoever and twelve head horned cattle, acknowledged
in open Court

A deed of Conveyance from Edward Prentiss to Caldwel
Brown for Sixty nine acres of Land proven in open
Court by David M. Nalle a Subscribing witness
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Thomas Tipton for
Two hundred and eighty five acres of Land proven in open
Court by Amos Ball one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Samuel Tipton
for five hundred and twenty two acres of Land proven in
open Court by Amos Ball one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered

A deed of gift from Joseph Tipton Senior to Jonathan
Tipton of Lee County and State of Virginia for a negro
Girl named Grace supposed to be thirteen years of age
Acknowledged in open Court by S. Joseph Tipton Senior

The last will and Testament of Thomas Bright proven
open Court by Benjamin Brown and Joseph Young
Subscribing witnesses

A deed of Conveyance from John W. May to Alexander Brown
for one hundred and fifty acres of Land proven in open Court
By Reuben Harston one of the Subscribing witnesses
Witnesses Let it be registered
Seymour until to Morris in nine o'clock

120

Received from one negro
woman Slave Betty
and Cattle one two
units of every description
Cattle acknowledged

Recd with Caldwells
x proven in open
Court before me thereto

to Thomas Tipton for
and proven in open
scribing witness

Recd to Samuel Tipton
x recd of Land proven in
Subscribing witness

Recd to Jonathan
Ginica for a negro
forteen years of age
Joseph Tipton Senr

as Right proven
d Joseph Young

to Alexander Dorean
proven in open Court
scribing witness

Callock

121

Tuesday February the 11th 1803
At our sitting to day present the worshipful
Alexander Dorean
Barber Henton
Joseph Tomkins and
Christian Stover } Esquiring

Ordered by the Court that John Kennedy esqur be allowed forty
Dollars prosecuting in behalf of the State from July Septem 1802
upto July Septem 1803 Amongst out of the action Justice presented

John Green Godfrey & wife John and Abraham Brady
Elected Commissioners of the Court of Probate

John Tipton Senior summoned as a witness in the suit William
King and John W. Alister against Charles Collier and the said
John being solemnly called came not, but in due Default
therefore it is considered by the Court that the said John Tipton
John Tipton for fit agreeable to act of Court be

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having to wit upon the
Carter County eighth day of August in the year of our Lord 1803
Nathaniel Tolson Subs of forth his writ in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you that you take the body of Jacob
Slump to be found in your County and him so help so that you have
him before the Justices of our Court of Please and quarter Session to
Be held in Carter County at the Court House in Elizabethton
On the second Monday of November next, then and there to answer
Nathaniel Tolson of a plea of trespass on the law slender
To his damage of one thousand Dollars, French feet not and
Have you there there this writ, to keep George Williams
 Clerk of our said Court at office in the second Monday of
Augustus the year of our Lord 1803

150 8th Augt 1803

Geo Williams Clerk
which

122

Which writ to be made by Abraham Dyle Esqur Clerk of
Carter County By his Deputy Nathan Hendren returned
Marked Thrice. Capias Nathaniel Tolson vs Jacob Slump.
Writ in Case, to Nov. 8th 1803. I. p. 28th Augt 1803.
Executed the 5th October Nathan Hendren

I am this writ there was a bond annexed in the following
Where to wit, State of Tennessee Carter County Know all men
By these presents that we Nathaniel Tolson & James Moore
are held and firmly bound unto Jacob Slump in the full and
Just sum of two hundred Dollars and Void on bond to see that
if the above bounder Nathaniel Tolson Shall prosecute
Suit by him this day commenced against Jacob Slump or in
Case of failure pay and Satisfy all Costs and Damages that
May be awarded for failure, Without pain hands and seals
This 8th of Augt 1803

Nathaniel Tolson Esqur
Geo Williams
Nov. 8th 1803 Time to Deliver
James Moore Esqur

Tennessee Carter County 8th of July 1804
Nathaniel Tolson in his att^tg. Complainant Jacob Slump is
in custody of the Sheriff of a plea of trespass on the law
for this that whereas the said Nathaniel now is a good true faithfull
and Honest subject of this State and as such a good true faithfull
and Honest subject from the time of his nativity hitherto
Hath behaved and Governed himself and has all the time aforesaid
been held and reputed to be a man of good name fame and
Reputation and from any kind of injury trusting friends or
Deception or such other hurtful crimes or from the stirring
Suspicion of them or any of them throughout his whole life
Past hath lived free and unspotted. Nevertheless the said
Jacob knowing the premises and greatly envying the happy
State and Condition of this said Nathaniel and Considering
anatomicaly including the said Nathaniel in his good name
fame and condition and reputation to hurt injure and damage
and to cause the said Nathaniel to be esteemed and respected
a person guilty of perjury and to make him subject to and
liable to the penalties of law and pains of the provided
and

1803

By the Court being of
Hearse, returned
from of Jacob Slings.
28th Augt 1803.

admit
upon the following
Court knowne to me
William & James Moon
Slings in the full and
true on both sides that
shall prosecute
to Jacob Slings or in
ests and Damages that
in hands and seals
Nathaniel Holson
James Moon

1804

of Jacob Slings in
the case
is a good true faithful
honesty without
bait the time and
a name famous
treating friends and
from the time of
leaving his wife
worth of the land
by carrying the happy
and contriving
id in his good name
not injure and dignify
esteemed and respects
whom subjects and
providing
and

1803

Inflated by the law and Statute of the year against those
who commit perjury on the Day of in the year one
One thousand eight hundred and three at in the County of Carter
In a certain Discourse that the said Nathaniel then and
there had with the said Jacob of and concerning the said
Nathaniel in the present and hearing of these good citizens
of the County of Carter Certain false feigned Scandalous and
Approbous words of the said Nathaniel, in the present and
Hearing of these good Citizens last mentioned false and maliciously
Said rehearsed and published in these English words following to wit
Meaning that he said Nathaniel had sworn a Damnable
Meaning that he had been guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury
in giving testimony in a Cause wherein said Jacob and Philip
William were the parties and while swearing under under the
Solem Obligation of an oath Before John Tracy Esq^r
Which oath was administered to the said Nathaniel by John Wright
a Justice of the peace who was lawfully authorized to administer
Such oath by reason of speaking and publishing of which said
Several false feigned scandalous approbous words the said Nathaniel
is not only greatly hurt and Detrimented in his good name and
reputation as aforesaid and is greatly scandalized and injured
But has lost the good will and affection of neighbours to the
said Nathaniel for the speaking of which said false and
Scandalous and blasphemous word by the said Jacob of and
concerning the said Nathaniel the said Nathaniel
Says he is injured and hath sustained Damages of one
thousand Dollars wherefore he sue and there are pledges to
procure it

In the sum of
Pledges
Recd Ross

P. Gandy & Williams att^r

July 1804 Sum to plead
And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May in
the year of our Lord 1804 came the parties of record by their
Attorneys whereupon the proceedings aforesaid were continued
until September 1805

Whereupon the proceedings aforesaid was abated on the death
of the plaintiff.

1804

104
was abated on the death

105

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that huntington town,
Carter County & at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Held for Carter County at the Court house in Elyabethtown on
The second Monday of May in in the year of our Lord 1804
there was a writ returned in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Charles Collier & to be found in your Court and him
safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County
aforesaid at the Court house in Elyabethtown on the second
Monday of May next then and there to answer William
King & John W. Alister joint Merchants and partners in
Trade and breeding under the firm of King & W. Alister
Aptness of Thomas Steart in a plea of debt that he
said Charles render unto them two hundred and Eighty seven
Dollars & twenty five cents which to them he owes and from
them he unjustly retains to their damage two hundred
Dollars. Herein fail not, and have you then show this writ
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday of February A.D. 1804.

Geo. William Clark

Which writ Abraham Byler Esq. of Carter County
Retired marked thereon. Copy to King & W. Alister Aptness
of Thos. Steart vs Charles Collier Debt. Damage 200 Dollars
To pay April 1804. Jp. 2d 18th April 1804. Recd the
22d April 1804. A. Byler Esq. Executed the 5th May
1804 per me A. Byler Esq. & Kennedy attorney
To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words
Know all men by these presents that we King & W. Alister & Kennedy
are held and firmly bound to Charles Collier in the sum of two hundred
Dollars to be paid on condition that the above Bonds
King & W. Alister Shall prosecute with effect a suit to this day
commenced by them against the said Charles Collier or in
case of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue
for wrongfully bringing the same into suit and had to seal
this 18th day of April 1804. King & W. Alister by Kennedy

106

and afterwards to court. Notice of the suit & service of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
Are cometh the said William King and John W. Alister
By their attorney Thos. Kennedy Esquire and the declaration
in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee May 8th 1804.

Carter County p. t. William King and John W. Alister joint
Merchants and partners in Trade and breeding under the
firm of King & W. Alister Aptness of Thomas Steart by their
Attorney complaint of Charles Collier in Custody of the Sheriff &c.
in a plea of debt held in under unto them two hundred and eighty
seven Dollars & twenty five cents which to them he owes & from
them he unjustly retains, for that where as the said Charles on the
fourth day of November 1803 at in the County of Carter aforesaid
made a certain bill of exchange writing signs with his name & sealed
With his seal and which is by the plaintiff to the Court now here
presented the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid by which
he from & d one day after the date of the said bill single to pay
said Thomas Steart or order the sum of two hundred and
Eighty seven Dollars & twenty five cents with lawful Interest
until paid, for value by whom the said Charles and the said
Thomas Steart being aforesaid of the said bill single afterwards to court
on the twentieth day of January 1804 at in the County of Carter
Presented by his certain instrument in writing on the back of said bill
single the same being in full force and not paid off or satisfied or in
any manner released, due & payable over the said bill single to the said
Thomas Steart of which he was payment the said Charles had notice
on the day and year aforesaid. Which said instrument and apnem
ment is by the said plaintiff to the Court now also produced
the date whereof is the day and year last aforesaid, yet the said
Charles hath not paid the said sum of two hundred and eighty
seven Dollars & twenty five cents with lawful Interest from the
date thereof to the said Thomas Steart Before the aforesaid day
to the said plaintiff damage & said judgments by which premises
and by force of the general assembly in such case made and
provided an action has accrued to the said plaintiff as apnem

116

use of the said
and year aforesaid
John M. Miller the plaintiff
and their declaration

In the County of Carter
acting under the
said Stuart by their
body of the Sheriff his
remonstrance and eight
of them he owes \$ from
the said Charles on the
writ of court aforesaid
the said name & date
the Court now here
year aforesaid by which
and bill single to pay
one of two hundred and
Eighty Dollars and
Interest and the said
writ afterwards twenty
County of Carter
is on the back of said bill
affidavited or in
bill single to the said
said Charles had noted
allowment and a judgment
was also produced
named, yet the said
hundred and Eighty
Interest from the
the judgment or
by which premises
made and
plaintiff as aforesaid

117

of the said Thomas Stuart to demand and receive from the said Charles the said sum of two hundred and Eighty seven Dollars & twenty five cents with lawfull Interest according to the tenor and effect of the said bill single. Notwithstanding the said Charles not being mindful of his bills single by him — was aforesaid made but continuing and fraudulently Intending to injur the said Plaintiff the said sum of two hundred and Eighty seven Dollars and twenty five cents with lawfull Interest or any part thereof to them hath not paid but the same to them to pay said Charles hath hitherto altogether refused still Both refused to the Damages of the Plaintiff to pay two hundred Dollars Therefore they see and these are ready to prosecute etc.

Kenny attt

I am an affiant, the defendant Charles I am by my attorney John Williams Esquire file his plea in the following wordstwice in the said Charles Collier by his attorney John Williams comes into Court and defends the wrong and injury done and where he and for ple a saith the said Plaintiff ought not to have and maintain their said action thence against him because he saith that he the said Charles hath paid and fully satisfied to the said Plaintiff the said debt in the said Plaintiff's Debtor a term mentioned wherefore he prays Judgment whether the said Plaintiff shall have and maintain their said action thence against him

John Williams attt

and the said Plaintiff say that by any thing in the plea of the Defendant contained they ought not to be precluded from having & maintaining thong against him had because thong that the said Defendant hath not paid the debt in the Plaintiff's Declaration mentioned to said Plaintiff in the said Defendant both hath in his said plea alledged and this they pray may be Enquired of by the County

Kenny

And the Defendant also

Williams attt

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday

118

Mondy of August in the year of our Lord 1804 Came into the said William King and John M. Miller the plaintiff and the said and the said Charles Collier by his attorney attorney above Whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court on the Day and the Court aforesaid was continued from September until Friday Sept 11 1805 and at Friday September 18 1805 came the said William J. King his attorney and the said Charles Collier his attorney John Williams Esq. and puts in his place George Dugger Esq. his attorney and the said Charles Collier Esq. he is attorney aforesaid comes into Court and has a general Judgment for the Plaintiff for the sum of fifty six dollars and fifty four cents

Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said William King and John M. Miller the plaintiff do recover over against the said Charles Collier his Debt aforesaid by his attorney aforesaid in manner aforesaid Confessed and also the further sum of eight Dollars and eighty two cents and five mills for his Costs and Charges put to and about his suit in this behalf now here adjudged to the said William J. King on his account which said Debt and Costs amount in the whole to Sixty five Dollars and thirty six cents and five mills and that the said Charles be in a Mess of

188
189

Year 1804 came the
Court by their attorney of
attorney attorney of same
Court on a day of July
and was sentenced from
1805 and at that time
John by their attorney
William E. and puts
attorney and the said
John comes into Court
Lawsuit for the sum
of two hundred and
Court that the said
John do recover over
his debt aforesaid
and aforesaid John paid
Dollars and eighty
cents and charges
behalf now here
he on his account
ent in the whole to
debt and five mills
Mary H.

189
190

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that I do hereby note
Carter County - Upon the twenty first day of July in the
Year of our Lord 1804 Thomas Love sued forth his writ
in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee Both Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County - You are hereby required to take the body
of Charles Collier of Collierville in your County and him
safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held in Carter County
at the Court house in Collierville on the second Monday
of August next then and there to answer Thomas Love by
a plea of Debt that he render unto him the sum of three
hundred Dollars which to him he owes and from him he
unjustly detains to his damage two hundred Dollars
Court money. You shall not, and have you this there
this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said
Court of Pleas the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord 1804 Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ, I Abraham Byles Esq; Sheriff of Carter County
return'd marked thereon, capias and judgment Thomas
Love vs Charles Collier Debt Dm. 200 Dols J.P.D. 200.
July 1804 to a day of 1804 Recd 21st August
1804 A. Byles Sff Executed the 21st July 1804
Abraham A. Byles Sff
To which writ, there was a bond entered in the following words, to wit
State of Tennessee I know all men by these presents that I the said Thomas
Carter County Love and his attorney Byles are held and owing
Bonds unto Charles Collier in the sum of two hundred
Dollars and 50 Cents on condition that the above named Thomas
Love shall pay unto me the sum of his debt the day of 1804
against the said Charles Collier or in case he be lost or
die otherman shall will and bequeath to all such Costs and
Damages as may be awarded for or laid and with four
Hands and Seal the 21st day of July 1804

A. Byles
and

130
t went to town
1 day of July in the
evening to his wife

a County Greeting
wrote to take the body
in County and him
to the meeting of our
Court for Carter County
on the second Monday
as Thomas Love by
the sum of three
and from him he
two hundred Dollars
not have you the Clerk
of our said

pray in the year
1804 William C. Clark
Sheriff of Carter County
and defendant Thomas Love
200 Dollars I do let
Rec'd 21st August
21st July 1804

The following words to
present that the Plaintiff
are held and owing
sum of two hundred
above named Thomas
the third day of August
in case he be cast or
all such Costs and
Laws, with from
July 1804

P.B.
A. Byler P.B.
and

131

And afterwards to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
continued and held the same day and year aforesaid.
Here cometh the said Thomas Love by his attorney George
Duffield Esquire and file his Declaration in the following words
to wit,

State of Tennessee August Session 1804

Carter County Thomas Love by his attorney James Gains of Charles
Collier in custody of the Sheriff of a plea that he render unto him
the sum of three hundred Spanish miller dollars which to him
he owes justly obtaining from him £15 for this that whereas
the said Charles on the ninth day of October in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and two, at - by in the County
aforesaid by his certain bill obligatorily submitted with his mark
thereunto sealed with his seal and now to the Court here shown
the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid -
acknowledged himself to owe to the said Thomas the sum of
three hundred Spanish miller Dollars to be paid to the said
Thomas his heirs or assigns by the first day of November next
following after the date of the said bill obligatorily
but the said Charles Collier although often afterwards
thereunto required by the said Thomas, to pay, at - in the County
aforesaid with not less to the said Thomas the sum of
three hundred Spanish miller Dollars by the first day of
November next following after the date of the said bill obligatorily
as he ought to have done according to the tenor and effect of the
same hath he at any time whatsoever paid and satisfied
the said sum or any part thereof to the said Thomas but the
same to him to pay the said Charles without altogether
hath refused and still doth refuse to the damage of the
said Thomas two hundred Dollars and therefore he sees
there are pluses to prosecute the said Duffield aforesaid

and afterwards to wit the defendant Charles Collier
by his attorney John Williams Esquire filed his plea
in the following words to wit,

and

132
As the said defendant by his attorney concerning前述
Defends the wrong and injury which aforesaid Plaintiff and for
Plaintiff said plaintiff ought to have and maintain his said
Action there of against him because he says he hath fully
paid and satisfied the said debt in the said Declaration
mentioned and of this he puts himself on the County
and the Court also
John Williams Atto
George Duffield Atto.

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held in Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of November in the year of our Lord 1804.
Came the said Plaintiff, Love by his attorney, aforesaid and
the said Charles Collier by his attorney, aforesaid therupon
the proceedings aforesaid were continued until next
Term, at which time, if this suit is not reconvened
the debt is to suffer Judgment in favor of the Plaintiff
And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held in
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday of February in the year of our
Lord 1805. Came the said Plaintiff, Love by his attorney
aforesaid and the said Charles Collier by his attorney
aforesaid, Wherupon came a Jury and the Jury of this
Court found, Thomas Williams John Sommerville John
Smith & Abraham Hendry Peter Snider John Seagriggs
Tucker Grisham Vincent Land Benjamin Johnson
John Bogart Ross Ichabod and John Miller
Chosen Electors presented a verdict upon their oath
say that they do find that the Defendant hath not paid
the debt in the sum of 150 Dollars aforesaid, except
the sum of one hundred and Seventy six Dollars and by
Reason of the detaining of the remaining of one hundred
and twenty four Dollars applies the Plaintiff damage
to sixteen dollars and Twenty five cents and six and
Twenty therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said
Thomas Love do recover over against the said Charles
Collier his debt aforesaid in an amount aforesaid
and

comes into Courtland
where he - and an
agent with his said
says he hath fully
in the said Deed -
well on the County
of the Williams Boro.

Sespons hts before Carter
Hector on the second
evening of April 1804.
Hector afterwards and
myself afterwards pur-
sued until the next
evening, accommodated
him to positions
of responsibility before
the Sespons hts before
a Commissioner on
in the year of our
Love by his attorney
Tyre by his attorney
and the Attorney of that
Sespons I show
see John Seaggin
of Gladys Carrington
County of Gloucester
upon their oaths
that he hath not paid
a million dollars, except
one hundred thousand
dollar, and by
way of one hundred
thousand damage
nts, and will certify
Court that the said
at the said Charles
one of persons
and

made by the Jury in form aforesaid apayed and also his costs
and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf
Now have adjudged to the said Thomas, which said summ
- ing sum of \$1 of one hundred and twenty four
Dollars and Damages and Costs in the whole amount
to one hundred and fifty Dollars and Eighty four cents
and five millys and that the said Charles be in money &c.

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having to wit,
Carter County } Upon the twentieth day of August in the year
of our Lord 1864 George Williams filed out his writ in the
Following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County } We command you that you take the body
Joseph Sands of the same in your County and have safely
kept so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of
Please and warrant appears to be held for Carter County at the
Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of November
next there is then to answer George Williams a pigmy
John Kennedy of a place called that he render unto him fifty
- Dollars which to him he owes and from him unjustly detains
To his damage of Fifty Dollars, Bond & Sait not, and have
you this done this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our
Said Court at office the second Monday of August in
the year of our Lord 1864.

Wichewort, & Saraham Dyer Esq^r H^s of Carter County
By his deputy Nathan Hendrix returned, marked hours
Writ Geo. Williams a plizance Jno Kennedy vs Joseph
Sandis Cobb Dam 50.00. Th^r 20th Augt 1804 To
Court design 1804. A writ filed 20th August 1804 Executed
~~the 20th~~ August 1804. Nathan Hendrix 2.50ff.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words.
Now all men by these presents that we George Williams Abraham Boyle
And Falkan Hendrix are and are firmly bound unto Joseph S.
Sandys in the full and just sum of one hundred dollars and
Void on condition that George Williams Sandys with Effect prompte
His suit instituted this day against the said Joseph Sandys or
in case he fail or be cast therein shall well and truly pay and
Satisfy all costs and damages that may be awarded for failing
With our hands and seals this 21st day of August 1804.

134
August in the year
at his suit in the
County of Carter
you take the body
of and him safely
to the Court of
Carter County at the
day of November
Claims a judgment
due unto him fifty
in unjustly detained
it not, and have
transcript of our
day of August in

20th day of August 1804
of Carter County
is marked Thomas
Kennedy vs Joseph
Augt 1804. To
August 1804. Executed
by D. Duffield.

The following wrote
William Abraham Byles
bound unto Joseph
one dollar and
with effect promiss
Joseph Sandy or
land truly pay and
is awarded for failure
of August 1804
William D. D.
A. Byles D. D.
and

135

There afterwards to wit, during the said session of the said Court
continued as held the same day an year afterward he came to
the said George Williams by his attorney George Duffield Esquire
and filed his Declaration in the following words to wit,
Carter County 31st Nov: 1804.

George Williams Apignee of John Kennedy by his attorney complain
of Joseph Sandy in Custome of the sum of a sum that he used to him
the sum of fifty dollars which to him he used and unjustly detained
from him &c. For this that whereas the said Joseph on the tenth
day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred
and two at - viz in the County aforesaid by his certain bill single
Obligatory submitted with the proper handwriting of the said
Joseph and sealed with his seal and now here to the Court shown
the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid acknowledged
Himself to owe to a certain John Kennedy the aforesaid sum of
fifty dollars to be paid to the said John his heirs or assigns in a certain
time after the date of the said bill single; and the said George
Williams hath paid with that the said sum of £. 5. dollars
or any part thereof being in no wise paid, or accounted to the said
John by the said Joseph he the said John Kennedy after and reliance
on the twenty fifth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four at - viz in the County aforesaid by his
certain endorsement in Writing on the back of the said ~~bills~~
Bill single submitted with the proper handwriting of the said
John sealed with his seal is now here to the Court shown assigned
Set over all his right title and interest in the said bill single to the
said George Williams; of which said endorsement of assignment to the
said Joseph ~~is~~ ^{is} afterwards made on the day and year
last aforesaid at the Court aforesaid is noticed by virtue of which
and by force of the act of Assembly in such case made and provided
An action hath accrued to the said George to demand and have of the
said Joseph the said sum of fifty Dollars; and the said George
in Court saith that the said Joseph before the said assignment
aforesaid hath not paid the said sum of fifty dollars or any
part thereof to the said John Kennedy who hath he since
the said assignment paid or satisfied the said sum of fifty
Dollars

136
Dollars to the said George altho to pay the same the said Joseph
By the said George after the said endorsement and payment
Was often requested to pay, at - in the County aforesaid but the same
To him to pay the said Joseph hitherto altho ther hath denied
and refused, and still doth delay and refuse to his damage
Fifty Dollars of therefore he dues and thereupon pleads to prosecute
G. Duffield at law upon

And afterwards to wit, the defendant Joseph Sandy by his attorney
John Kennedy Esq: aforesaid filed his Bill in the following way
And the said Joseph Sandy by his attorney John Kennedy the wrong
and injury and for damages with his aforesaid Plaintiff his action for
against him ought not to have been maintained because he
Saith he has paid the debt in the said cause in altho
of this he puts him off on the County
John Kennedy

Plaintiff also

D. D. Atto.

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethville on the second Monday of July
in the year of our Lord 1805 came the said George Williams
By his attorney aforesaid and the said Joseph Sandy by his
attorney aforesaid, and the said Joseph Sandy in his proper
person comes into Court and confesses Judgment for fifty
Six dollars and Seven & ¹/₂ of five Cents, therefore it is Considered
By the Court that the said George Williams shall never
ever against the said Joseph Sandy his debt above aforesaid
in manner of fees and Costs, and also his costs and charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf now by the Courts
here adjudged to the said George, which said fees and costs
in the whole amount to Sixty four Dollars and Thirty
Two cents and five mills, and to the said Joseph Sandy
Be in money &c.

G. Duffield at law

J. Kennedy vs D. D.

136
me the said Joseph
t land of judgment
outward but the same
other hath denied

to his damage
refuses to promulgate
his affidavit & to file
the same by his attorney
the following way
(if indeed the wrong)
off his action of record
now because he
has mentioned
no remedy

Geld atto
held for Carter County
commodity of 500⁰⁰
Said Geo. Williams
the Lands by his
hands in his paper
judgment for fifty
it is considered
and shall never
be paid or rendered
his costs and charges
now by the Court
said debt and costs
and thirty
and one hundred and
fifty five dollars and
fifteen cents
and one hundred and
fifty five dollars and
one hundred and
fifty five cents

137

138
State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that that before the court,
Carter County, Upon the Thirtieth day of October in the year of
Our Lord 1804. Julius Comer sued out his writ, in the following
manner to wit,

State of Tennessee,县 Sheriff of Carter County, Ganters
Carter County, I your hereby Commissioners to take the body of
John Seagren of Carter County in your County section of
Kings so that you may apprehend before the Justing of our Court of
Please and grantee sufficient time to be held for the County of Kings
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
morning next, then no time to recover Julius Comer
in a place that is convenient to him one hundred and twenty nine
Dollars, with costs to him he owing from him in ~~any~~ by Julian
Tob's damage Sixty Dollars. And said so, and have you
her have this word, Willing George Williams Clerk of our
Said Court at office the second Monday of August 1804.

J. Williams S. C.
Whick writ, was drawn by the Esq. Sheriff of Carter County,
Petition, marked this, before a dispensation
Signed by John Seagren, D. B. Dam. 60 Dollars
To Court Day, the 30th Oct. 1804. Ver. 2. No. 1804.
A. By law. Executed the 2d Nov. 1804. A. Dyer S. C. C.

Fourth writ, Now wherefore am I to get the following subservient,
Know all men by these presents that we Julian Comer of Kings and his wife
firmly bound unto John Seagren in the full and true sum of one hundred
Dollars, to be paid on condition that the same man Julian Comer
shall promulgate with effect a suit this day commenced by him
against the said John Seagren as in case of garrison, pay all costs
and charges which may occur for wrongfully bringing the same
Willing our hand and seal this 30th day of October 1804.

Julius Comer by L. C.
Witnessed & Agt.

J. Williams S. C. C.
and afterwards law, During the second session of this said Court
Comained and held the same as aforesaid as aforesaid he comitted the
said Julian Comer by his attorney John Kennedy Esq. and filed his Declaration
in the following manner to wit,

138

to twenty thousand dollars,
to be paid in the year of
his death, in the following

to, &c, &c, (continued)
we take the body of
my son here safely
out of our County of
Lancaster, & carried
on second Monday
Julius Connell

Dear Doctor, now
you my Doctor
it is, and have you
no Clerk of your
for August 13, 1849
Wellings 21
of Carter County
Spotsylvania
Sum. 60 Dollars
1. Recd. 2^d. Nov. 1854.
2^d. A. Baker 44 Cts.

whose services
McNamee and his wife
it seems of one hundred
and two thousand
men and by him
failure pay all costs
by bringing the same
October 1804

less (unseen by Dr. D.)
during 1874.

William C. B.
son of the said Court
named him comith the
and file his Declaration
Carter

Benton County, locality, Novt. 1st, 1804.

Suit, Combed by his attorney complainant of John Scaggins in
Custody of the Sheriff &c in a plea of Debt that he renders unto
Him one hundred & twenty nine Dollars which to him he owes
from unjustly claims, so that that the said John on the tenth
Day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
Hundred and four at in the County aforesaid, made his certain
Bill single in writing signed with his name and sealed
With his seal of which is by the plaintiff to the Court Court
Law here produced, the date whereof is the same day of year
Afterward by which he promised to pay said plaintiff or order
One hundred and twenty nine Dollars when he should be thence
Afterward ~~the~~ requested

Not the said John at the? after the Thirteenth
Requested at in the County, y preisd hath not paid to the
Said plaintiff the sum of one hundred & twenty nine
Dollars, or any part thereof but the same to be payed
Hitherto also y there is paid off & still doth refuse to the damage
said Plaintiff Sixty Dollars of threton he sees y there
are plaides to prosecute

C. Kennedy, A.R.C.

To the aforesaid Plaintiff, The Defendant John Scoggin, Esq.
Also I ask yearly Expenses set out, etc. in the following
Words County
Ans the aforesaid John Scoggin by his attorney comes into County
Defends the wrong and injury when I alive & now for plea
Says said plaintiff has said action thereof against him ought not to
have or maintain because he says he has fully paid Plaintiff
The debt mentioned in the plaintiffs Declaration all which he
is ready to verify wherefore he prays of the Court whether or not
said plaintiff has said action against him ought to have or
not

Maintain his cause by the 1st day of Sept
and the said plaintiff with that cause bring in the defendant
plea & containe he ought not to be precluded from having
or maintaining his said action thereof against him by him
had because he saith said defendant hath not fully paid

And satisfied the debt as he in his said affidavit and this he
for you may be inquired of by the Country

At the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February
in the year of our Lord 1805 came the said Julius Connor
by his attorney appeared into the said John Seaggin by his
attorney appeared, and the said Julius Connor in his proper
person came into open Court, and acknowledged satisfaction
for his Debt, and the said John Seaggin coming into
Court the County of west, and laid the same to the Clerk
therefore is considered tht. the said John be Discharged
of and from the L. & B. and County of west, and that the said
John pay 20 shillings without Day

State of Tennessee. Be it resolved that hereby for to act, Upon
Tuesday evening the fourteenth day of October in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and six, William Griffin,
Sued out his writ in the following words to wit,

State of Pennsylvania To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
James Wrightland Number ¹ of Elyria in our
County and then safely keep so that you have them before the
Justices of our Court appear and Quarter Sessions to be held
For the County of Elyria at the Court house in Elyria the tenth
the second Monday of November next there and there to answer
Wills and Griffins in a plea of Debt that they render unto him
fifty Dollars which to him they owe and from him unjustly
Detain to his damages fifty dollars. Wm. Williams Clerk of said
Court at office the second Monday of August A.D. 1804.

Which write, Abraham Dyer Esq. of Carter County by his
Deputy Nathan Hendrix returned marked Treasur. write
William Griffen of Wright and Reuben Threlkell

149

Waged and this he
Duly attested before
John H. Wright Esq.
Judge of the Court of Common Pleas
and for Carter County
Second Monday of October
in the year of our Lord
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Four
Seal by his attorney
in his presence
and he has satisfied
Bring here into
court to the Clerk
Shall be Discharged
and that the said

before to write, upon
the year of our
Lord William Griffen
to witness,
Greeting,
I do take the body of
to be a witness to my
Leave them before the
Court to be held
in Elizabethtown
and there to answer
if render unto him
from him my party
true and not otherwise
and Clerk of our said
A.D. 1804.

Witnessed before
Carter County by his
Attorney John H. Wright
Thornton

To

To November Session 1804. In the year of our Lord 1804.
Plaintiff of the Court Executed by John H. Hendrick Esq.
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit,
Know all men by these presents that we William Griffith and William
Bunting, were held and firmly bound unto James Wright & Robert
Thornton in the sum and full sum of two hundred Dollars to be
paid on condition that the above bound William Griffith
shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced by
him against the said J. Wright & R. Thornton or in case of
failure pay all Costs and Charges which may occur for
Wrongfully bringing the same. Witness our hands and seals
this 4th of Octo 1804. William H. Griffith Esq.
William Bunting Esq.

An afternoon to wit, During the third Session of the said Court Contained
and held the same day and year aforesaid have come to the said William
Griffen by his attorney John Kennedy Esq. and his wife Fulvina in
the following words to wit,

Carter County, Novembe 1804.

William Griffith by his attorney John Kennedy Esq.
Robert Thornton in Custody of the Sheriff in a sum of £. to wit
Pay render unto us of the Docket which to him he does and does
thus unjustly detaining us that the said James Wright & Robert Thornton on the
Ninth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and two at in the County aforesaid made this certain
Bill Single in writing signed with their manus and sealed with
their seals and which is by the present left to the Court now have
passed the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid by
which they and each of them promise to pay to the plaintiff Fifty
Dollars on the first day of January next after the date of said
Bill Single, for value to them received But

the said James Wright &
Robert Thornton to whom he has not paid to the said plaintiff the said
Sum of fifty Dollars on the first day of January next after
the date of said Bill Single or any part thereof at any time
since at the often thereafter requested in the County aforesaid
But

But to pay the claim the said James Wright & Robert Thornton aforesaid
then and still doth damage to the plaintiff fifty Dollars
Dollars & therefore he suing and there are held to prosecute
Kennedy Esq.

And afterwards came, the defendants James Wright & Robert
Thornton by their attorney George Dugdale Esq. to their pleasure
the following words to wit,

In the said Session James and Robert by their attorney
came into Court and defend the wrong and injury done by aforesaid
and for plea say the said William Wright aforesaid agt to
them ought not to sue or maintain because they say they
have fully paid the debt in the plaintiffs Declaration men-
tioned and of this they put themselves on the County

J. Dugdale Esq.
John Kennedy Esq.

And at a court of pleas and quarter Session held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethtown in the second month of October
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four
brought this writ William Griffith in his attorney forred and the said
James Wright & Robert Thornton by their attorney of record
and the said James Wright & Robert Thornton by their
attorney George Dugdale Esq. his judgment doth fifty
five dollars and thirty three cents therefore it is considered
by the court that the said William Griffith shall recover over
against the said James Wright & Robert Thornton his debt
affore said by the said James Wright & Robert by their attorney
and also the further sum of Eight Dollars and Sixty two
cents and five mills for his costs and charges plus and
about his suit in that behalf now here adjudged to the
said William Griffith which he did debt and costs in the
whole amount to Sixty four Dollars and nine
Five cents and five mills and that the said James
Wright and Robert Thornton to be in money PC

43

144

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that having to wait, at a Court
Carter County, of please and quarter Sessions held for Carter
County, at the Courthouse in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of
February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
fifty five a warrant was returned in the following words, to wit,

State of Tennessee, My legal office greeting,

Court of Justice, You are hereby required to summon Frederick
Wise to appear before me or some other Justice of the peace for
said County to answer the Complaint of William Pugh,
in a plea of debt under ten dollars, for want of payment,
Given under my hand this 13th of January 1805

Daniel W. Walker, J.P.

Summoned Samuel Nelson to be defendant

Which was not done in due time, Mr. Pugh vs F. Wise
Circumst. in re Mr. William Lockwood January the 10th 1805
Constable was on the Circuit of the County of Carter
There was a Settlement, in the following word, County,

State of Tennessee, The parties and cause whereof
Court of Justice, to sum of £ 1000 and the judgment for his
Costs Expended in this suit, from which Judgment the
plaintiff & he paid to Constable and others for service Edward
Macmillan the 17th of January 1805

for serving the Plaintiff St. C. } Wm. }
one witness 25 C. } Ex Gratuity }
Post & Office Mr. Wm. }
Indict. in General } 15

And afterward, during the said Session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year aforesaid
the Complainant William Pugh vs the said Frederick
Miles, on the said Frederick Miles in his proper Person
comes into Court and demands Costs, and the Defendant
denies his request therefore it is Considered by the Court, that the
said William Pugh do recover over against the said Frederick
his costs, which said Costs amount in the whole to two dollars
Twenty five Cents and that the said Frederick be in writing

44
Court to sit at a Court
held for Carter—
the second Monday of
each month at
an eight hundred and
no words court.

to summon Frederick
Stevens of the peace force
of William Pugh,
Huntington, no
more than 1805
R. N. Webb J.P.
etc

Signed F. Stevens
on the 16th 1805
and Warrant.

words court
unshaved
or the defendant for his
bad government the
said Frederick Edward

Wm. D. M.
Ex. Preocerty

opinion of the said
defendant approved
The said Frederick
has proper horses
and Horses to
be the Court to take
at the said Frederick
Sole to two dollars
which being made up

45

46
A Deed of Conveyance from Jacob Tipton to Isaac Taylor
& Nancy widow of Land acknowledged open Court let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Abraham Bailey & wife Carter County
By and of Nathaniel Taylor the purchaser to Eliza M. Bailey
and Margaret Bailey for two hundred acres of Land
Acknowledged open Court let it be registered

Jacob Tipton a minor captain being of full age to choose a guardian
choose him into open Court and choose Samuel Tipton
His Guardian and his son Samuel Tipton enters into bond
With Isaac Tipton in security in the sum of two thousand
Dollars with Condition etc.

A Deed of Conveyance from Samuel Tipton to Isaac Tipton for your
Guardian and his son in open Court to pay him
of the said entering into his bond. Where to let it run for three years

A Deed of Conveyance from John Nichols & wife Taylor
for two hundred acres of Land acknowledged open Court
to the one of the Subscribing witnesses to be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Christian Stevens to Isaac Lincoln
for two town lots of \$1000.00 acknowledged open
Court let it be registered

A Lease from Peter Wills to Lewis Wills for no tiding
His life, for a certain term of Land wherein said Lewis
Wills now lives on, to know where in open Court

A Deed of Conveyance from Lewis Wills to Peter Wills for one
hundred and fifty acres of Land acknowledged open Court
let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Lewis Wills to Peter Wills for one
hundred and fifty acres of Land acknowledged open
Court let it be registered

146

Sept 10
and shall begin
to eff Carter being
Elizabeth Bach
one of Land
taxed.

to choose a man
Samuel Tipton
in Court into bond
two thousand

The Code for four
Troy Brauer
executed

Nathaniel Taylor
in Court by James
Hillbergister

to Isaac Lincoln
not paid in due

for me during
one said Lewis
in Court

for Wills for one
in open Court

Peter Willey for one
aged in open

A deed of Conveyance from Samuel David son to himself
David Cobb for forty acres of Land proven in open Court by
Nathan Hodges & subscribing witness thereto let it be ~~done~~

A deed of Conveyance from Threlle David & wife to Nathan
Hodges for forty acres of Land acknowledged in open Court
Let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Sept White, Fuller, Graham,
Elijah French, William Ellis, James Reasoner, for a
Tipton, Archibald Williams & Joel Cooper be a Jury of
Reviewers (to view) the publick road leading from
Archibald Williams' to the County Line near Lake
Tipton, and draw such attention as they may
think necessary, and make report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that David Waggoner, John Poland,
Leonard & Maria Christian, Sider, first and second Brays, a
Stephens, George Crook, etc. Andrew Baker, Wm. Burton,
John Fletcher, Robert Presong, Jr., Shifford, Finch,
Stephens, Wm. Elliott, Elsie, a brother to Mrs. Bridget John,
Peter John Smith, son to Henry, Isaac, James, John, John
son, & Buck Solomon Hendrix, John Long, J. Brewerville,
& other John all along the River & river, to view
Samuel Davidson, former W. Hall, etc. Let it be
known Taylor, hom. to Tipton, given Patterson, also had
Ayder, David, Cunningham, J. Farmer, etc. be given to my
Sister in 1803.

A receipt from Nathaniel Nave, Leonard Brown, John H. H.
With Rebekah Daughter of John Nave and Henry Nave
William Hardin & wife Mary Daughter of said Leonard and
William Nave proven in open Court by Godfrey
Carrigan, Justice of the Superior Court with his thanks for
their Shares of the Estate of Dr. Peter Nave deceased

148

Ordered by the Court that Hugh White take in a list of
the taxable in Capt. White's District for the year 1803
David McVable Esq. in Capt. Grahams District
Asch. Taylor Esq. in Capt. Tipton's old District
Alex. Green Esq. in Capt. Campbells District
John Campbell Esq. in Capt. Anderson's District
Alex. - Faran Esq. in Capt. Ray's District and
Reuben Thornton Esq. in Capt. Thompson's District
for the year 1803

Ordered by the Court that a County tax be laid levied and
collected for the year 1803

On each 100 acres Land	6
On each 100 rods Pole	12 pds
On each bushel Bush	25
On each bushel Fose	25
On each Siree	25
On each White, pole	12 pds

Ordered that a County poor tax be laid levied
and collected for the year 1803

On each 100 acres Land	6
On each bushel Fose	6
On each White, pole	3

A Bill in Suit from Nathaniel Brown, attorney for
Humphrey Smith to Capt. John Taylor for loss to tract of Land on
Jones Creek above the top Works kept by William
Wilson so & to Humphrey Smith proven in open Court
by Charles Whitson, one of the Subscribing witnesses
there to

A Bill in Suit from William Cunningham to Nathaniel Taylor
for all the right of the said William for the County land for building of
such works of my said William has used of the said Wm Cunningham
has no right the said Nathaniel Taylor or his heirs is answer to all or so
Williams for no costs charges or damages in consequence of such works
made, proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor one of the Subscribing witnesses
thereto

#8

in a List
the year 1805
District
etc
etc
District
trust and
District

Paid Lived and
D 6
12 yds
25
75
25
12 yds

Paid Lived
D 6
6
6
3

Money for
of Land or
in William
in open Court
of witness

Nathaniel Taylor
for building of
Wm Cunningham
into Calico Rd
gummed Postcard
by the Postmaster
Nov 1805

149

Article of agreement from John Pheau to Nath Taylor not to call on Said Nath Taylor his heirs or the in Law or Estate for any costs Damages or Consequence of having Conveyed a piece of land to said John on the waters of Chocorua Creek if the said John Shoule loose it by any other right, proven in open Court by Joshua Rixton one of the subscribing witnesses thereto

A Bargain said from William Campbell to Nath Taylor for all the entrys said William Ever made in Carters office and Transfer to said Nathaniel and being proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor of the subscribing witnesses thereto

A power of attorney from Robert Wilson to Alexander Green Esq^r acknowledged in open Court

A power of att from William Campbell to Nathaniel Taylor to bequeath all entrys made by said William Campbell to sell and dispose of and then deliver the same to the said Nathaniel over and proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor one of the subscribing witnesses thereto

William Coulter Elected Justice and Enter into Court with James Ellsworth and Justice Ellsworth summons in the sum of one thousand Dollars with Condition &c

Adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

Wednesday February the 13th 1805. Not according to Adjournment, present the witness

Andrew Green

Alexander Green

John D. Garrison

Rubens Thornton and

Andw Taylor

Esquered

State of Tennessee (Be it remembered that hereunto comes, upon the
Carter County) Twentieth day of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand Eight hundred and four Abraham Taylor, citizen
of Sol. Nelson sued and his writ in the following words, directed
State of Tennessee To the Coroner of Carter County Greeting
Carter County. We command you that you take the body of
Fuller Grisham if he be found in your County and bring him before us
so that you have him before the Justing of our Court of Pleas
and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Courthouse
in Elizabethville on the second Monday of October next, there
and there to answer Abraham Taylor citizen of Sol Nelson
of a ple a of Debt that he is due to the said Abraham the sum
of four hundred and six & five Dollars which he did to him the
last full & even year in witness whereof I do this day of
Damage two hundred Dollars, Item last not and have you
then three this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said
Court at the second Monday of August in the year of our
Lord 1804.

L. Williams C. B.
Which writ Charles Brily Esquire Coroner of Carter County
returning marked theron, Writ, Abraham Taylor by his agent, Fullers
of Fuller Grisham Sol. D. 1804. Spent the 13th day of
August 1804. Returnable to Cor. Session 1804.

Recd. 31. August 1804. Received Chas. Brily Cor.

To which writ, there was a bond annexed the following wordes, to wit,
where all men by these presents that we Abraham Taylor and Nathan
Green we are and firmly bind unto Fuller Grisham in the sum
one thousand dollars and one hundred Dollars and one cent
that the said Abraham Taylor of Sol Nelson shall with
Effect prosecute his suit instituted this day against the said
Fuller Grisham or in case of failure pay and Satisfy all
Costs and Damages that may be awarded for failure,

Witness our hands and seal this 14th day of August 1804
A. D. 1804

Nath. H. and J. P.

One attorney is to be had upon the 30th day of November 1804
An other writ was given in the following wordes to wit
State

To the court upon the
the year of our Lord
Abraham Byler of pignor
leaving soon without
of greeting

take the body of
and him safely kept
of our Court of Pleas
at the Courthouse
Vanderburgh, this
day of December
Abraham Byler
wrote him the
from him to his
not, and have you
my Clerk of our said
Court in the year of
William C. B.
of Carter County

Byles recd. of Fullers
and the 15th day of Dec
in 1804.

Charles Bailey
in this County,
Byles and Nathan
Gresham in the fall
Paid on Condition
that shall with
against the said
and satisfy all
for failure,
of August 1804
Charles P.
the 15th day of
November 1804
words to write
State

State of Indiana { To the Coroners of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } You are hereby Commanded & you before
To take the body of Fuller Grisham if to be found in your
County and him safely kept so that you have him before
the Justices of our next Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions
To be held for the County of oursaid, at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of February next, then
and there to answer Abraham Byler a pignor of Joel Nelson
of a plea of Debt that he resided to him the said Abraham
the sum of four hundred and fifty five Dollars which to him
the said Fuller owing unjustly retains from him to his
Damage two hundred Dollars & his jail not, and have
you then there this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of
Our said Court at office the second Monday of November
A.D. 1804.

Geo. Williams Clerk
Which writ Charles Bailey Esquire of Carter County
return marked thereon, & to this writ, Abraham Byler a pignor
of Fuller Grisham Debt Dam. 200 Dols. & the 8th
Nov. 1804. To Bailey A. 1805. Recd. the 19th day of
December 1804. Chas. Bailey. Executed the 26th day of January
1805. Charles Bailey Coroner C.C.

And afterward to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
Contended and held the same day and year aforesaid, here
cometh the said Abraham Byler of the said Fuller Grisham
and Compromises their suit at mutual Costs, and Costs
amount in the whole to nine Dollars and fifteen Cents.
Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Abraham
Byler do recover over against the said Fuller Grisham four Dol.
and fifty seven Cents and five mills and also that the said Fuller
Grisham do recover over against the said Abraham Byler the
sum of four Dollars and fifty seven Cents & five mills and
that the said Fuller in money and the said Abraham also

151
State of Indiana { Be it remembered that henceforth to write upon the
Carter County } twenty six day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five, Fuller Grisham
Paid out his writ in the following words to write
State of Indiana { To the Coroners of Carter County Greeting
Carter County } We command you that you take the body of
Abraham Byler if to be found in your County and him safely
kept so that you have him before the Justices of our County
Please and a quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second Monday of February next
then and there to answer Fuller Grisham a pignor of Joel
Nelson of a plea of Covenant Broken to his damage seven
hundred Dollars, his jail not, and have you then there
this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said court
at office the second Monday of January in the year of our
Lord 1804.

Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ was returned marked thereon writ, Fuller Grisham
a pignor of Joel Nelson vs Abraham Byler, Court Dam.
100 Dols. & the 26th Jan'y 1805 to S. by A. 1805.
To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to write
know all men by these presents that we Fuller Grisham and Nathan
Byler are and firmly bound unto Abraham Byler the full
and just sum of two hundred Dollars and 100 mils, condition
that the above bounden Fuller Grisham to and shall well and
truly present to a suit by him this day commenced against
the said Abraham Byler or in Case he fail or be cast
therein shall well and truly pay all Costs and Damage that
may be awarded against him for wrongfully ^{suing him} the
same, without our hands and seal, this 26th Jan'y 1805.

Fuller Grisham P.B.

Nathan Taylor P.B.

Compromised at plaintiff's Court. Paid in Dollars
Geo. Williams

153

To witness upon the
in the year of our
Master
Fuller Grisham
wrote,
to greeting
take the body of
which and him safely
times of our County
too County, at the Court
of February next
opinion of John
examine never
as you then have
ink of ever good cause
in the year of our
Master 1804.

wrote, Fuller Grisham
Byler Court Dam.
Sept 1805.

for obtaining and detaining
and Nathan H.
will be given the full
redress condition
and shall well and
imprudently against
tort or be cast
and Damage, that
~~signing out the~~
~~1804.~~

Richard D. D.
Taylor D. D.
one Dollar
Williams)

153

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that here before I, John Carter, Sheriff of Carter County, Upon the nineteenth day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four, Hugh White sued out his writ in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting, Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body of Solomon Griffin and safely keep so that you have him Before the Justices of our next Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court House in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of February Next there and then to answer Hugh White opinion of Taylor Wilson of a plea of Covenant Breach to his Damages two hundred Dollars, Prison & jail not, and have you there there this writ, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of November A.D. 1804. and 17 year of American Independence

Geo. Williams Clerk

Which writ Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County, By his deputy Nathan Hendrix, Notary Publick affixed thereto, with Hugh White as Plaintiff, Griffin Court Broken Damages 200 Doll. To Feb. 1804. Sept 1805 paid the 19th December 1804. Executed this 21st Decr. 1804, per Nathan Hendrix

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Hugh White and Nathan Hendrix are and firmly bound unto Solomon Griffin in the sum of two hundred Dollars and Void on Condition that the above bound Hugh White shall, from time with Effect to and including this day commence to him against the said Solomon Griffin or in case of his failure pay all Costs and Charges, which may result from wrongfully bringing this same, Without power, hindrance and delay the 19th day of December 1804

Hugh White
Nathan Hendrix
and

And afterwards to wit, during the said Service of the said Court continued and held the same day, and year aforesaid he came with the said Hugh White by his attorney John Hendrix and the said Solomon Griffin in his proper person came into open Court and having Judgment for one hundred and two dollars and Costs, wherefore it is considered by the Court that the said Hugh White doth owe over against the said Solomon Griffin his Damages aforesaid in manner of one and one half and Costs aforesaid, which said Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and eight Dollars and that, seven cents of five Mills doth the said Solomon in Money of

154

of the said County
are open and here
say I John Kennedy
for person & Con-
trol for one hundred
years it is considered
to do me a wrong
to damage over
in Damages of round
about aforesaid which
is amount to one
hundred & five
pounds £100/0/-

155

State of Tennessee, Be it remembred that heretofore to wit,
Carter County Upon the fifteenth day of December in the
Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four
Nathaniel Taylor sued out his writ, in the following case toward
State of Tennessee, to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
You are hereby Commanded to take the body of Thomas Lipton
If to be found in your County and him safely keep till that
you have him before the Justice of our next Court of Session
and quarter sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday
of February next then and there to answer Nathaniel
Taylor of a plea of Trepass on the case for ~~Defam-~~
~~ation~~ ~~for~~ words spoken to him a damage one thousand
Dollars. Current money, having fail not, and have you then
Seal this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our
Said Court at office the second Monday of November
A.D. 1804. and - year of American Independence
A.D. 15th December 1804. Geo Williams C.R.

Which writ Abraham Byler Esq^r Sheriff of Carter County
Received marked this, Writ, Nathaniel Taylor vs Thomas
Lipton Case for words spoken Damage 1000 Dollars
A.D. 15th Decr 1804. To February Term 1805.
Decr. 15th. Decr 1804. Executed 15th Decr 1804.
For me A. Byler Sheriff of Carter County
To which said writ, I now witness as recd in the following instrument
Now all men by these presents that we Nathaniel Taylor and Abraham
Byler both of Carter County are held and firmly bound unto Thomas
Lipton in the just and full sum of two hundred Dollars to be
Wid on Condition that the above bound Nathaniel Taylor
Shall prosecute with Effect a suit this day commenced
B. him against the said Thomas Lipton or in case of failure
pay all costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully
Bringing the same within our hands and seals this 15th day of
December A.D. 1804. Nathaniel Taylor
A. Byler Sheriff
and

156

And afterwards to wit, during the said session of the said Court
Commenced and held the same day and year of our Lord
Cometh the said Nathaniel Taylor by his attorney John Kennedy
and George Difford Esq^r and the said Nathaniel Taylor
in his proper person, came into open Court, and upon cause
and Plaintiff by att^r Discontenued his writ, therfore it is
Concluded by the Court that the said Nathaniel Taylor
Do moreover over against the said Thomas Lipton his costs
aforesaid by the said Thomas Comfed and apaid in
Manner of one hundred and five Dollars, Which said Costain
the whole amount to six dollars twelve Cents and five
Mill^s and that the said Thomas in money £10/-

136

upon of the said Court
of an agreed law
in attorney John Lunn,
and Thomas Sipson
Court, and a summons
present, therefore it is
is Nathaniel Taylor
comes before his costly
and expenses in
which said Costain
twelve Courts and five
in money £C —

137

The last will and testament of Valentine Lewis Decess
Proven in open Court by the oaths of John Hendrie and
John Dealep, subscribers unto these Thests

Adjournd Sir Dies

Test. Jas. McHenry Et al.

David McHenry Esq. has been for a great number of
years a subscriber to the Poor Fund of the County
and he died January 1st past leaving behind him
widow David and a widow Mrs. Anna McHenry
— He died in a most poor and destitute condition

138

State of Sampson At a County Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Court County. Held for Carter County at the Court house in
Elizabethon on the second Monday of May in the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five

Present the Wombleyfull,

Andrea Green
Brabek Thornton and Esq. Esq.
Archibald Williams

Abrams Bigler Esq. Sheriff returned a list of the Inspectors
which the following persons were Deacon Jacob Larue and
the Court appointed

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 1 John Henry Norman | 9 Thomas Sipson |
| 2 John Smith Esq. | 10 James Taylor |
| 3 Robert Parsons | 11 David Waggoner |
| 4 John Love | 12 Michael Hyder |
| 5 Elizab. Henry | 13 Brewster McRae |
| 6 Francis H. Tipton | 14 William Bunting |
| 7 Thomas Roe | 15 Samuel Smidt |
| 8 Henry Wade | Inspectors sworn before and before
Charles Acho Constable were to attend the Grand Jury |

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore Ordered by the
Court that for a term Bush and Green Patterson be relieved from
attending as Jurors at this Session

Jeremiah Campbell Esq. returned a list of the taxable
Property and poles in Capt. Parkinson's District for the year 1805

John Phillips appointed Constable, and entered into the
Ridder Thornton and Jeremiah Campbell his recognizance the sum
of four hundred Dollars, and took the Security of the same
By Law for a Constable

158

and Counter Officers
at the Court house in
May in the year of our
Lord
one thousand eight hundred and
fifteen

Exequies

a list of the taxable
and Grand Juries and
Registers

Supton
Taylor
Waggoners
all by day
and Workmen
and Bootmen
and Servants
and
and the Grand Jury

thereforeOrdered by the
Patterson Committee from

a list of the taxable
District for the year 1805

Entered into the
of his security in the penal
the Reciprocal oath required

159

William Gandy comes into open Court and takes an oath to
support the Constitution of the United States of America and an
oath to support the Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania and
also an oath as is required by Law for a Notary

A deed of Conveyance from William Griffen to John Griffen
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by John Griffen
One of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Jacob Davis to George Harris for
two hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Adam Haas
One of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Samuel Smawler pray he may be admitted to keep an Eschew
And he is admitted, on complying with the requirements of the Law
and the said Saml. Smawler enters into bond with George
Williams his security in the penal sum of Five hundred
Dollars, Recd State Tax & all the fees goes to the said C. C. M.

A deed of Conveyance from David Rice to John Miller for
Ninety acres of Land proven in open Court by Reuben Thornton
One of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Benjamin Josephine to Samuel Burns
for one hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open Court
Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Peter Dennis to John Miller for
One hundred acres of Land, proven in open Court by Christiana
Stover one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Alexander Doria Esquire Returns a list of the taxable
property and taxes in Capt. May's District for the year 1805

160

A deed of Conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor to Henry Smith
for three hundred and ninety six acres of Land acknowledged
in open Court let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Major Reynolds to James Shaffer
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Jacob
Stevens one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

A bill of sale from Fuller Grisham to Nathaniel Williams to
David Pugh for a Negro girl named Millie about nine years
old for the valuable consideration of three hundred Dollars
Proven in open Court by John McIntyre a subscribing witness thereto

A deed of Conveyance from Dawson Rock held by Dawson
Rock for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by
Smith Supton one of the subscribing witnesses thereto let it be
registered

Adjourned until to Morrow nine o'clock

Present May the 14th 1805
Met according to adjournment present the Worshipful
Andrew Green
Reuben Thornton
Jeremiah Campbell
Nathaniel Taylor and
Christian Haser } Exequies

Reuben Thornton Esq. returned a list of the Taxable property
and taxes in Capt. Thompson's District for the year 1805
Abraham Byler Elected Sheriff who came into open Court and
took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of
America and an oath as is required by Law for a Notary
and enters into bond with Jonathan Tipton and John Humphrey
Hessey to pay the sum of ten thousand Dollars, with
conditions further to be inserted in the same

167
Plaint to Henry Smith
and Acknowledges

Plaint to James Shuford
for Court by Sarah
the Plaintiff being registered

Plaint Williams to
Carter County nine years
hundred Dollars
subscribing witness from

Plaint to Brown
near a fine house
interior house let it be
in nine or tenth

1805
at the Worshipful
quakers

The Taxable property
of the year 1805
into open Court and
as of the United States of
Institution of the State of
Law for a Sheriff
and for Humphrey
and Hollard, with

State of Tennessee / Be it remembered that hereof to wit,
Carter County At a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held
for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five there was a bill of Indictment returned in the
following words to wit.

State of Tennessee February before 1805

Carter County towards the Grand Juries for the State im-
panelled sworn & charged to enquire for the body of the County aforesaid,
On these oaths present that William Garland subscriber of
the County aforesaid at in the Court of record, on the eight
day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
five an assault did make in upon the body of Eve Garland
then & there being in the peace of the State, and her the said Eve
Did then & there beat abuse wound & ill treat in the Example
To all others in like cases offending the great damage of the said
Eve & against the peace and Dignity of the State

Armed & Director

Which bill of Indictment was returned marked theron
Indictment, State vs. William Garland Esq. D. prosector
Moses Thompson, witness Eve Garland, February before 1805
Sworn & Sealed before William C. Lee, Notary Public
William Boyce of or near —

Armed & Director

Anno upon the twenty second day of February 1805 a copy
Was issued in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you that you take the body
of William Garland if to be found in your County and bring
Safely kept so that you have him before some one of the Justices
of Carter County then and there to Carter into recognizance to us

Our heirs and successors in office to appear before the Justice of
our Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May next, then and there to answer to a
Bill of the State. And if you fail not, and have you then

Another this and witness George Williams Clerk of Court
Searched after the second Monday of February 1805
Signed by Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
Deputy Nathan Hendrix returns marked this a Capias State vs. William Garland Feb 22d 1805

To May 1st or 1805 No. 25 Feb 1805 A. B. Lee
Notary public Nathan Hendrix D.

Answered the 14th day of May 1805 and the Capias was
served in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you as hereof to take
the body of William Garland if to be found in your County
And safely keep so that you have him before some one of the Justices
of Carter to a Bill of the State, herein put and witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at of the second Monday of May 1805

Whiche witt Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff returned marked
theron In a Capias State vs. William Garland Feb 22d
May 1805 Rec'd 14th May 1805 Executed A. B. Lee May 14th
14th May 1805

And the said William Garland being charged
On the said Bill of Indictment aforesaid, and he for plea thereof
Saith that he is Guilty Therof therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said William Garland be fined ten Dollars
of St and Committee till fine and costs paid Received
Court of fine £10 per and 24th per year Geo. Williams

John Williams Esq
February 1805
and William Cobb
Attala County
was made there
on 22nd Febt 1805
by A. Byler Hff

Dear Sirs
I am pleased to
inform you that
we have
in our County
a sum of money
which you may
have in your County
and I hope you will
allow me to
call upon you
for it
Geo Williams Esq

Hff returned marked
Garland for Atty
Execution A. Byler Hff
Garland being charged
as he for plea thereof
one it is considered by the
be fined ten Dollars
costs paid Received
Geo Williams

John Moore being defendant in a case with that he was
Twenty two days running the law between the County of Carter
and his brother for it is considered by the Court that he said
John Moore be allowed forty four dollars for having the said
Appraiser and that the County Sheriff pay the same out of the
County monies appraised sum as appraised

Order of the Court that Benjamin Savage Esq attorney to
David Cunningham William Mr. Cobb and Thomas Rose
Be a Jury of twelve to determine and lay off the boundaries
out of the land and leaving from the Green River to the stream
that flows round the Cleared ground of Samuel Simister and make
Report to next County

Order of the Court that John Moore one of the persons be
allowed twenty dollars from the monies before R. D. of the County
September 1805 The eighth year

Order of the Court that Abraham Bush be appointed
Proceeds of the public roads in the name of Charles Beaman
and that the roads run by under Beaman and his partner

Newell Thornton Andrew Taylo and Andrew
Green my Dray for I now to the Superior Court
of Law and Equity at September Term 1805

Samuel Brown appointed Constable and Entered into Bond with
William Dugard and Valentine Vanhook his son in
the penal sum of Five hundred with Condition of
and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United
States of America and an oath to support the Constitution
of the State of Tennessee and a oath as is required by
By Law for a constable

State of Tennessee, Be it remembered that having to wait upon
Carter County, on the sixteenth day of April in the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four Thomas Stewart
Deed out his writ in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
Moses Humphreys to be found in your County and him safely keep
So that you have him before the Justices of our next Court of
Please and quarter Sessions to be held for the County of Carter at the
Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of May next
then and there to answer Thomas Stewart of a plea of Treason or
High Treason to his damage one hundred Dollars herein justly due,
you have you there this writ witness George Williams Esq.
At our said Court at office the second Monday of February
A.D. 1804 And 28th Year of American Independence

Geo Williams Esq
Whitwell Abraham Byler Esq Sheriff returns marked Thomas
Stewart vs Moses Humphreys Case Dam \$100 J. 16th
of April 1804 To May before 1804 Recd the 1st May 1804
A. Byler Not found A. Byler Hff Anderson Atty
To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Stewart & Geo. W. Anderson
We held and firmly bound unto Moses Humphreys in the sum aforesaid
Sum of two hundred Dollars to be void or voided that the above
Bound Thomas Stewart shall prosecute with Effect a suit this day
Commenced by him against the said Moses Humphreys or in Case
of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for
Wrongfully bringing the same before our hands and Seal to this
16th day of April 1804.

Thos. Stewart (Seal)
by his Atty
Geo. W. Anderson (Seal)

Please wait I send in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to have to come to take the
body of Moses Humphreys to be found in your County and him
safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our next
Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions to be held for the County

15
I hereby give to witness upon
and in the year of our
Lord Thomas Stewart
Court,
County of Carter
District of Carter, of
rents and hire safely kept
of our next Court of
the County of Carter at the
one month of may next
of a plea of trespass on
Collars herein foul out,
George William Clerk.
Monday of February
one thousand eight hundred and
sixty five
Geo. William Clerk
and witness Thomas
Dam. \$100. D. 15th
1. Rec'd the 1st May 1804
Anderson attorney
in the following words to
me Stewart & Son. V. Stewart
wishes in the first and full
knowledge that the above
is effect a suit this day
against me or in case
which may occur for
hands and seals to this
Geo. Stewart Seal
by his attorney
John Anderson
Court,
County of Carter
and I hereby give to take the
in your County and have
in the Justice of our next
Court for the County of Carter

15
Witnessed at the Court house in Elizabethon on the second
Monday of August next there was here to answer Thomas Stewart
of a plea of trespass on the case to his damage one hundred Dollars
Hire paid out, and having you then there this day, witness George
William Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday
of May 1804, and 1805 year of American Independence
Geo. William Clerk

Wherewith Abraham Byler my Sheriff returned marked thereto
Witness Thomas Stewart of Moses Humphreys Case Dam.
\$100. D. 22nd May 1804. To Augt. 1804. Rec'd 15th
June 1804. A. Byler Shf. not found in my County. A. Byler Shf.
James and Spur in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee) To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You particularly Commanded as we have oftentimes
formerly Commanded you to take the body of Moses Humphreys
To be found in your County and him safely kept so that you
have him before the Justice of our next Court of Plea to and
Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court
House in Elizabethon on the second Monday of November
Next this and there to answer Thomas Stewart of a plea of
Trespass on the case to his damage one hundred Dollars
Hire paid out and having you then there this day, witness George
William Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of August 1804. Geo. William Clerk
Wherewith Abraham Byler my Sheriff Returns my writ thereto
Witness Thomas Stewart of Moses Humphreys Case Dam.
100 D. C. D. 13th Sept. 1804. To Nov. 1804. \$100.
Rec'd 15th Sept. 1804. A. Byler Shf. Rec'd unto the 17th Sept.
1804. per son A. Byler Shf. Term to October
State of Tennessee February 1805
Carter County Thomas Stewart by his attorney James V. Anderson
Esq. of the City of Elizabethon in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee February 1805.

Carter County Thomas Stewart by his attorney complains follows
Gentlemen Carter of the Sheriff of a plea of trespass on
the case of the Court that whereas the said defendant in the County
of Carter for one thousand eight hundred dollars and eight
months and four days to wit, in the County of Carter aforesaid, was
subjected to the said Thomas in the sum of Twenty one pounds three
Shillings equal in value to Seventy dollars and fifty cents for diverse
Goods wares and Merchandise by the said Thomas before that time
done and delivered to the said Moses and at his special Request
and request, and being as is settled he the said Moses in consideration
thereof afterwards to wit, in the County aforesaid on the
same day and year aforesaid understood and faithfully
Promised to pay the said Thomas when he should be thereon demanded
Requested, and whereas afterwards it will, on the same day and
year aforesaid, set in the County aforesaid in Consideration
that the said Thomas at the like request of the said Moses had
before that time sold and delivered to the said Moses diverse
other goods wares and Merchandise by the said Thomas and
there understand and faithfully promised the said Thomas to pay
him so much money as he thereon reasonably deserved
And the said Thomas avers that he thereon reasonably deserved
to have of the said Moses the twenty one pounds three shillings
equal to Seventy Dollars and fifty cents aforesaid in the County
aforesaid when the said Moses afterwards to wit, on the same
day and year there has notice - Yet the said Moses not
Regarding his aforesaid several promises and understanding
So by him made as aforesaid but Contrary and fraudulently
intending to deceive the said Thomas in this behalf hath not
yet paid the said Thomas the said several sum of money
many part thereof to the said Thomas although so to do the said
Moses was required by the said Thomas it to do, in the County
aforesaid on the same day and year aforesaid of his aforesaid
But he to pay the same hath hitherto wholly refused and still doth
Refuse to the damage of the said plaintiff Thomas one
hundred dollars and therefore he is - Bring suit and
there are pledges to prosecute

Anderson attorney
Anas the Defendant Moses Humphreys by his attorney comes
Defend the wrong and injury done by the said Plaintiff
Says he did not appear in manner of form as the said
Plaintiff in his Declaration hath alledged and of this he

He puts himself in the Country - January 1805
And theiff also makes for Diffs
And further gives notice that at the trial of the cause no copy
of the acts of said County will be ~~not~~ permitted to be given in
Evidence but the original Books are thouty required to be
Produced at the trial and further gives notice that at the trial
the said master will claim a set off for the sum of Seventy
Dollars of the Courts due to the said Moses by the said
Thomas for goods sold & delivered for money paid to the
said Thomas for work and Labour done for said
Thomas by the said Moses January 1805

~~After the said Moses had
had said Moses about
twelve months past and
the said Thomas to pay
what he deserved to have
for reasonable labour
one pound three shillings
and six pence to the County
and to work on the same
the said Moses not
wants an understanding
intervening and particularly
in this behalf hath not
received sum of money
ought so to do the said
Moses to work in the County
or for the said Thomas
to repair and settle with
theiff Thomas one
Briggs went and
Anderson attorney
to his attorney coming
thereof and for pleasure
informe as the said
Moses and of this he~~

And further gives notice that at the trial of the cause no copy
of the acts of said County will be ~~not~~ permitted to be given in
Evidence but the original Books are thouty required to be
Produced at the trial and further gives notice that at the trial
the said master will claim a set off for the sum of Seventy
Dollars of the Courts due to the said Moses by the said
Thomas for goods sold & delivered for money paid to the
said Thomas for work and Labour done for said
Thomas by the said Moses January 1805

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May 1805 came the said Thomas Stewart by
his attorney of record and the others aid Moses Humphreys
by his attorney of record before Capo a Jury and the
Borers of that Jury to wit James Lacy, Benj' Thompson,
John Shaffer, John Brind, Solomon Head et al.
Leonard Hause, John Fletcher, James Shufeld, George
Crapo, White Garret Reasoner, John Head and John
Lush sworn upon their oaths say they do find for the
Plaintiff and affirms his damage to twenty five dollars
and ninny eight Cents and three millies of a Cent, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the aforesaid Thomas
Stewart doth owe now against the said Moses Humphreys
his damages of record by the Jury in manner of one said and
from aforesaid up paid and added the further sum of thirtynine
Dollars and twenty eight cents for his Costs and Charges
Set to and about his suit in this behalf now here adjudged
to the said Thomas which said Damages and Costs in the
whole amount to thiry nine Dollars and twenty six Cents
and five millies and that the said Moses in mery of
A True facsimile made in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the good and
honest Lands and Investments of Moses Humphreys in your County

you cause to be made the sum of thirty nine dollars thirty three cents
and three millies of a Cent which shall be paid in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Carter County Thomas Stewart named
Against him for debt and Costs of suit in that behalf Expended
and of which the said Moses Humphreys is Convict and liable as
appears to us of record, wherein fail not and have you the said
Monies ready to render into my office on the second Monday of
August next together with this writ, Witness George Williams
Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May 1805

G. Williams Clk
Writ sent of True facsimile Abraham By the say Sheriff of Carter
County returned marked Recd. In - For Thos Stewart vs Moses
Humphreys Sp. 28th May 1805. To Augt. Spt 1805.
Judgement rendered the 14th May 1805 Nothing found
A. B. for Sheriff

20/8
Dear Sirs these are
Court of Pleas and
Stuart removed
but Schuyler Esquered
invict and liable as
have you the said
second Monday of
to George Williams
Monday of May 1803
Geo. Williams Clerk
reqd Sheriff of Carter
Stuart or Major
Sepia 1805.
Nothing found
A. Butler Staff

169

170
State of Tennessee Bertie in the County of Carter
Court of Pleas and
One thousand eight hundred and four Adam Hawes and
his wife, in the following words (writ)
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting,
Carter County We command you that you take the body of Michael
Swingle is to be found in your County and him safely keep is held you
have him before the Judge of your Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth
ton on the second Monday of November next, then and there to
execute the same Writ of a pleas of Sheriff or the Clerk to his
Daughter, four hundred dollars Current money Your faithfully
and have you this these two writs, witness George Williams Clerk
of our said Court at office the second Monday of August in the
Year of our Lord 1804. Geo. Williams Clerk
What writ Adam Hawes by to require Sheriff of Carter County returned
Marked time, writ Adam Hawes v. Michael Swingle, Case
Damage 400 Dollars. Sp. 3. t. 3. S. 1804. To Nov. Sepia 1805
And 17th Sept. 1804. A. Butler t. p. Executed the 6th November
1804. A. C. for Sh. C. C.
To which said writ, there was a bond imposed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that Adam Hawes and George Williams
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee are held and firmly bound
Unto Michael Swingle in the full and just sum of four hundred
Dollars, and paid on Condition that Adam Hawes the above bond
Adam Hawes shall with effect promulgate his suit, instituted to this
day agt. the said Michael Swingle or in case he fail or be cast
therein shall well and truly pay and satisfy all Costs and Charges
that may be awarded for failure to truth one hand and seal
the 3rd day of September 1804. Adam Hawes
George Williams
Carter County, town of November Sepia 1804.
Adam Hawes by his attorney complains of Michael
Swingle in consideration of the sum of \$400 of a ~~piece~~ Sheriff or the
Court that whereas the said Michael on the day of the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four was and still is the

111

now to wit, upon the
the day of June last
it was read out
at the body of Michael
Michael left us thereby
and quartered
at house in Elizabeth
St., then and now to
in the care to his
son, David Clark
day of August in the
Carter County returned
said Swingle, care
T. J. Nov. 7th 1804
at the 6th November

the following words to
John and George Haws
are his and firmly bound
sum of four hundred
the above bound
Swit, intitute to this
last he fail or be cast
all Costs and Charges
in hands and seals
Adam Haws
and Haws -
1804.
Complaint of Michael
Swing on the
the day of . In the
time was read out
the

111

The said Adam in the sum of one hundred of ninety eight dollars Sixty
Nine cents for work and Labour bear and delivery of the said
Adam as a millwright by him the said Adam before that
Time done and performed in of about the business of the said Michael
and for the said Michael and at his special instance and request
reduces for divers materials and other necessary things found provided
used and applied by the said Adam or that occasion and at the
like special instance and request of the said Michael and being
so indebted to the said Adam in Consideration thereof afterwards
to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid at - in the County -
hereinafter mentioned faithfully promised the said Adam to pay
him the said sum of money when he the said Michael should be
thence afterwards requested.

And whereas on the same day and year aforesaid in the County aforesaid in Consideration that the
said Adam at the like special instance and request of the said
Michael had before that time done performed and bestowed other
his work and Labour bear and delivery in and about other the
Business of the said Michael for the said Michael and at his
like special instance and request and had also at the like special
instance and request found provided used by him divers other
Materials and other necessary things in and about the business aforesaid
He the said Michael in Consideration thereof this and there
hereunto and faithfully promised the said Adam to pay him
Somuch money as he therefore reasonably deserved to have for the
same when he the said Michael should be thence afterwards
requested, and the said Adam avers that he therefore deserved
to have of the said Michael for the same other sum of one hundred
of ninety eight Dollars Sixty nine Cents &c - in the County aforesaid
Where the said Michael afterwards came to wit on the same
Day of year of said had notice, and where as the said Michael
afterwards to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid in the
County aforesaid was indebted to the said Adam in other sum of
One hundred and - ninety eight Dollars Sixty nine Cents
for money by the said Adam before that time laid out
Expended and paid for the said Michael and at his special instance
and

112

And request, and bring so in debt to the said Michael in Consideration
thereof afterwards to wit, on the same day and year of aforesaid in the
County of said Michael and faithfully promises the said Adam
To pay him the same at last mentioned sum of money when he the said
Michael should be thence afterwards requested

And whereas the said Michael afterwards to wit on the
same day and year aforesaid - in the County aforesaid was
indebted to the said Adam in one other sum of money to wit in the
Sum of one hundred of ninety eight dollars Sixty nine Cents for a
Quantity of iron before that time sold and delivered to the said Michael
at his special instance and request and being so indebted to the
said Michael in Consideration thereof afterwards to wit
On the same day and year aforesaid at - in the County aforesaid
Used took and then and there faithfully promised to pay him
the the said last mentioned sum of money when he the said
Michael should be thence afterwards requested, and whereas
to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid at - in the County
aforesaid, in Consideration that the said Adam, at the like
Special Instance was request of the said Michael

Before that time sold and delivered to the said Michael,
Divers other quantity of iron, he the said Michael then and there
understood faithfully promised the said Adam to pay him so
much money as he reasonably deserved to have for the same
When he the said Michael should be thence afterwards requested
and the said Adam avers that he therefore reasonably deserved to
have for the same other one hundred of ninety eight dollars Sixty
Nine Cents &c in the County aforesaid, Whereof the said Michael
afterwards to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid had notice

And whereas the said Michael afterwards to wit, on the
same day and year aforesaid accounts together of and bearing
Divers other sum of money before that time due & owing
From the said Michael to the said Adam, and then being in
arrear unpaid and upon that account he the said Michael
Was then and there bound in arrear to the said Adam, in the
other sum of money to wit, the sum of two of four of May
Eighty and two on settlement and also the sum of one
hundred

Summers of Sixty dollars being the balance of the price of a
Lease of Land before that time sold by the said Adam to the
said Michael, making in the whole the sum of one hundred
and Eighty four dollars fifty cents and being so found to
appear to the said Michael in consideration thereof —

Afterwards to wit, on the same day of year aforesaid at — in
the County of Oneida, undertook & faithfully promised the
said Adam to pay him the said last mentioned sum of
Money when he the said Michael should be there to
afforded & requested —

Yet the said Michael notwithstanding his
aforesaid promise as aforesaid, so by him made in writing
as aforesaid, but notwithstanding his promise aforesaid, in failing to injure
this suit plaintiff in the County was not aforesaid paid the said
Summers sum of money in any part thereof to the said Adam
altho' often threathened thereto to wit, on the same day and year
aforesaid and often afterwards, but he to do this, hitherto
hath refused to settle & doth refuse so to do to the said Adam
His damage four hundred dollars & therefore he sue of these
one pleases to prosecute for —

Sincerely atty

Continued until next Septt, and if the defendant does not
Not pay the pifff before that time the defendant is to suffer
Judgment without opposition.

Carter County, to wit, Sept 1805

Came the said Adam Brown by his attorney aforesaid, and the
said Michael Swingle being solemnly called to come not, but
made default, therefore it is Considered by the Court that the
aforesaid Adam Brown ought to recover against the said
Michael Swingle his damages aforesaid, but because it is
unknow to the Court here what Damage the aforesaid Adam
Brown hath sustained the proceeding aforesaid was Contained
until may Sept 1805 and it may Sept 1805 came the said
Adam Brown by his attorney aforesaid, whereupon came a
Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit, James Lacy
Benjamin Long, Peter Cawster, Alexander William Belcher

Stephens Hendrik Leonard Shown John Fletcher James Phelps
George Campbell, Gerrit Recuer John Head and John
Lush impaneled and sworn upon their oaths they say they do find
For the plaintiff and affirms his damage to one hundred and
Eighty seven dollars and Seventeen cents and six tenths cents.
Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the aforesaid Adam
Brown do recover over against the said Michael Swingle
His damages of aforesaid by the Jury in form aforesaid above
and his Costs and Charges put to and about his suit in this
Court now here aforesaid to the said adam Brown Brown, which
said Adam Brown Costs and Charges in the whole amount
to one hundred and Ninety Six dollars and Sixty seven cents
and that the said Michael in money of

ther James Higgin
in Hand and John
the day may do find
to one hundred and
and six hours and
and six hours and
t the aforesaid Adam
Michael Swingle
born of his said wife
at his seat in this
County of Carter, which
the whole amount
of fifty seven hours

15

State of Tennessee Do it and I command that herefore to wit,
Carter County - Upon the thirtieth day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand and Eight hundred and four Higbieh Boon
did out his writ, in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County - We command you that you take the body
of Joseph Sands if to be found in your County and have safely
kept so that you have him before the Justices of our Court
of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at
the Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of Novem
ber next then and there to answer Higbieh Boon of a
plea of larceny or he does not help and perform his Covenant
Bishes to his damage four hundred Dollars current
Money of the United States, whom fail not, and have you
then there this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said
Court at office the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord 1804 - G. Williams Clerk

Whish writ Abraham Byler esq. Mif. of Carter County
By his deputy returned marked thereon with, Higbieh Boon
of Joseph Sands Court Dm. 400 Dols. 30th Augt
1804. To Nov. 1st 1804. Executed the 20th day of October
1804. Neth. Hendry

To which writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that we Higbieh
Carter County - Boon John M. Meyer and Solomon Boon are
Bonds and firmly bound unto Joseph Sands in the sum of two
Hundred Dollars and laid on condition that Higbieh Boon
Shall with effect prosecute his suit instituted this day against
Joseph Sands or in case he fail or be least therein shall
well and truly pay all such costs and Damages that may
be awarded against him witness our hands and seals the 30th
Day of August 1804,

John C. M. Meyer
Solomon Boon

Higbieh Boon
John C. M. Meyer
Solomon Boon

Carter

Carter County November 1st 1804

Higbieh Boon by his attorney complaint of Joseph Sands in County
of the Sheriff of a plea of Covenant breaking &c further that whereas the
Said Joseph Sands on the ninth day of October in the year of our Lord
one thousand and eight hundred and ninety three at zig in the County of Carter
affirms by his certain Deed thereof subscribed with the name of the said
Joseph Sands and sealed with his seal and now lies to the Court known
the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid Covenanteth that he
had bargained and sold on third part of the iron works there in building on Rose
Creek to the said Higbieh Boon for and during the term of seven
Years and the said Joseph for in this Covenanteth with the said Higbieh
that at the expiration of said seven years he would agree to give the said
Higbieh Boon one hundred and twenty pounds Virginia money to
be discharged in horses and Cattle to be valued equal to £ 100 at two
Shillings per bushel as also one third part of the expense of finishing
The building of said work that shant accrue after the date of said
Covenant; and the said Higbieh in fact saith that during the said
Term of seven years next after the date of the Covenant aforesaid
And before the Expiration of the same, he did finish the building of
said work that accrued at the iron works on Rose Creek
To wit, in the County of oursid, and the said Higbieh in fact
further saith that the said Joseph after the expiration of the said
Term of seven Years did not pay him for said work as did
he give him one third part of the expense of finishing the
Building that accrued after the date of said Covenant at the
iron work on Rose Creek in the County of oursid as aforesaid
performed & finished by the said Higbieh as to the said Joseph
ought to have done according to the tenor and effect of his covenant
aforesaid, and the said Higbieh saith that the said Joseph
although often threatened by him, to meet at the court
Aforesaid, yet hath not kept and performed his Covenant
aforesaid with him, but hath wholly broken the same, and the
same to keep full and perfect, the said Joseph hath hitherto
altogether denied and refused said debts altho' and by reason of
the damage of the ~~the~~ aforesaid Higbieh gave hundred Dollars
therefor he said, and there are ~~paid~~ to prosecute his
Duffield et al.
Norwood

116

right Person in Custody
the tenth day of October
in the year of our Lord
in the County of Carter
the name of the said
is the County Sheriff
and Commonwealth that he
be then in custody on Remon-
ing the sum of seven
with the said Hig. Rich.
agreed to give the said
and Virginian money to
set him at less
expenses of his keeping
the said Joseph Lands
that during the said
Covenant of payment
finish the building of
on Rose Creek
Hig. Rich. to inspect
application of the said
said work and did
of finishing the
Covenant at the
said place as claimed
as to the said Hig. Rich.
and effect of his covenant
that the said Joseph
will at the end of
the covenant
the same and the
Joseph hath agreed
to deny and refuse to
pay said two dollars
unless the
Dollars with
remained

117

November Sepmon 1804.

On motion of Dft's counsel for time to plead it is ordered
that the Dft have until Next Semon

Carter County Sheriff Semon 1805

Came the said Hig. Rich. Book by his attorney aforesaid and the
said Joseph Lands by his attorney John Kennedy Esquire
whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court the proceedings
aforesaid was continued by Consent

Carter County May Semon 1805

Came the said Hig. Rich. Book by his attorney aforesaid and the
said Joseph Lands by his attorney aforesaid Discontinued by
the Plaintiff of Defendant to pay his own Counsel, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said Joseph Lands
do recover of the said Hig. Rich. Book his costs
and charges paid to and about his appearance in this behalf now
By the Court now here adjudged to the said Joseph which
said costs in the whole amount to five dollars fifty seven
cents and five mills of that the said Hig. Rich. Book be in money of
one Five Dollars paid in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded that of the
goods and chattels Lands and Fincimts of Hig. Rich.
Book my said County you cause to be made the sum of
Five dollars fifty seven Cents and five mills which lately
in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Joseph Lands
Recovered against him for costs of suit, and of which
the said Hig. Rich. Book is Convent and liable as appear
of record. Now fail not, and have you the said money
Deliver unto my Office on the second Monday of August
Next together with this writ, Attest George Williams
Clerk of our Said Court at Office the second Monday
of May 1805 Leg. Williams Clerk
which writ of Summ. Four and No. 16 to the Sheriff of Carter County
by his deputy Returns marked thereon to the Joseph Lands
of Hig. Rich. Book M. 20th May 1805 S. 1. D. 1805
Rec'd off of Nathan Hendrix Received the 6th
for George Williams

State of Tennessee Be it known to all
Carter County On the twenty third day of October in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four
Saymon Catching a pigue of John Barber due and his wife,
In the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded to take the body of
Fuller Grisham of told place in your County and bring safely before
you have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday day of November next. Then and there to
Answer Say mon Catching a pigue of John Barber of a plea
that he render to him the sum of one hundred and Seventy six dollars
which to him he owes by justly determined to his sum of Eighty dollars
Barber fail not, and have you then there this writ, witness George
Williams Clerk of our Said Court at office the second Monday of
August A.D. 1804. Geo Williams Clerk

To which writ Abraham By the said Sheriff of Carter County Returns
Marked thereon S. 23d October 1804 Recd 2nd Novr 1804
A. B. Jr. Esq. Not found At Elizabethtown S. 1804

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Saymon Catching and Joseph Davis and
Hite and firmly bind unto Fuller Grisham in the sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid in Consideration that the above bound Saymon Catching shall
Promise with effect a suit this day by his Command against the said
Fuller Grisham or in case of failure pay all Costs and Charges wherby
Ourselves for wrongfully bringing the same before Our hands and seal
this 25th day of October 1804. Say mon Catching Clerk
Joseph Davis

Also writ. Shown in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded and directed that you take the
Body of Fuller Grisham to be found in Your County and have a sum of his estate
You and the Sheriff have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Court house in
Elizabethtown on the second Monday day of February next then and there to
answer

178
I have now to write
you of October in the
and am from
her said and his wife,

my gratuity
to take the body of
him said he requested
of pleasure and quarters
Court house in Eliz.
and then and then to
in Barber of a plea
and Seventy six dollars
as damage Sixty dollars
with interest George
of second money of
William C. L.

water County Petition
Paid 2nd Nov 1804.

the following were tried
and Joseph Davis was
and first sum of one hundred
by me batched before
named against them and
to and charges whereto
over hand and seal
Seymor batched before
Joseph Davis - P.D.

Others that you take this
and have so far been without
an account please and
at the Court house on
Next this and then to
answer

179
Seymor batched apleas of John Barber of a plea that
April 20th June the sum of one hundred and Sixty Six dollars
due to him he owes of my wife attorney to his damage Sixty Dollars
plus interest and now you then there this month, witness George Williams
cash of our said court at office the second Monday of November A.D. 1804.

Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County returned
Marked there, No. 30th Nov. 1804. To the by S. Wm. 1804.
Dec. 11th Dec. 1804. Executed the 13th December 1804.

Respect to Byler Sheriff of Carter County

State of Tennessee February 1805
Carter County, Seymor batched by his attorney George
Duffell Esq. and filed in Dulverton in the following way tract,
State of Tennessee, Seymor batched apleas of John Barber of a
Carter County by attorney Complaint of Fuller Grisham as Custer of
the sheriff of apleas of debt that he render to him the sum of one hundred
and seven dollars which to him he owes and unjustly retains from him of
for this that arises as the said Fuller Grisham on the fourth day of January
in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and four at 12
in the County aforesaid, by his certain bill single, subscribed with the
Name and sealed with the seal of the said Fuller, and now lies to the
Court shown the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid -

Believing and humbly to ave to the said John Barber the sum of one
hundred and seven, Six dollars, to be paid to the said John Barber on
his apleas or on before the tenth day of August next, following after
the date of the said bill single; and the said Seymor is just with the
said bill single to come in no wise paid and satisfied by the said Fuller
to the said John Barber, the said John Barber afterwards and on the
Twenty first day of July in the year aforesaid by his certain written
endorsement on the back of the said bill single Subscribed with the
Name of the said John Barber and now lies to the Court shown

Signed and Transferred over to the said Seymor batched the bill single
aforesaid, of which the said Fuller Grisham has a copy on the said day
and year last mentioned and at in the County aforesaid has letters
by reason of which and by force of the act of Assembly in such case
made and provided an action hath accrued to the said Seymor
batching apleas and have of the said Fuller Grisham the aforesaid

Sum of one hundred and seventy six dollars and no tens
Seymor in fact worth the said Fuller hath not paid the said sum
of money to the said John Barber before the said apleas
brought to the said Seymor batched since the said apleas
Although to pay the same the said Fuller of his own after the date
of the said apleas was often requested by the said Seymor
at least twice in the County aforesaid yet to pay the same to him the
said Fuller hitherto altogether hath refused and still doth refuse
to the damage of the said Seymor Sixty dollars, and therefore
herein and here are presented to prosecute

District Atts
And the defendant Fuller Grisham by his attorney comes and defendeth
Wrong and injury who and where &c and for plea earth he has paid
the debt in the delveration mentioned and of this he putteth himself
On the Country

Kennedy for Dft

And the Offl also defend for Offl
State of Tennessee Feb 1805
Carter County, Fuller Grisham in his proper person
Comes into Court and Confesses Judgment for the
Sum of one hundred and Eighty three Dollars and ninety two
Centes and Costes of suit, Therefor this is considered by the
Court that before said Seymor batched apleas recovered over
against the said Fuller Grisham his debt of one hundred and
costes aforesaid, by the said Fuller Grisham Confessed in
Manner aforesaid and form aforesaid which said Debt and
Costes in the whole amount to one hundred and ninety two
Dollars and Sixty seven Cents and that the said Fuller
Grisham is in Money Yes -

A true Accts was made in the following way, to wit,
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting To
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the goods and
chattels Lands and Immoveable of Fuller Grisham of to be found
in your County you cause to be made the sum of one hundred
and Ninety two dollars and Sixty seven Cents which Lettys
in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Seymor
batching apleas of John Barber recovered against him

Laid
1805
said the said sum
was a payment
and a payment
was after the date
by the said Sylmar
the same to him, the
said state doth give
dolllars, and therefore
before Otto
concluded by him to
with he has paid
to him to himself
so Daffy

In proper person
present for the
one and ninety two
and so ordered by the
standard over
list of fore and
law Comptroller
Lubell and Distressed
and ninety two
the said Lubell

word favorit,
by greeting to
lot of the god and
law of the land and
sum of one hundred
to which Lubell
in Sylmar
used against him

1805
Sum for note and bonds open in that behalf expressed and of which
the said Lubell Grisham is bounder and liable and appears to
me of record. Thereof fail not, and have you the said amount to
pay into my office on the second Monday of August
Next by then with this writ, witness George Williams Clerk
of our said Court at office the second Monday of May 1805
L. William Clegg

Which went of James Francis Abraham Byler Esq. of Jefferson
May 1805 to the Sylmar Estuary vs Lubell Grisham
For 12th May 1805 to Augt Sylmar 1805 Judgment
Paid and the 11th May 1805 Recd. 6th June, Satisfied 29th
July 1805 A. Byler H.H.

1805
State of Tennessee / Before me on the last day of February in the year of our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and five, a warrant was issued
in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee / Summons Moses Humphreys to appear before
Carter County / the or some other Justice of the peace for said
County to answer Henry Hammons affges of Charles Bailey in
a sum of debt of fourteen Dollars and twenty nine Cents note
of hand Given under my hand and Seal this 12th of July 1805

Alex. Dorgan Jr. R. C.
Summons John Carter witness for the plaintiff
To any Legal Officer to execute and return
Summons to him Carter for the defendant
What said Defendant Charles Bailey constable returned
To Criminal Court bill as a Justice of the peace and
Marked Thomas Hammonds Humphreys Executed 12th
February 1805 Chas. Ross.

Dismissed on the Plaintiff's costs
I do now the 12th day of February 1805
From which dismissal the Plaintiff affrads and leaves
Alexander Green for security Henry Hammonds
Alexander Green

Given under my hand this 12th February 1805
John Campbell Jr.
State of Tennessee / Day of February 1805 came the said Henry
Carter County / attorney for the Plaintiff George Duggett
and the said Moses Humphreys by his attorney John Stevens
Esquire, whereupon came a suit in the Superior Court
James Gay Ray & Josephus Christ, sued on the Plaintiff
William Bridges Leonard Davis John Atkinson vs Defendant
Harriet Beavon vs John Pilkard and John Lash Esquire
and sworn for their oaths as they did for the
Defendant Rule to show cause why a writ was required
Rule Discharged, therefore it is considered by the court that
the said Henry Hammonds take nothing by his pals complaint
thereof, nor but that the said Moses Humphreys may get there

三

Done to me, when he
in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and
ninety and seven, I am sealed
thereby to appear before one
of the peace officers —
of Charles Bailey in
every new court held
this 10th of July 1885
— Done at St. Paul

He had in his hand the said Steps Bumpingbs done over
against the said Harry Hammer. In this book and thereon put to
an account he appears in this behalf now held by the Compt
and is subject to the said Steps Bumpingbs, which sum book on
the whole amount to six dollars and forty one cents and five
Millies and that the said Harry Hammer is in every respect
Satisfied by Harry Hammer. Receipt for paid by H. Hammer

State of Tennessee { Be it remembered that we by law create
Carters County } upon the fifth day of April in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Henry
Johnson doth make and swear to the following witness to witness
State of Tennessee { To any legal officer of Carter County to execute
Carter County } and attorney, summon Alexander Daughler
To appear before me or some other Justice of the peace for said
County to answer Henry Johnson is a claim of One Thousand
Fifty Dollars for Giovanni son my land and lease for the
5th day of April 1805 And we say to seal

Which said warrant Charles Ross Constable
Returns marked Thomas Johnson vs Laughlin, Executed
6th April 1805 by me Charles Ross.

State of Tennessee; the party with the planter paid
earlier bounty money.
His account he has own oath for eleven dollars twenty
five cents therefore it is contended by me that he hath
judgment for the same and for legal costs given
him under my hand and seal this 6th day of April
1845 at ~~and~~ ^{for} Dayton ~~Ohio~~ from which judgment the
Defendant appears to Court and have for security
John Stevens ^{John Stevens}
John Stevens

and a Taylor J.D.

State

State of Tennessee, May 1st 1805.

Contra County & came the said Henry Johnson by his attorney George Duffield esquire and the said Alexander Laughton by his attorney John Hamdy Esq: Non Sicut Rule to show Cause why the Plaintiff shall not be set a free and a New Trial granted. Rule Dismissed. Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Henry Johnson shall take nothing by his false complaint thereof nor but that the said Alexander Laughton may recover such damages as he can prove in this behalf as here adjudged by the Court. The said Alexander Laughton do recover over against the said Henry Johnson his Costs and Charges but to and about his Defense in this behalf as here adjudged by the Court. The said Alexander Laughton, which said Costs amount in the whole to six dollars thirty five cents and that the said Henry Johnson in money due

On Tuesday a docket for judgment was found in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeted
Carter County, We command you that you take the Person of
Henry Johnson to be found in your County and have such held
so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of please
and quarter Sifors to be held for Carter County at the Court house
in Elizabethton on the second Monday of August next, there
to satisfy Alexander Langston for forty dollars and the
Costs of suit, which Lately in our Court of please and quarter
Sifors the said Alexander Langston recovered against him the
Costs of suit in that behalf Expended, thereof the said Henry
Johnson is Convicted and liable as appears by record herein
Paid not, and have you them there this write witness before me
Williams Clerk of our said Court at Elizabethton the second mon-
day of May 1806
Geo. Miller and C. C.

Wish word of Capias, a seal of audience, & Abraham Tyler we were
Skins of Carter County returned Mr. J. C. Thomas.

Mr. Lathrop of Henry Johnson Jr. 20th May 1805.

Dr. Hugo Sepkos 1803 - Detached A. B. from 1803

on his attorney George
Bull, by his attorney
John Lakin, Esq; and
granted, Ruth Dyer, on
the said Henry Stevens,
and thereof, no less than
of a thousand dollars
is now against the said
but he has about his
said to the amount
of one thousand dollars
to and that the said
in the following words
and printed
and take the body of
by and have safe kept
of our Court of Pleas
now at the Court house
August first, then an
hour dollars and they
are and quarter
against him for
of the said Henry
and of course, then
with George
of our second man
Geo Williams Clerk
~~Geo Williams~~

~~Geo Williams~~ for us
Geo Williams
20th inst 1805.
A 15 for H.P.

Geo Williams
Geo Williams
Geo Williams

State of New Jersey, Be it remembered that having to do
Carter County, at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held
for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethon on the second
Monday of the month in the year of our Lord in the second day
of August 1804, I, John Lakin, Esq; Commissioner of the Court
of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the County of Oxford
return a Bill of Indictment in the following words to witness
State of New Jersey, August first 1804,

Carter County, the Grand Jury for the State impanelled
Searm & charged to enquire for the body of the County of
Carter Stevens, on their oaths do present and say on Monday
the thirteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and
four William Stevens late of Morrisburg deceased
Labourer not having the sum of £ 100 before these eyes but
Being Indigent & sustained by the Devil with foul and arms
he appear'd in the town of Elizabethon and made and
swore to the great injury of the bystanders and all the
good citizens of the County of Oxford and against the peace
& dignity of the state of New Jersey,

Henry Lakin
Which Bill of Indictment was marked Number One hundred
and two of William Stevens of Morrisburg a true Bill
Abraham Taylor foreman, Christopher Colson John Worley
Bathsheba Campbell witness
It appears from the following words to witness
State of New Jersey, To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County, We command you to take the body of
William Stevens of the County of your County and him safely
keep so that you have him before some one of the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for Carter County then and
there to enter into Recogizance to see him and bring up and give
to appear before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethon on the
second Monday of November next then and there to quod pro
to a plea of the State, which fail not, and have you then there
this next writing George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of August in the year of our Lord
1804

Geo Williams Clerk
Geo Williams which

which Capital He also says being Sheriff of Carter County and
Master of Halls, carrying State of New Jersey before
the 1st of August 1804, to the Court house in Elizabethon on the
August 1804, Not of course, North America.

Geo Williams says in the following words to witness
State of New Jersey To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County, We command you as we have heretofore commanded
you that you take the body of William Stevens if to be found in
your County and bring him before some one of the Justices of the Peace in Carter County then and there
to enter into Recogizance to see him and bring him up
to appear before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethon
on the second Monday of February next then and there
to answer to a plea of the State, which fail not, and have you then
there this next writing George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of February in the year of our Lord 1805.

Geo Williams Clerk
Geo Williams which

Winter County, Iowa
Belvoir April 20th
Together I go to the
house of Mr. & Mrs.
John Williams, who
are to meet me
by greeting and
have wonderful command
of us to be found in
Love him before the
dear Master, and then
and keep pressing your
affectionate greetings
until he comes to us.
Next they are here
the State of Iowa, and
keep your & Williams
and my love to them
Williams C.M.
we send you a hearty
greeting from the States
of America April 20th
to the dear people
we send you
by greeting
the Time is now
Williams Belvoir if
he goes to you
you will be very
busy and have
a great deal of pleasure and
joy at the court house
next, then and there
not, and love you all the
best of our hearts to meet at
your annual ord 1800
Yours Williams C.M.
which

Mark the 2nd day of May 1805. At the County Sheriff of Carter
County, Returns Mustered them, during his year State will be
Blair's Sp. 1805, To May 1st 1805, A.D.
23rd Inst. 1805. Not bound in my County A. B. ten Shp
Meet Capo, found in the following was as follows
State of Tennessee, to the County of Carter County (present)
Carter County. We command you and we have hereto fore command
you that you take the body of William Blair, to be found in your
County and have safely kept so that you have him before some one
of the Justices of the Peace of Carter County then and there to interrogate
him concerning his true and lawful office to appear
before the Justices of our Courts of Pleas and quarter Sessions
to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday of August next there and there to answer to
a piece of the State, it can't fail not, we will then and there
thereupon, adjudge George Williams Clerk of our said County
at office the second Monday of May 1805. *Geo. Williams Ck*

Mark the 2nd day of May 1805. At the County Sheriff of Carter County,
Returns Mustered them, clear Capias State is Wm. Blair
Sp. 23rd Inst. 1805, To Aug 1st 1805, A.D. to the same
Executed at the 23rd Inst. 1805. A. B. ten Shp
State of Tennessee, August 1805.

Carter County. Came the said William Blair into open Court
and the said William Blair being charged on the said bill
of indictment of murder, and he pleaded thereto with that he is
guilty thereof, therefore it is considered by this Court that
the said William Blair be fined Six shillings and that the
said William Blair in May 1805, do pay the same and
be delivered to the Sheriff of Carter County to be confined in
the County Gaol until he has paid the same and the Sheriff
will be responsible for the same and the Sheriff will make
no charge for his confinement in the County Gaol.

Ordered by the Court that Astorino Price be given you audience
For supporting Henry Price one of the poor officers days.

Ordered by the Court that George Williams Clerk of the County Court of Carter be allowed thirty five dollars for his services
Serving from May 1st in 1804 up to May 1st in 1805

Ordered by the Court that Abraham B. L. Sharpe of Carter County
Be allowed Thirty Five Dollars for his Expenses incurred from
May 18th 1804 up to May 18th 1805.

Serjeant-at-Arms has returned a List of the Taxable property of all
In Capt. Parkinson's District for the year 1805

David Mc Noble Reuben Thornton Alexander Green and
Andreas Taylor Esquires Return Lists of Taxable Property
In Capt Grishams District in Capt Tompkins District
Capt Campbells District and Capt Tiptons District for the
Year 1805

Ordered by the Court that Julius Daggard Esq. take in a List of the Taxable property in Capt. Whitt's District for the year 1806

Orderance by the Court that Johnna Boran be appointed overseer
of the publick road in the reason of Joel Cooper.

Ordered by the Court that the following Persons (to wit) John McCullough
Sam'l Williams, Richard Rogers son, Buck Law, Baptist McAllister,
Stephen Pittman and Robert Savage be the hands to work on the road during
Thomas Buck overseer of the Publick road.

Ordered by the Court that John Lovell & William Edwards Cooper Isaac Taylor
Stephen Crammer Sam'l Dawson Pitt, McHenry and Henry Bigg and all
the hands to work on the road under Francis McFall master of the
Publick road

to allow five dollars
of these days
any Clerk of the County
one of a Justice of the
Court Septem 1805

to Sheriff of Carter County
Kris. Simeon from
205

Saleable property of 1000
1005

Execution given over
of Foreclosed property
whereas Carter
ton District for the

and Exec. taken in
District for the year 1805
be appointed overseers
there.

(County) John McAllister
Baptist McAllister
work on the road under
the same

Cooper Isaac Taylor
and Henry Boy and his
full members of the

1805
I have been by my Surveyor of the County of Carter
Appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee
To partition the Line between the Counties of Sullivan and Carter to return
a Court a Statement of the Land described by him a witness and

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor to Thomas Ross for one acre
of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Margaret Taylor to Samuel Smither
for one hundred and Twenty acres of Land known in open Court by George
Williams a Subscribing Witness thereto Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Jonathan Tipton to Abraham Taylor for one
hundred and two acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Abraham Taylor Sheriff to Robert Craig for
fifty acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Abraham Taylor Sheriff to Robert Craig for one
hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open Court Let it be registered

Bethumbred that upon the 14th day of May in the year of our Lord 1805
The following instrument of writing was proven in open Court by John Mackay
a Subscribing witness thereto (that is to say) This may certify that
Whereas Nathaniel Taylor has petitioned Court for a partition of fifty
acres of Land lying on the south fork of Pine Creek in my name and
fifty acres of Land I have previously conveyed to W. Taylor and should
say to obtain in my name a partition or amendment to said Deed
I do hereby promise and ingage to convey the said fifty acres of Land
fully unto said Taylor and do vest in him a full and entire right to said
fifty acres of Land agreeable to the partition set forth above mentioned
of him as witness my hand and seal this 16th day of August 1805
John Mackay

William Cunningham

Test G. Williams A.D.
Carter County

1805
Hector Cunningham Be it remembered that upon the fourteenth day of
Carter County 1805 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five the following Instrument of Writing was
Proven in open Court by Moses Cunningham from one of the Subscribing
Witnesses thereto to wit

State of North Carolina and Washington County
This is to certify to whom it may concern that I Jacob Cunningham
Son to Christopher Cunningham and Mary his wife both deceased am
Sole unto Isaac Taylor of the County aforesaid all my right of ownership
of the Legacy of the Land willed by my Father Christopher Cunningham
Decreasued unto Isaac Taylor aforesaid his heirs Executors or Administrators
or assigns to whom I do bind myself my heirs Executors
Administrators in the sum of Sixty pounds Good and Lawfull
Money of the State aforesaid that the said Isaac Taylor his heirs
Etc. exec. or ap. shall have the same the power to require
Joyce all my right or claim of Land as aforesmentioned to which
Dots set my hand and Seal this twenty forth day of August
In the year of our Lord 1790

Witness present
Matthew Cunningham
Aaron Cunningham
Test Geo Williams A.D.
Carter County

on the fourteenth day
of the month of August
out of 1803 being over
one year of the delinquency
to County Tax

I find a summing how
his wife health reasons an
all my acts of my part
to Christopher Cunningham
his Executor as administrator
my wife deceased
Good and Lawfull
Sealed before his heirs
the power continues
for me to do to which
it falls day of August

Christopher Cunningham

William Byles
inter County

Mraham Byles Sheriff and Collector of the publick and
County Taxes for the year 1804. By his Deputy Nathan
Hendrie Returns the following persons Remainders and
Insolvents Taxpayers further of whom account doth not

Lewis Lewis	12p	18	0	4
Sophia Mullings	12p	18	3	4
William Braxton	12p	18	3	4
John Brown	12p	18	3	4
Ars Campbell	12p	18	3	4
Trust Gistman	12p	18	3	4
Lew Lomax	12p	18	3	4
Sam'l Little	12p	18	3	4
Ruel Long	12p	18	3	4
Timothy Miller	12p	18	3	4
Lucy Rose	12p	18	3	4
Jonathan Ross	12p	18	3	4
James Ryback	12p	18	3	4
Abrahm Sherry	12p	18	3	4
Capital Danvers	12p	18	3	4
William Vandagriff	12p	18	3	4
Joseph Whiston	12p	18	3	4
Samuel Williams	12p	18	3	4
Peter Workman and	12p	18	0	4
William Green	12p	18	3	4

And the said Nathan Hendrie being sworn upon his oath saith that the
List of Insolvents by him Exhibited is Just and true to the best of his
Knowledge and belief and that he has used all legal ways and mean
in his power to collect the Taxes contained in said List from the
Time he received the Tax list of his County and that he cannot now
find any property to enable him to collect said Taxes
Wherefore it is considered by the Court that the said Mraham Byles
Be allowed a Credit of two dollars and fifty cents for publick
Taxes for the 1804. and also for the County Taxes before States

Mraham Byles Sheriff and Collector of publick and County Taxes
For the year 1803. By his Deputy Nathan Hendrie returns the following
Insolvents Taxpayers for the year of one thousand seven hundred

Joseph Whiston	12p	25	3
James Little	12p	25	3
Lew Lomax	12p	25	3
Henry Hicks	12p	25	3
John Watson	12p	25	3
Jonathan Edwards	12p	25	3
Joseph King	12p	25	3
George Shiffield	12p	25	3
Scatt Connor	12p	25	3
William Crawley	12p	25	3
William Green	12p	25	3
Peter Harris	12p	25	3
Hab Pearson	12p	25	3
George Roland	12p	25	3
Jackson Smith	12p	25	3
Sam'l Sherry	12p	25	3
Joseph Ford	12p	25	3
Simon Foster	12p	25	3
George Sooley	12p	25	3
Cornelius Horne	12p	25	3
John Horne	12p	25	3
John Mackley	12p	25	3
Lewis Lewis	12p	25	3
Leonard Vandagriff	12p	25	3
William Lipe	12p	25	3
John Polley	12p	25	3
John Wobley	12p	25	3
Henry Mackley	12p	25	3
Tony Mullings	12p	25	3
James Tompkins	12p	25	3

and the said Nathan Hendrie
Being sworn upon his oath saith
that the List of Insolvents by him
Exhibited is Just and true
by him Exhibited is Just and true
to the best of his knowledge and
belief and that he has used
all legal ways and means
in his power to collect said
Taxes contained in said List
from the time he received the Tax list of his County and that he can't now
find any property to enable him to collect said Taxes
Wherefore it is considered by the Court that the said Mraham Byles
Be allowed a Credit of four dollars for publick
Taxes for the year 1803 and also the County Taxes before States

Acknowledgment of Collector upon the usual County Taxes
for the year 1802 by his deputy Nathan Bartram Retained the
Following Insolvent Taxable persons for the year aforesaid to wit
Alexander & C. Bricker Esq. 1834 3
William Lewis 12s. Do. Do
James Boatman 12s. Do. Do
James Melone 12s. Do. Do
George Roland and 12s. Do. Do
John Lyon 12s. Do. Do and
John Lyon 12s. — 25s. 3
William Weston Do. — Do. Do
Sam. Donisthorpe Do. — Do. Do
Bazey Marion Do. — Do. Do
William Jarvis and Do. — Do. Do
John Robinson for the year 1801.

That the said Nathan Bartram being sworn upon his oath saith
that the List of Insolvents by him Exhibited is just and true to the
Best of his knowledge and belief and that he has used all legal
Means and means in his power to collect the taxes contained in
Said List from the time he received the top List of his County
and that he could not find any property to enable him to collect
Said Taxes thereon it is Concluded by the Court that the aforesaid
Abraham Taylor be allowed a Credit of Seven hundred publick
Taxes for the year 1802 another County Taxes, and for the year
1801 the sum of Seventy five pounds and 8 pence of Taxes aforesaid.

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Baker be appointed receiver
of the publick roads leading by Baker to the top of the Stone mountain
and that the following persons be his factors to wit

John Baker John Leathem Jacob Cable Benj. Graves John Henson
Jacob Cable Wm. Bunting Stephen How and William Adams
David Carter Reuben Brooks Johnson Hampton James
Shufeldl Sarah Stephen and Thomas Elliott

That the said Nathan Bartram
swear upon his oath with
certainty his debts by him
Contracted just and true
best of his knowledge and
believe and that he has used
all legal ways and means
in his power to collect said
Taxes contained in said List
and that he has not any
right or title to the amount
of four dollars for publick
Taxes.

On Motion of John Humphreys by his attorney John Kennington
It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said John Humphreys do
Recover one against William Lockard Constable and Sheriff
the sum of Thirtynine Dollars and twenty cents and a half less
for selling a Judgment of the aforesaid John Humphreys against James
Moore at the suit of George Williams against John Humphreys and
Moses Humphreys and that the said William J. Scammon may file

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Sampkin Johnson Hampton and
Charles Bailey be Inspectors of the ensuing Election for the returning
of Carter County at the house of William Moonless on the first
Thursday and the succeeding day of August next

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Sampkin Johnson Hampton
and John Love be Inspectors of the ensuing Election for the returning
in the County of the United States Govt of Members of the House of Commons
at the Court house in Elizabeth City on the first Thursday of
August and the succeeding day of Aug next

Joseph Cooper prays his attendance as a witness in the trial of Henry
Johnson vs. Ned. Laughter for two days

Indenture of William Frazer by John Frazer to Nathan
Henry to learn the art and mystery of a cabinet maker until the
said William shall arrive to the age of twenty one years
Proven in open Court by John Worley a subscriber my witness
thereof

A power of Attorney from Joseph Davis to Abraham Hinson and
Elijah Groult to sue for and recover all his part of the Estate of
Davis to John Groult (as a Legatee) power in open Court by
Andrew Green and Jacob Fay to Subscribing witness thereto

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Peoples be appointed overseer of
the publick road from the Dividing ridge between the river and the
Creek to where the gap Creek rises in contact with the road leading from
the Laramore Shores to the Greasy Creek

John Murray, Esq; given
and John Bawinghys da-
nstable and Secury
to me a box of books
and drawings against losses
Somthing phys and
Secury in my Jrs

John Johnson Hamilton and
Election for the eastern end
Woodlawn on the first
and next

State Capital Reservoir
using Electrification
members of the Board of
Experts Thursday of

~~was not nearly
as I wanted
but in the end Henry~~

Fraser to Nathan
as a writer until the
twenty one years
a subscriber

Abraham Henry and
is part of the Estate of
over in open Court by
and may with full third
to appear to increase
between due river and gulf
t with the road leading from

15

Wednesday May the 15th 1805

Not according to any arrangement. Pursue the work of
Alexander Burns }
Benjamin Thompson } Required
John Dafford

Resolved by the Court that Bashirah Campbell Junr be
Appointed Overseer of the publick road from Duggard
Tod or Watergate to Sav river

Ordered by the Court that Captain Mr. Nabb be appointed Overseer of the publick roads from John Lewis to Mr. Taylors

Presented by the Court that Matthias Waggoner Peter
Wills Peter Smid or sons Solomon Griffen Michael Kimpf
Benjamin Brown John Robinson Thomas Johnson John Hector
Peter Bulleye Lewis Loyd Thomas Lewis Joseph Sands
John Baker George Stout Thomas Carver John Fisher
John Miller Thomas Anderson Nicholas Barriger William
Beyd James Edens Duke Daniel Moore Gavin Patterson
Samuel Lush James Ransom John Worthy Lewis Morris
John Miller Peter Hartman Jonathan Tipton William
Pugh Lemuel Baggett George Hanes Michael Carriger
Abraham Davis William Hardin Christopher Mc
Anturf and Samuel Masgraves he goes to August
Septem 1805

State of South Carolina Be it remembered that at a Court of Pleas and
Carter County, Quarterly Session held for Carter County at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five to wit,
on the third day of said Session the following instrument of
Writing was proven in open Court by Abraham Byler a
Subscribing witness thereto in the following words as follows

I Mordecai Boon do hereby that should Nathaniel Taylor
pay the Sheriff of Carter twenty-five dollars which I am to pay
as bail for William Simpson over the same shall become
Due I will give him the same and Taylor has his self my
Rite of claim to one hundred acres of Land in Carter County
On Little Oak Spring Joseph Sewell of Solomon Board
of including and the place where Joseph Simpson now lies
He and should the grant be issued for ~~the~~ Land aforesaid
to any part thereof and in that case I do promise to
Convey the same to S^t Taylor & heirs from me & my heirs
as witness my hand and seal this 7th day of April 1800
N. B. the money when got from Simpson to be Taylors
attest
A. Byler

State of Tennessee I know all men by these presents that we Abraham
Carter County & Tyler Jonathan Taylor and John Humphreys our
Solicitors bound unto his excellency John Sevier esquire Captain
General Governor for the time being in and over the state of Tennessee
and commanding in chief in our militia for the sum of four hundred
Dollars to the which payment well and truly
Be made and done we bind our selves our heirs Executors and Administrators
Jointly and severally firmly by these Presents to pay and
Sealed with our seals and dated this 14th day of May A.D. 1815
The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above
Bounder Abraham Tyler is Constituted and Elected Sheriff of Carter
County for and during the term of two years from the day of the above
Date, now if therefore the said Abraham Tyler do and shall will and
Truly collect and receive all the publick Taxes for the year one
Thousand eight hundred and five, and account for and pay the same into
the hands of Thomas McKinney exq. publick Treasurer or into the hand
of the publick Treasurer of said Districts, on or before the first day of
December next, and upon the date hereof then the above obligation to be
void and of none effect Else to be and remain in full force & virtue
Test A. H. L. J. T. H.

196
Nathaniel Taylor
and which I am to pay
the same shall become
a debt of his heirs all my
days in Carter County
& Solomon Boardman
& Sonthier now lives
~~the~~ Land before and
now I do promise to
from me & my heirs
7th day of April 1805
time to be Taylor
Solomon Boardman

accents that over Abraham
and John Humphreys and
Senior and younger
and the estate of John
Humphreys in the final
payment will and will be
in Executors and Adminis-
trators Residuato my
day of May A.D. 1805

that whereas the above
Elected Sheriff of Carter
from the day of the above
I do and shall will and
trust for the year one
to and pay the same into
treasury or into the hands
or before the first day of
the above obligation to be
entirely forego & written
A. Kyle
Nathan Tipton
Humphreys

197

State of Tennessee Do it remember that having to act upon the
Carter County Twelfth day of February in the year of our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and five Isaac Rupell sued
out his writ in the following words, to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
William Parkerson of to be found in your County and bring him before
you so that you may have him before the Justices of our Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions to be held in the County aforesaid at the
Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next
there and there to answer Isaac Rupell of a debt of which he
whereof with true arms he broke & entered the close of said
Rupert to lie damage one hundred Dollars whereof paid not
and have you then there this writ witness George Williams Clerk
of our said Court at office the second Monday of February A.D.
1805 and 29th year of American Independence

Gro William Clark

Whereas Abraham Byler a minor Sheriff of Carter County
Resigned in March this year, and Isaac Rupell is William Parkerson
Supt app for breaking his close to Damages 100 Dollars to pay
Sept 1805 A.D. to Febuary 1805 Recd 12th Feby 1805
A. Byler. Executive to the Febuary 1805 for me A. Byler Sheriff

Kennedy

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words, to wit,
Know all men by these presents that we Isaac Rupell & William
Rupell are and firmly bound unto William Parkerson as his executors
Just and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid on condition
that the above bond is and Rupell shall make no present
with respect to the debt demanded by him against the said
William Parkerson or in case of failure pay all costs and
charges which may accrue for wrongfull bringing the same into
the hands and custody the 12th day of April 1805

Lytton

Isaac Rupell

Wm. W. Rupell

And afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid

198

Be it Committed to said Isaac Rupell by his att. I shall hereby require
that the said William Parkerson in his proper person, Come and stand
at the Court house in Elizabethton in the County of Carter and the
said Isaac Rupell remove his clothes to and stand as he is sent in this
Behalf now here adjudged to the said Isaac, and that the said
William shall recover over against the said Isaac his Costs and
Charges just to and about his defense by the Court nowhere
Adjudged to the said William, and that they and each of them
Be in Mercy. GL

Whereupon there is a record in the following words, to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the goods and
Chattels Land and Tenements of William Parkerson in your County
You cause to be made the sum of three dollars twenty eight cents
Five mills which Lately in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Isaac Rupell recovered against him for Costs of suit in that behalf
Expended whereof the said William is bound to, as appears by my
Record and the said Isaac also of the same amount, thereon paid
Not, and to have you then there this writ, the said money to render
into my office on the Second Monday of August next together
With these words, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
at office the second Monday of May 1805

Gro William Clark

Which writ of Execution Abraham Byler Sheriff by his deputy
Resigned in March this year Satisfied A. Kennedy D. Shiff

198

John Kennedy appears
and swears he is a citizen
of the County and that
he has no suit in this
case, and that the said
David has costs and
the Court nowhere
will they and each of them
be made to pay
and pay all costs
and that of the goods and
warehouses in your County
consisting of eight hundred
and twenty eight bushels
as and payment of his
expenses of suit in that behalf
and as appears to me of
so amount, therefor
as and money to render
to you next together
with the Clerk of our said Court
and William Clark
as Sheriff by his deputy
and his office

199

State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that I doth certify,
Carter County. Upon the thirteenth day of February in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Isaac Caeney for
the use of James M. Cray did swear and laid his hand, in the following manner
To witness.

State of Tennessee. To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting.

Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of
John Green & the estate of the same to be found in your County, and then safely
keep so that you have them before the Justices of our Court of Pleas
and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next, then and there to
answer George Caeney for the use of James M. Cray in a sum of
Debt that they render unto him the sum of one hundred & thirteen
Dollars and twenty two cents from him up until obtain to his
Damage two hundred Dollars, Accrued but not, and have you
there there account, Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
at Elizabethton the second Monday of February A.D. 1805 and 29th
Year of American Independence.

George Williams Clerk

Whick went Abraham Byler a Justice Sheriff of Carter County Tennessee
Master of the Circuit Court, Isaac Caeney for the use of James M. Cray vs
John Green & the estate of the same to be found in your County, and then safely
keep so that you have them before the Justices of our Court of Pleas
and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County at Elizabethton
on the 29th day of February A.D. 1805 and 29th Year of American Independence

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following manner,
Saying all men by their records that we Isaac Caeney for the use of James M. Cray
I have by me held and firm bound unto John Green & the estate of the same
in the Just and full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid on condition that
the above bound Isaac Caeney for the use of James M. Cray shall prosecute with effect
such a day commanded by him against the said John Green & the estate of the same
In case of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for want of fully bringing the same
Witness our hands and seals this 13th day of February A.D. 1805

Isaac Caeney for the use of James M. Cray
John Green & the estate of the same

Carter County to wit

May 1st 1805

Isaac Caeney for the use of James M. Cray by his attorney
complaints of John Green & Thomas Leavell in Carter County the Sheriff &c.
in a place that they under watch him, one hundred & thirteen Dollars and
so to him they owe him unjustly attorney for this that is before the same
John Green & Thomas on the 28th June 1805 at in the County aforesaid made their
certain bill single in writing signed with their names & sealed with
their seals of which is by the plaintiff to the Court now have produced the
Date whereof is the same day & year aforesaid when the said John
Green & Thomas acknowledged themselves indebted to the said plaintiff in the
sum of one hundred and thirteen Dollars equal to fifty six
hundred & sixteen Cents of North Carolina, which they promise
to pay to the said plaintiff his heirs or assigns with lawful interest
from the date of said bill single or only before the twenty fifth day
of August next after the date of said bill single, at being for
Value received Yet the John Green & Thomas notwithstanding being made
full of their bill single so by them as aforesaid made, but continuing
and persistently endeavoring to injure the said plaintiff in the behalf
that is not paid to the said plaintiff on or before the 25th day of
August next after the date of said writing obligate the said
sum of one hundred and thirteen Dollars with lawful interest
~~with~~ from the date at the time of the plaintiff's request
at in the County aforesaid but he same to him to pay back
He further alledged the refusal of the said debt to the damage of the
Plaintiff two hundred Dollars & therefor he sees fit there are
pleas to prosecute &c

Hannan, attorney

And the said John Green & Thomas Leavell being called
by called came not but made default therefore it is ordered and
directed by the Court that he aforesaid Isaac Caeney for the use of
James M. Cray shall recover over against the said John
Green & Thomas all such well heretofore aforesaid and as aforesaid
agreed, and his Costs and Charges paid to and about &
his suit in this behalf now here adjudged to the said Isaac
Caeney for the use of James M. Cray, which said Debt damages
and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and forty six
dollars

Year 1805
Brought by Plaintiff,
Custom of the Sheriff &c.
of Carter County which
saith that whereas the said
John Green and Thomas Maxwell
wherefor a sum of money was agreed in the following words.
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the goods and
Chattels Land and Tenements of John Green and Thomas Maxwell
in your County you have to be made the sum of one hundred and forty
Dollars and eighty nine cents and seven mills, which shall be in
Our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Isaac Cawey to the
use of James W. Green Receiver against him for debt and Costs of
Suits in that behalf Expended and of which the said John Green and
Thomas Maxwell are Committed and liable as appears by record
thereof not, and have you the said monies ready to render
into my office on the second Monday of August next together
with this writ, Without fee or charge of any kind
Court at office the second Monday of May 1805

Geo Miller attorney

Which writ of Summons the Sheriff Taylor Sheriff of Carter County
Returns marked thereon To the Court Cause for the use of
Samuel W. Green vs John Green Thomas Maxwell May 1805
May 1805 To a Court before Justice Latta Judgment rendered the
18th May 1805 Stayed by order of the Plaintiff attorney
to August 1805 A. D. 1805

Whereupon it is ordered that the said writ be served in the following words
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the goods and
Chattels Land and Tenements of John Green and Thomas Maxwell in your
County you have to be made the sum of one hundred and forty seven dollars
and twenty nine cents and seven mills which shall be in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions Isaac Cawey for the use of the Plaintiff attorney
to debt and Costs and in that behalf Expedited against
the said John Green and Thomas Maxwell if committed and liable as to debt and
Costs therefor not, and have you the said monies ready to render
into my office on the second Monday of August next together with this writ
Monday of August 1805

Geo Miller attorney

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that before the town of 303
Carter County upon the twentieth day of February in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Joshua Royster sued out
His writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of Robert
Wilson to be found in your County and him safely keepes that you
Have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
To be held for the County aforesaid at the Court houses in Elizabethtown
On the second Monday of May next, then and there to answer Joshua
Royster in a plea of trespass on the Case to his damages fine —
Hundred Dollars, having fail not, and have you further there this writ,
Witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of February A.D. 1805 and 29th year of an American
Independence

Geo Miller attorney

Which writ, Served on Joshua Royster Sheriff of Carter County
Retained marked thereon writ, Joshua Royster vs Robt Wilson
Case damage 500 Dollars To May 1805 A.D. 1805
1805 Recd same day A. D. 1805 Executed the 12th February
1805 per me A. D. 1805

Say here unto there is a bond annexed in the following words
Know all men by these presents that in Joshua Royster of Elizabethtown
Arch'd and for his bond unto Robert Wilson in the sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid on conviction that the above bound Joshua
Royster shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced by him
against the said Robt. Wilson or in case of failure pay all Costs
And Charges which may accrue for costs of suit bringing the same
Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of February A.D. 1805

J. Royster C. Wm. L. L. B. A.

Witn: Taylor Sheriff

And after cause to wit, During the said Service of the said bond
Costs and fees the same day and year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
to the said Joshua Royster and his continuance his suit, therefore it is
considered by the Court that Robert Wilson shall remain and against
the said Joshua Royster his Costs and Charges just to and about his
Defence in this behalf also here by the Court adjudged to the
said Robert, and that the said Robert have execution thereupon
Received this the 29th day of August 1805

203

whereas to witness money in the year of our
lives Royston and son
doth

make the body of Robert
apply before that you
are and quarterly persons
having in Elizabethville
there to answer and make
a damage fine and
genufther there thenceward
at our office the second
of the year of our lives
William C. L.

Carter County
August 1805. Robt. Wilson
1805. A. P. H. Tolson
to the 13th of February

in the following words
say of the sum of
the last and full sum of
let the above bound persons
say Commenced by him
failure pay all Costs
full bringing the same
January 1805

by whom is paid
by whom is paid
of the said court
and have come to the
suit, therefore it is
shall never run against
but to and about his
it is adjourned to the
execution thereof

State of Pennsylvania, Carter County, that he hath cause to sue
Carter County upon the twelve day of March in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five, Green Bowring and others
that in the following words to wit,

State of Pennsylvania, To the sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of John
Tipton and Stephen Tipton if to be found in your County and then satisfy
him so that you have them before the Justices of our County of pleasure
and quarterly Sessions to be held in the Court house at the
Court house in Elizabethville on the second Monday of May next
then and there to answer Green Bowring of a clear debt that they
Render unto him the sum of Eighty dollars which to him they owe
and justly detain to him a damage one hundred Dollar Current
Money, hours past not and have you then there this writ,
William George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the
Second Monday of February A.D. 1805.

Geo. Williams C. L.

Whereas, when at an Order of the Sheriff of Carter County Returns
Marked Thrice writ, Green Bowring vs John Tipton & Stephen Tipton
Debt I am 100 Dollars. D. 13th March 1805. To May Session 1805.
A. 12th March 1805 A. D. 1805. Executed on John Tipton the 20th
March 1805. A. D. 1805. Executed on Stephen Tipton the 8th April
1805. A. D. 1805. A. D. 1805.

I, the undersigned, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Green Bowring and John Tipton
are held and firmly bound unto John Tipton & Stephen Tipton in the just and
full sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid on Condition that the above
named Green Bowring shall, with intent to suit this day by him
Commenced against the said John Tipton & Stephen Tipton or in case
of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue for
Wrongfully bringing the same, witness our hands and seals
the twelve day of March A.D. 1805. Green Bowring
Attest
A. B. C. R. Tipton
I. B. C. R. Tipton

As aforesaid to wit, during the said Sessions of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and of course adjourned
Cometh the said Green Bowring and the said John Tipton

204

And Stephen Tipton, and the parties Commissioners John Tipton
appraisers Costs and place the Disbursements by suit. Therefore it is
Conceded by the Court that the said Green Bowring shall remain
over against the said John Tipton his Costs and Charges but to and about
his suit, in that behalf now here by the Court adjudged to the
said Green Bowring and that the said John Tipton in money of

84

being Land Taylor
at, therefore it is
Boring shall remain
longer put to stand at
out and no longer take
the letter in money etc.

205

State of Tennessee (a) May, Session 1805.
Carter County. On motion of Genl Nathaniel Taylor Esq;
his attorney, John Kennedy Esquire; Ordinance by the County
that the following instrument of writing be admitted to record
which said Instrument of writing are in the following words to wit
State of South Carolina at Abbeville District

I James Patterson do hereby acknowledge that I have bargained
and sold unto Nathaniel Taylor the following Entry of land
Made in John Carters office, Late entry taker of Washington
County N. Carolina now Tennessee, and that I have fully
Assigned over the same to him, and do hereby engage that
they are good and Lawful Entries, and that the purchase money
paid and has been fully paid the State of the warrant was
Obtained without fraud, and that Taylor has fully paid me
for said entries, & I do hereby engage that they never had
been refused into Grants, &c. Said entries of the following
Following numbers (to wit),

James Thompson original entry 150 acres N. 3006 Joining
John Sweder Little doc
George Patterson 500 acres N. 2 1/4 E Rich Land Creek
Joining his former Entry
James Thompson 100 acres N. 3008. on Indian Creek
Watson's Valley Chukley
James Thompson 640 acres N. 3011. including large
Spring head Calf Fork & rock ridge
James Thompson 500 acres N. 3009 including the big
Bottom on Elk watauga
James Thompson 100 acres N. 300. Joining Matthew Carter's
Land. Bear dam Creek

James Black 640 watauga N. 300.
Witness my hand & seal this day & date above written
Test James Patterson Esq
Charles Whitton
James Ade

State of South Carolina A.D. 1806
This day personally appeared James Patterson as mentioned
above

1856

Above, Mr Samuel Foster one of the Justices for the County
acknowledges the above instrument of Writing to be honest
& deed for the purp of Conveying the above entry of Land
Unto Nathaniel Taylor Esq; as acknowledged before me the
11th day of January 1802.

Samuel Foster J.P. Esq

State of South Carolina

I James Wardlaw Clerk of the District of
Abbeville in the State of South Carolina do hereby certify that
Samuel Foster Esquire who signed the within Certificate
was acting as Justice in the Commission of the Peace
Within this District, and as such all due faith and
Credit is and ought to be given to his Testimonial.

Given under my hand and seal of office this
Eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and two and of the Independence
of the United States of America the twenty sixth

Ja. Wardlaw C. C. & T.

206
are for the city of
getting to be removed
one county of Land
and before me that

W. Foster Jr Esq
at of the District of
Certify that
within Certificate
on the peace
deed with and
her Testimonial
al of office that
in your favor one
of the Independence
County, Sixth
Year C.C. A.D.

207
State of Tennessee Do it rememb're that herefore to wit
Carter County upon the twenty second day of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Godfrey Carriger
Sue and his wife in the following manner to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting

Carter County You are hereby command to take the body of
John Green and Alexander Green of Carter County
another safely keep so that you have them before the Justices of
Our next Court of please and quarter Sessions to be held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May next there and there to answer Godfrey Carriger
Senior of a sum of debt that they render unto the plaintiff
the sum of Sixty two dollars which to him they owe and from him
unjustly detain to his Damages one hundred Dollars. And
fail not and have you then there this writ, Witness George
Williams Clerk of said Court at office this second Monday
in February 1805 and 27th of American Independence

GEO Williams Clerk

Whic unit, Abraham By or 13th Sheriff of Carter County
Actions in said honor, writ, Godfrey Carriger vs John
Green & Alexander Green, Debt \$ am. 100 D. C. I. p. 22-2
April 1805 To May Term 1805, No. 3 same day
Executed on John Green 27th April 1805 Compromised
and John Green appears the Costs A. By or Sept
and afterwards to wit, During the said Session of the said Court
Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid, here comes
the said Godfrey Carriger, and the said John Green and Alex
Green, and the parties, Compromised and John Green appears
Costs and plaintiff Discontinues his suit, wherefore it is considered
by the Court that the said Godfrey Carriger shall recover over
against the said John Green, his Costs and Charges put to and
about his suit in this behalf, now how by the Court adjudged
to the said Godfrey Carriger, and that the said John Green
In money \$ 62

Received my fees
Geo Williams

208

208

209

210

State of Tennessee At the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Carter County State for Carter County at the Court house
In Elizabethton in the second Monday of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five,
Present the town of full

Alexander Green

David McHabber

Jewett Campbell and

Andrew Taylor

Esquiring

Abraham Drake Esq: Sheriff Returned the Writs of Habeas
Exequitur from which the following persons was drawn
Gravel, Turoe, and the Court appointed

1 Samuel Bogart Thomas

2 James Baugh

9 John Warley

3 Michael Lamp

10 Abraham Ward

4 Nicholas Carrigan

11 Lewis Morris

5 Peter Willis

12 Samuel Somerville

6 Levi Loyd

13 Peter Bullinger

7 Thomas Anderson

14 George Harney

18 Solomon Griffin

15 John Miller

Empanated Person & charged

Charles Ross Constable sworn to attend the grand Jury

For reasons appearing to the Court, it is therefore ordered that
William Boyd and his Sons be released from attending as
Jury at this Session

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Drake be appointed
Overseer of the publick road from the foot of Carter's Creek above
Mr: Carter to Miller's on the head of Indian Creek, and
that all the hands on Andrew Green's plantation, Alex: Green
John Green's Brig - ~~and~~ Drakes James Findley
and John Scott's plantation be at large.

200

and quarter session
by at the Circuit house
is reported in the year
and five,

July

Benjamin Harling
was was dinner

in the State

orris

Sonawala

ullard

Harris and

eller

the Grand Jury

for orders that

from attending as

Deake be appointed

Latauga above

Indian Creek, and

that Alex. Green

James Findley

longue

State of Tennessee - W^t the Grand Jury in behalf of the state
Carters County - Do present two children belonging to
John Mathews as being on sufficiente Samuel Bogard
Foreman, John Miller Peter Bullinger George Barnes
Michael Lamp Samuel Smawler Solomon Griffin John
Worley Peter Wills Levi Lygo Abraham Isaac Thomas
Benson Levin Moore James Raney of the said County

Ordered by the Court that Burchariah Campbell shall be
be appointed overseer of the publick road from the fort
Watanya Below Julius Duggards to the dividing Ridge
between the river and Watanya, and that the following
Persons be his hands to attend, Wm Duggards son & three
Duggards Clark Duggards Lawson Goodwin Daniel
Smith James Graham John Smith William Smith
and Jacob Smith

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered
that James Edens, John Daniel Moore and Peter Snider
Be released from attending at this Session as Jurors.

Ordered by the Court that Moses Odams be appointed
Overseer of the publick road from Carrigars mill up Stony
Creek to the top of the ridge, and that the hands formerly under
Hutton be in his hands

Samuel Y. Balch esq^r produced a certificate under the
Signature of the Honble David Campbell of High St White
Authorizing the sd Samuel Y. Balch to practice in the several
Courts of Law and equity in this State, who came into open
Court and took the Oath as to the regd By law and admitted
To practice.

Ordered by Court that Abraham Bales Sheriff of Carter County bring or
cause to be brought soon next Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions the following
the second Monday of November two children of John Mathews presented to
the Grand Jury to be on sufficiente, Alex. Taylor Wm. Ross Green & John

201

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Garland be appointed
Overseer of the publick road in the room of Fredrick Lark
Lark and that the hands formerly under Lark be in his hands

Ordered by the Court that William Thompson be appointed overseer
of the publick road in the room of Wm. Jackson and that the
hands formerly under Jackson be in his hands

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Wilson be appointed overseer
of the publick road in the room of Thomas Jones and that the hands
formerly under Jones be in his hands to certify Amos Gifford John Waller
Charles Horn and Jacob Justus Lewis, Lewis Lewis
John Lewis Jacob Hartman and the hands on Coffey Land Bullinger
White Mr. Marshall Chas. Woodard, and G. Waller's Land

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Lipton shall be appointed
Overseer of the publick road in the room of Dawson Rockhold
and that John Lipton John McFate Francis W. Rockhold
Lloyd Rockhold John Smith James Morris Wm. Morris
Andrew Taylor John Brinker John Daniel
Stephen Taylor John Humphrey and John Wilby should

adjourn until tomorrow nine o'clock

Tuesday August the 13th 1805 Met According to
Agreement present the Wardiffs, Mr.
Archibald Williams
Andrew Green }
Andrew Taylor }
Alexander Green }
John Faught }

The above Justice present at the trial of the following cause

113

be appointed
of the said Sheriff and
Luky to have his hand
in his affiants or in
Dawson and that he
do

appoint over one of
John and that the hand
be given John Walter
and Lewis Lewis
Coffey Lam Bullinger
George Walter and Lewis

be appointed
of Dawson Rockhole
James W. Rockhole
Merry Wm. Merry
John Daniel
John Wilder King

According to
also

The following named
8931

113

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that he to wit Carter County upon the third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three Andrew Lowe Sealed out his writ in the following words to wit State of Tennessee At the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of Elijah Crouch if to be found in your County and bring safely kept so that you have him before the Justice of our Court County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions take Bills for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November next then and there to answer Andrew Lowe of a plea of being up on the case to his damages two hundred Dollars current Money. He being silent and having no other than this Whit witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second day of August 1803 G. Williams C. Clerk

Whereas I Abraham Byler esquire Sheriff of Carter County returned marked theron, witness Andrew Lowe vs Elijah Crouch, cause Dam 200 Dollars, Sp. 3d Oct. 1803 To Not. Term. 1803, Due 3d Oct. 1803 At Byler's Office Executed the 6th Oct. 1803. Per me A. Byler Sheriff Carter County, I say unto

To which said writ there was a bond annexed the following Words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Andrew Lowe George Howard & John Troy are and firmly bound unto Elijah Crouch in the sum of two hundred Dollars current Money to be paid on Condition that the above bondsmen Andrew Lowe shall with effect prosecute to a suit by him this day commenced against the said Elijah Crouch or in case of failure shall well and truly pay all such costs and charges as shall be awarded against him of a failure Witness our hands and seal to this third day of October 1803

Andrew Lowe by seal
I say further
I say
I say
I say

114

And afterwards to wit during the said Session of the said Court continued and held the same day and year of our Lord Andrew Lowe by his attorney John Williams Esquire and file his Declaration in the following words to wit State of Tennessee February 1804

Carter County Andrew Lowe by his attorney complaining of Elijah Crouch in Custody of the Sheriff of Carter County on the Case for the Plaintiff that whereas the said Elijah On the Day of in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and three at to wit, in the County of Carter aforesaid was indebted to the said Andrew Lowe in the sum of two hundred Dollars for so much money he and Received by the said Elijah Crouch for the use of the said Andrew being so indebted the said Elijah at in the County aforesaid to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid at least in the County of Carter aforesaid promised and took upon himself and faithfully promised to pay to the said Andrew the said sum of two hundred Dollars when he should be thereto afterwards requested Yet the said Elijah not regarding his promise and agreement as aforesaid aforesaid thereafter, by the said at to wit in the County of Carter aforesaid hath not paid the said sum of two hundred Dollars to the said Andrew but the same to him to pay hath hitherto altogether refused to pay the same to the damage of the said Andrew Two hundred Dollars and therefore he suez and there are pledges to prosecute John Williams atty

And the defendant Elijah Crouch by his attorney comes into Court and defend the wrong of injury which and wherefore and for ple a saith he did plaintiff his action aforesaid against him ought not to have and maintain because he saith he did not appear in manner and form as said Plaintiff John in his declaration hath alledged and this he puts himself on the County Kennedy atty

and the plaintiff also William atty

214

on of the said Court
for cause here comitt
to Williams Esquire
in the city
of New York
complaint
of a plea of the
said Elijah
of our Lord one
vict, in the County
of Orange Law
much money had and
use of the said
John at in the County
a forward at least
of his ~~4~~ and
set to pay to the
Dollars when he
the said Elijah
is forward at the
at to set in the
and the said sum
are but the
other expenses
said Andrew
and there are
William who
attorney comes
which and when
tion of forward
maintain because
and form as said
to all day and of
money atty

215

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the
Second Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
sand eight hundred and four came the said Andrew Lane
by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch by his
attorney aforesaid whereupon for reasons appearing to
the Court the proceedings aforesaid was continued
~~affidavit~~ by consent

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Eliz. beth on the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four came the said Andrew Lane by his
attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch by his
attorney aforesaid whereupon the proceeding aforesaid was
continued on affidavit the Defendant.

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the
Second Monday of November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and four came the said Andrew Lane
by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch
By his attorney aforesaid whereupon came a Jury and the
Jury of that Jury to wit, George Scott, John Miller,
Matthews Hodge, Levin Morris, John Heater, Nicholas
Carriker, Frederick Lichleather, Samuel Beagart,
Gulderow Garland, Nathan Clark, George Hawk
and John Hawk Impartial and sworn upon their
Oaths say they do find for the Defendant
Rule to show Cause why a new trial be granted
Rule absolute

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the
Second Monday of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and five came the said Andrew
Lane by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah
Crouch by his attorney aforesaid whereupon the proceeding aforesaid
was continued on affidavit of the Defendant what of the
Testimony of Jas. Sevier Esq.

216

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Eliza. beth on the second
Monday of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five came the said Andrew Lane by his attorney
John Williams esq. who put in his place David Gentry Esq.
His attorney and the said Elijah Crouch by his attorney
aforesaid; (Non Sicut) Rule to show Cause why the
Non Sicut be set aside and new trial granted
Rule absolute

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Eliz. beth on the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
and eight hundred and five came the said Andrew Lane
by his attorney aforesaid and the said Elijah Crouch
By his attorney aforesaid whereupon came a Jury and
the Jurors of that Jury to wit, Christy Miller, John
Heaton, Wm. Hardin, John Baker, Christopher McIntire,
John Tipton, Peter Clatton, Thos. Johnson, Wm. Rugh,
George Scott, Nick Carriger and Baptist McVable
Impartial and sworn upon their oaths say they do find for the
Defendant, therefore it is considered by the Court that
the said Andrew Lane shall take nothing by his false
complaint hereof nor but that he and his creditors
of presenting to wit John Doe & Richard Doe be in mere
redit it is also further considered by the Court that the
Said Elijah Crouch shall recover over against the said
Andrew Lane his Costs and Charges paid to and about
his ~~att~~ ^{att} Defender which said Costs in the whole amount
to thirty two dollars and four cents and five mill
and that the said Elijah Crouch have Execution
thereof

216
for Carter
the second
and eight
attorneys
earnsley &
the day
by the
to

for Carter
second
one thousand
Andrew
Jackson Brown
bury and
John
McIntosh

Rough
estatable
for the
that
before

a money
that the
the said
about
mount
milly
action.

217

218
State of Pennsylvania Be it remembered that having to act upon the
Carter County of Lycoming the day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Samuel Carson a son
of Nathaniel Taylor to send and his wife in the following instrument
State of Pennsylvania to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are now by commandment to take the body
of James Moore & Charles Bailey if he be found in your County
or another safely & if so that you have them before the Justices
of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the
County aforesaid at the Court house in Elizabeth Town on the
Second Monday of February next there and thence to
Answer Samuel Carson a son of Nathaniel Taylor
In a plea of Covenant Broken to his damage three
Hundred Dollars being paid and having other damages
Written witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court to
have the second Monday of November A.D. 1804

March unto Abraham Baker esq; Sheriff of Carter County Pa
And returning same to his pleasure, Writ Saml. Carson a son of James
Moore & Charles Bailey Esq; Baker Dam. 300 Dollars
To February next 1805 If on the 18th Day of Decr. 1804 Recd. this
the day of Jan'y 1805 Not found Nathaniel Taylor

To which writ there was a bond annexed in the following words witness
Know all men by these presents that we Saml. Carson & Samuel Carson
we held and firmly bound unto Jas. Moore & Chas. Bailey in the sum
of full sum of two hundred Dollars to be void on Condition that
the above bound Saml. Carson shall prosecute with effect a suit
this day commenced by him agt the S^r J. Moore & Chas. Bailey
on cause of failure for all costs and charges which may
arise for unrightfully bringing the same without our hands
and Seal this 18th day of Decem: 1804.

Writ
Sam'l. Carson L.C.
Sam'l. Simpson R.C.
J. Kennedy

I also write and in the following words to wit
State

You to west upon the
be in the year of our
most honored & p[re]cious
of following and to be
by Greeting
Bart to the Sheriff of Carter County
in my dear County
them before the last
my take let for the
take place on the
and there to
to Nathaniel Taylor
damage there
say another month
said Court at
B. D.

February 6th
at the Court of the
Court of Justice
in 300 Dollars
1805. Recd. this
John H. Morris Esq.

Following was to be
son of James Simpson
Bailey in the last
on Consideration
to effect a suit
Name of Charles Bailey
says which may
instruct our hands

C. Carson
C. Simpson
words to west
State

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County. You are hereby commanded as you will now to take
the body of James Moore & Charles Bailey, 1805, found in your
County, and them safely keep so that you have them before the
Sitting of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held
for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the
Second Monday of May next, and there to answer Samuel
Carson a citizen of Nathaniel Taylor in a plea of covenant
broken to his damage there hundred Dollars, whom fail
not, and have you then same they are, witness Georgiaville
one Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday
of February A. D. 1805. *Geo. Williams Esq.*
which and Abraham Byler Esq. of Carter County,
Deacon marked thereon, with Sam. Carson a citizen of
James Moore & Charles Bailey, Court Dam 300 Dols
Feb 22. A. D. 1805. To May Session 1805. Recd. 23rd
A. D. 1805. A. Byler Esq. Executed the James Moore
the 20th March 1805. A. Byler Esq. Executed on Charles
Bailey the 19th April 1805. for one A. Byler Esq. A. D.
An d' after cause to set. During the said Session of the said
Court, contained and held the same day and year last
above recd, here cometh the said Samuel Carson by his
attorney John Kennedy Esquire, and files his Declaration in the
following words to west
Carter County to west May Session 1805

Samuel Carson a citizen of Nathaniel Taylor by his
atty Complaints of James Moore & Charles Bailey, in Custody of the Sheriff
in a plea of covenant broken for this that whereas the said James and
Charles on the fifteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and one at Elizabethtown in the County of Carter of前述
made their certain writing Oath, signed with their names and sealed
with their seals bearing date the same day and year of record
which is by the plaintiff to the Court now her produced by which
they covenanted to pay said Nathaniel twenty two hundred and
Forty pounds with interest bar iron deliverable at Jones Creek
from within six months and six days after the date of the

Said writing obligation for value by them received, and the said Nathaniel
Being supplied of the said writing obligation of record to west on the
Twenty fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and three at in the Court aforesaid, made his written
Endorsement in writing on the back of the said writing obligating the
same being in full force and not paid off by the said Nathaniel or
Satisfied in any manner or released which said endorsement is by
the plaintiff to the Court now her produced above bearing date
the same day of year last mentioned by which said document
and agreement the said Nathaniel did sign over the said
writing obligation to the said Plaintiff of which said document
and agreement the said James Charles afterwards went on the
same day and year last aforesaid in the County aforesaid to
Nashville, yet the said James Charles have not paid the said
Twenty two hundred and forty pounds of bar iron as aforesaid or
any part thereof to the said Nathaniel either at or before ten
months of six days after the date of the writing obligation
or at any time after, before said agreement onto the said
Plaintiff since said agreement by which premises and by force
of the act of the General Assembly of that Commonwealth provided an
action has accrued to the said Plaintiff as plaintiff of the said Nathaniel
to demand and recover from the said James Charles the said
Twenty two hundred and forty pounds of bar iron aforesaid
the said James Charles hath hitherto alleged his end and stated
Does pay the same to him to deliver as aforesaid to the damages of
the said Plaintiff three hundred Dollars, therefore he deserves
there are pledges to prosecute
John Kennedy Atty
and the said James Charles by their attorney consented to and
Defend the wrong of injury when and where it for her say that the aforesaid
His action pursued against them ought not to have or maintain
Because they say they have kept and performed the covenant with
Declaration mentioned and of this they put themselves on the County
Drafted at
of the aforesaid Kennedy

221
And in Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
At the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of August in
The year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five came the said
Samuel Carson by his attorney aforesaid and the said James Moore of
Charles Bailey by their attorney aforesaid whereupon came a
Jury and the Jury of that day to witness Mr. Miller
John Weston, William Hardin, John Baker, Jonathan Mc-
Intosh, Jonathan Atter, Peter Nations, Thomas Johnson,
William Pugh, George Stout, Michael Barnard and
Baptist Mr. Nalle. It was argued and sworn upon this cause
Sav they do find for the plaintiff and against the damage to
One hundred and three dollars and twenty three cents and
Seventy cents Costly, therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Samuel Carson shall recover over again
the said James Moore of Charles Bailey his damages
allowable, and costs affrained by the Jury in manner
and form aforesaid appecd which said damages and
costs in the whole amount to one hundred and sixteen
Dollars and ~~Twenty~~^{Four} cents and ~~one~~^{one} mill, and that the said
James Moore of Charles Bailey is meny of
Whereupon a Four Dimes was paid to the said Samuel
Carson against the said James Moore of Charles Bailey
In the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the goods
and Chattel Land and tenement of James Moore of Charles
Bailey if to be found in your County you cause to be made
the sum of one hundred and sixteen Dollars and twenty three
cents which lately in our County of Pleas and Quarter Session
Samuel Carson attorney of Nathaniel Taylor recovered
against them for damages broken and costs of suit
and of which the said James Moore of Charles Bailey is
convicted and liable as appears to us of record herein pale
Not and have you the said monies to render unto my
fife on the second Monday of December next, to the
writth and witness by John Williams Clerk of the said
Court at office the second Monday of Augt 1805
Geo. William 16th

222

Whish writ of Sisei Fazier Abraham Byler esquire
Sheriff of Carter County returned marked thereon to the
Sam'l Carson or James Moore & Charles Bailey I.P. 9th
Sept. 1805. To Nov. 1805. Judgment rendered
the 13th Augt 1805. Lived on one boy mare saddle and
Bridle as the property of Charles Bailey the 29th day of
October 1805. and no other property and have taken bond
and Security, and no certisces agreeable to Law and the party
Not delivered on the day of Sale A. Byler Sheriff
Also Sisei Fazier Ipled in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
of Carter County - You are hereby Commanded to certify to
that of the Goods and Chattels Land and Tenements of James
Moore & Charles Bailey in your County of our Cause take made
the sum of one hundred and Sixteen Dollars and Sixty three
Cents, which lately in our Court of please and quarterly by
Samuel Carson recovered against them for Convent broken
and costs of suit; and of which the said James Moore &
Charles Bailey is Convicted and Liable as appears to us
of record herein fail not, and have you on the said monies
Ready to render into my office on the second Monday of
February next, together with this writ, witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second mon-
-day of November 1805 Geo Williams Clerk
Whish writ of alia si - To Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff
of Carter County Returned By his Deputy marked
thereon to Sam'l Carson or James Moore & Charles
Bailey I.P. 9th Decr 1805. To Feb by Septem 1806.
Judgment rendered the 13th Augt 1805. Rec'd 9th Decr
Executed on fifteen Head of Hogs & one Wagggon of the property
of Charles Bailey this 5th Septb 1806 & not sold for
Want of Time & Nath'l Hendrix Esq.

am B. B. Esquire
and therefore the Hon^rble
Charles Bailey Esq^r of the
Judgment rendered
by me S. Saddle and
by the 29th day of
and have taken bond
to sue and the property
Byler Staff
and was to meet
the County Greeting
marked as heretofore
Tinments of James
to you cause to be made
clear and forty three
easement and quarterings
so covenant broken
said James Moore of
able as appears to me
on the said monies
second Monday of
it, witness George
to give the second monies
Geo. Willingale
Sam Byler esq^r of the
his Deputy marked
Moore & Charles
of Sepur 1806
5 Recd 9th Decr
Wagon of the property
06 & not with for

State of Tennessee ^{Be it known by these presents that the County of Carter}
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the sum
of Fuller Gresham Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams and
Nathaniel Taylor if to be found in your County and then to be
kept as though you have them before the Justice of our Court of
Please and quarter sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
at the Courthouse in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May
Next then and there to answer of Godly Carriger Senior of a plow
Debt that they render unto him the sum of three hundred and
thirty six Dollars and forty two cents which to him they owe and
justly Detain to his Damage five hundred Dollars
Be it pell not and have you then there this writ, witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office herein
Monday of February A.D. 1805 ^{Geo Williams}
Which will be Abraham Byler esq; Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon Writ Godly Carriger of Fuller
Gresham Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams and
Nathaniel Taylor Debt Dam. 500 Dollars ^{472.50}
March 1805 To May Septem 1805 Recd 25th March 1805
Executed on Fuller Gresham Archibald Williams and Nathaniel
Taylor the 25th March 1805 Executed on Thomas
Maxwell the 30th March 1805 per me A. Byler Sheriff
I now certify there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit
Know all men by these Presents that we Godly Carriger and Abraham Byler
we his and firmly bound unto Fuller Gresham Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams
and Nathaniel Taylor in the sum of three hundred and ^{472.50}
Dollars to be paid on condition that the above named Godly Carriger shall present
With effect a suit by him this day commenced by him against us the
Gresham Thomas Maxwell Archibald Williams and Nathaniel Taylor
Or in Case of failure pay all Costs and Charges which may accrue
for wrongfully bringing the same witness our hands and seals
this 25th day of March A.D. 1805

*Godfrey Carrigan
A. B. C. W.*

And a few days to wait. During the said Session of the said
Court continued and held the same day and year, you
are to come to the said Godfrey Barrister by his attorney the name of

and did take the body of
John Williams and
County and then doff
a meeting of our County
or the County of one said
second Monday of May
Carry a sum of a few
of them hundred and
sixty to him they owe and
one hundred Dollars
in the court, before
Court at office the same
Geo Williams late
of Carteret County
by carriage of John
late Williams and
1 Dolar 49 25 p
Rec 25th March 1806
D Williams and Nata
executed on Thomas
Turner Jr. By the half
way house to west
Carry for and Abraham Bales
as Master of John Williams
sum of two hundred Dollars
for carriage shall present
ed by him against John
and Nathaniel Taylor
as which may accrue
our hands and seals

5
J. F. Carrigan Esq.
A. B. to
and Return of the sum
day and year of money
is attorney for him

225

Esquire and his Delegation in the following cause, now
existing in Carter County Court, of May Session 1805
George Carrigan Senior by his attorney Muller Graham
having Maxwell & his wife Elizabeth and Nathaniel Taylor
in Custody of the Sheriff, &c. of a plea of Debt that they return
unto him three hundred and thirty six Dollars and forty two
cents which to him they owe & from him unjustly retain
for this that the said Muller Graham and Nathaniel
Taylor by the name of Devon & son of Muller Ham & son of Maxwell
Richards Williams & Nathaniel Taylor on the first and
Day of August anno Domini 1803 at in the County
aforesaid made & executed their certain Bill Single in
writing & signed with their names & sealed with their seals
delivered by the Plaintiff to the Court now here present
the Date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid by which
they and each of them promised six months after the date
of said Bill Single to pay said Plaintiff his heirs or executors
the full sum of three hundred and thirty six Dollars
and forty two cents with Lawful Interest from the
Date of said Bill Single for value by them received Yet
the said Muller Graham and Nathaniel have
not paid the said sum of three hundred and thirty six dollars
and forty two cents with Lawful Interest from the date
six months after the date of said Bill single notwithstanding
the same part thereof at anytime since at the open court
Required of in the County aforesaid but they to pay the
same have hitherto wholly refused and still do refuse
to the damage of the Plaintiff five hundred Dollars
of which he says there are pledged to prosecute

And the defendant by their attorney James K. Anderson
comes into Court and for plea saith the said plaintiff
ought not to have and maintain his action thereof complained
against them because they say they have fully paid and
settled the said debt in the plaintiff's Declaration
mentioned to wit six months after the date of the said

Said Bill in due and before the suing out of the cause
Mist, at which they are ready to witness and prove as the
Court may Direct and if they have power or if he requires
By the Court Acheson & Dyer
Date the 1st of July
Done the 1st of July also Signed for R. P. B.
And of necessity to wit, at a Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday of August in the year of
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five came the said
George Carriger Esq; his attorney aforesaid and the said
Fuller Grisham Thomas Maxwell Archibald William
and Nathaniel Taylor by their attorney aforesaid
Whencever came a Jury and said Jury of the
Court to wit, Christopher Miller John Heaton John Hardin
John Baker Christopher Mc Intire Jon Tipton
Peter Latimer John Johnson John Tipton George Johnson
and Baptiste Mc Callum Compounded and do say
upon their oaths say they do find that Defendants
both not paid the Debt on the Plaintiff George
Carriger and reason of the Detention thereof
appearing by claim aforesaid to twenty Dollars and
Fifteen Cents and six Cent Costes
Therefore it is awarded by the Court that the said George Carriger
Shall recover over against the said Fuller Grisham
Thomas Maxwell Archibald William and Nathaniel Taylor
his debt aforesaid Damages and Costes aforesaid by the
Jury in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid aforesaid aforesaid which
said Debt Damages and Costes in the whole amount to
three hundred Sixty nine Dollars and Eighty one Cents and
Five milles and that the said Fuller Grisham Thomas
Maxwell Archibald William and Nathaniel Taylor
Be in money of £. Itay Execution two months
Whereupon a writ of Execution was awarded by the said Court
against the said Fuller Grisham Thomas Maxwell Archibald William & Nathaniel Taylor
In the following words to wit,

210

ing out of the amount
and from as this
may be required
as far as the
amount for Bill
of pleaur and quarter
Court house in Eliza
and in the year of our
lire came the said
Lor said and the said
we hereto add William
money or breed —
the Burough of the
Beaten Way Hadden
of Lor a Tipton
Tipton by congratulation
and audience —
that dependants
claiming Ditties
tension thereof
to Dollars and
cents
at the said Court
the said Miller Graham
and Nathaniel Taylor
to a sum paid by the
foreward a pipe, which
to whole amount to
Eighty one Cents and
Grisham Thomas
Nathaniel Taylor
two months
the said Grisham being
the said Miller Graham
Nathaniel Taylor

224

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting,
Carter County, You are hereby commanded & that of the said
one Chattanooga and Tennessee of which you have been chosen
Marshall & Sheriff to William G. Thomas Taylor as your
County you cause to be made the sum of three hundred and one
Dollars and Eighty two cents which Lately in our Court of
Please and quarter Session by us they having recovered against
them for debt and costs of suit on their behalf Expenses
and of which the said Carter Thomas & John Dale of Chattanooga
are concerned and liable as of account of record therefor
Now we have you the said Money to render into my office
On the second Monday of November next together with the
Writ, witness George Williamson Clerk of our said Court
at office the second Monday of August 1805.

Legal Settlement Bill

which went before Justice of Peace Abraham Taylor, of Sheriff of
Carter County returned in which he threatened his judgment
against Mr. Charles Graham, Thomas Marcellus, Andrew
Williams and Nathaniel Taylor ~~for~~ Oct 15th Oct 1805
To Court Superior 1805 Judgment Recd and dated 3rd Aug 1805
Re State Oct 1805 Plaintiff's Judgment stayed per order
of the plaintiff to February 1st 1806 and paid soon
Requested to Levy by the Secretary A. By law Sheriff
Court paid G. By law Sheriff

State

228

229

State of Tennessee, Be it known to us that hereby goes to witness,
Carter County, upon the twenty fifth day of January in the year
one thousand eight hundred and five Joseph Pickens sued
John Swingle Case Dam 300 Dols. I.P. 25th January 1805
Tennay Sept 1805 Recd 25th Feb 1805 not paid according
to my A. Byler H.P.

Please wait issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County, You are hereby commanded to take the body
of Michael Swingle and John Swingle if to be found in your
County and them safely keep so that you have them before
the Justice of our Court of please and quarter Sessions to
Be held for the County of one said at the Court house in Ely a
village on the second Monday of February next, there and there
To answer Joseph Pickens of a plet of Surep on the Case
To his damage three hundred Dollars current money having
fail not, and have you then there this writ, witness George
Williams Clerk of our Said Court at office the second
Monday of November A.D. 1804 Geo Williams Clerk
which went Abraham Byler east Sheriff of Carter County
Retained marked theron, Writ, Charley Whitson vs Michael
Swingle and John Swingle Case Dam 300 Dols.
I.P. 25th January 1805 To February Session 1805

Recd 25th Jan'y 1805 Executed on Michael Swingle the 30th
Jan'y 1805 John Swingle not found A. Byler H.P.
Please, writ issued in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County, You are hereby commanded as heretofore
To take the body of John Swingle if to be found in your County
and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice of our
Court of please and quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabeth tow on the second Monday of
May next then and there to answer Joseph Pickens
Joseph Pickens with Michael Swingle of a plet of Surep
On the Case to his damage three hundred Dollars current
Money having fail not, and have you then there this writ, witness
George Williams Clerk of our Said Court at office the second
Monday of February A.D. 1805 Geo Williams Clerk
which

which went Abraham Byler east Sheriff of Carter County
Retained marked theron, always done complete here in
John Swingle Case Dam 300 Dols. I.P. 25th January 1805
Tennay Sept 1805 Recd 25th Feb 1805 not paid according
to my A. Byler H.P.

Please wait issued in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County, You are hereby commanded as we have
often times heretofore command you that you take the
body of John Swingle of late found in your County and
him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice of
our Court of please and quarter Sessions to be held for
the County of one said at the Court house in Elizabeth
or the second Monday of May next then and there
To answer Joseph Pickens with Michael Swingle
of a plet of Surep on the Case to his damage
three hundred Dollars current money having fail not
and have you then there this writ, witness George
Williams Clerk of our Said Court at office the second
Monday of May A.D. 1805 Geo Williams Clerk
which went, Abraham Byler east Sheriff of Carter County
Retained marked theron, Please unto Joseph Pickens of
John Swingle Case Dam 300 Dols I.P. 25th May 1805
To August Session 1805 Recd 6th June 1805 not paid
In my behalf A. Byler H.P.

And afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said
Court condemned and hit the same day and year a plet of Surep
Cometh the said Joseph Pickens in his person or in
Deacon through his suit, therefore it is command by the Court
that the said Michael Swingle and John Swingle shall
never ever against the said Joseph Pickens their County
and Charges put and about their Defense in the said suit
Now by the Court here a plet of Surep to the said Michael and
John in this behalf, and that the said Joseph in memory of
wherefore a writ of Fine Tax was awarded to the
said Michael Swingle and John Swingle against
the said Joseph Pickens In the following words to wit
State

239
Court of Carter County
July 16th 1805
1805 not found in
the County

County Greeting
manded as we have
you that you take the
same in your County and
before the Justices
of the Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions to be held
at the Court House in Elizabeth
next, then and there
the said Joseph Pickering
to pay damage
of twenty dollars
and costs of suit the same day

Geo. Williams Clerk
of Carter County
Joseph Pickering Esq.
July 16th in 1805
not found

2d Session of the Court
of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held
at the Court House in
Elizabeth next day
the said Joseph Pickering
to pay damage
of twenty dollars
and costs of suit the same day

240
State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County, I command you that you take the body of Joseph
Pickering, if he be found in your County and him safely keep so that you
have him before the Justices of your Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court House in Elizabeth
on the second Monday of February next then and there to satisfy
Michael Swingle and John Swingle for seven dollars two
cents and five mills which latter in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Carter County the said Michael
Swingle and John Swingle recovered against him for cost
of suit whereof the said Joseph Pickering is convicted and
liable as appears to us of record. Having paid not and have
further than this writ witness George Williams Clerk of
our said Court at office the second Monday of March
1805. Geo. Williams Clerk

which is to be kept as a record in our office Abraham

241
By an appointment of Carter County returns marked thereon
be Dr. Elihu Swingle and John Swingle vs Joseph Pickering
July 16th Dated 1805 To satisfy session 1806 Not found in
Meigs County A. Byford Hff.

232

was marked this
wing was Joseph Taylor
1806. Not found in

233

233

234

State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that having to wait upon Carter County - The 12th day of April, anno Domini 1805 William Harvillor and set his writ in the following words to the Sheriff of Carter County. Greeting. To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of George Lovelop if to be found in your County and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethtown on May next this and there to answer William Harvillor of a plea of trespass on the case to his damage two hundred Dollars. Now if you will not and have you then there they will witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of February A.D. 1805. Geo. Williams Clerk who is now the Sheriff of Carter County by his deputy returned marked there, written, 15th April 1805. George Lovelop Case Dam. R. D. 1805. The 12th April 1805. To May 1805. Case 213. A. D. 1805. Not found Nathan Hendon D. S. P.

Be it enacted. You are the following words to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting. State of Tennessee. To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting. Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of George Lovelop if to be found in your County and him safely keep so that you have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of August next this and there to answer William Harvillor of a plea of trespass on the case to his damage two hundred Dollars. Now if you will not and have you then there they will witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May A.D. 1805. Geo. Williams Clerk who is now the Sheriff of Carter County returned marked there the 12th May 1805. To Aug. 1805. No. 266. Case 213. A. D. 1805. Elizabethtown 3^d day of August 1805 become A. D. 1805. That

and

234
A certificate to write upon
being delivered 1805
the following is to certify to what
Court Greeting
was to take the day of
July and him safely keep
of our Court of please
Court of please at
the second Monday of
William Harrison for a
sum of two hundred and
sixty three dollars and
and six cents his and
and Court of Office
D 1805 for William C.
of Carter County by
unit, Wm Harrison vs
C 1805 12th April 1805
unit 1805. A. Byler 144
J. D. H.

235
County Greeting
and a certificate to
found in your County
him before the last day
being to be held for the
in City of Boston on
at there and there to
a of trespass on the
alley. However find
it, witness George Lill
to give the second
Wm Harrison
of Carter County returned
by 1805. To the
day of August 1805

235
Afterward to write during the second Session of the said Court
continued and held the same day and year last above and
have come to the said William Harrison in his proper person
and the said George Lovelip in his proper person Whereupon
the parties aforesaid referred the proceeding a foreaid to
Andrew Taylor and John Young and if they least agree
to choose an umpire and then award to him or her
and the said Andrew Taylor and John Young and
Charles Bailey an umpire, returned their award in the
following handwriting
State of Simpson, the case William Harrison against
Carter County George Lovelip the have agreed to leave
the same to an arbitrator and that to the arbitrator be
Andrew Taylor and John Young and that their decision
will be a final Settlement between the before mentioned
and Harrison and Lovelip and that each of them
Voluntarily sworn to abide and stand to our decision
in case we shall agree that we should make choice
of Charles Bailey as umpire and that his decision
the and each of them would abide by it own signs
and attested this 12th day of August 1805
attest
William Harrison
and Andrew Taylor A. D. Jno. Lovelip

We Andrew Taylor and John Young not agreeing makes
choice of Charles Bailey and that his decision is as
Following that the aforesaid William Harrison should
abide by his contract with the aforesaid Lovelip
and the said William Harrison pay all costs
arising on said suit in compliance with my
Decision and after examination of evidence I have
set and delivered to my hand this 12th day of August
1805
Charles Bailey

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
George Lovelip shall recover against the said William
Harrison his costs and charges but to stand about his
Defense. Nor but that the said William shall

stand to take nothing by his half Complaint thereof but that
he and his plough of prosecuting be or money and the said
George Lovelip go thence without day and that the said
George Lovelip on or before December tenth thereof
Whereupon a true Copy is made of the following instrument
State of Simpson To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County I command you that after giving and due
the Land and sum of money of William Harrison in your County you cause
take and the sum of five dollars of your County and sum of
which Satty in our Court of please and quarter sessions George
Lovelip recovered against him for costs of suit and of which being
convict and liable as appears to us of record. Having first action
Have you the said money to render unto my office on the second
day of November next together with the sum to Wm. George
Williams Clerk of our said Court of Office to receive and ready
a Judgment in the year of our Lord 1805. Geo. Williams 144
which writ of Execution shall be made thereon. At the said time of Wm.
Harrison 144 the 9th Sept 1805 To the Sheriff 1805. Notifying
James A. Byler 144 Whereupon a copy is made of the instrument
and delivered in the following words to set
State of Simpson To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting We command you that
Carter County Take the body of William Harrison if he found in your County
and him as of help set that you have him before the Justice of our Court of please
and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in
City of Boston on the second Monday of February next there and there
to satisfy George Lovelip for six dollars and six pence which
Satty in our Court of please and quarter sessions George Lovelip recovered
against him for costs of suit in that behalf reported and of which the
said William Harrison is convicted and liable as appears of record
Having first action and having on this there this write. Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court of Office the second Monday of
November 1805. Geo. Williams 144. In the writ of Execution of James A. Byler 144
and Wm. Harrison 144 the 14th November make thereon to the said George Lovelip vs
Wm. Harrison 144 16th Dec 1805. To the Sheriff 1806. Satisfied
A. Byler 144

of the said Court
our Court above said
as in his paper wherein
person Harripon
lays a claim and to
if they Court agree
to lands of plaintiff
be young and
there was and in the
opposite against
we agreed to leave
but it may be
that their decision
is the highest mark
to each of them
so our decision
should make choice
to his decision
by Second signs
A.D. 1805
William Harripon
Geo. Lovelace
a man who makes
decision is as
Harrison whom
said Lovelace
by all costs
with my
Evidence I have
the day of August
1805 Bailey
that the said
the said William
he laid about his
name shall

State of Tennessee in his full Complaint there but that
he and his plough of summons in an money and the said
George Lovelace without day and that the said
George Lovelace one of our Constable thereof
Whereas a sum of money was paid in the following words to the
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded that if you do demand
the Lands and tenements of William Harripon in your County you cause
take in the sum of six dollars and four cents and four millies
which duty in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session George
Lovelace recovered against him for Costs of suit and of which he is
Convinced and liable as appears to me of record. Hence fail not and
have you the said money to render unto me of me on the second
day of November next together with this writ to witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at Office for Carter County
a sum in the year of our Lord 1805 ~~for the same~~
which went of James House突破 and by the Sheriff of
Carter County returned marked thereon Dr. Isaac Lovelace Wm.
Harripon Apr. 9th 1805 To fail depin 1805 Nothing
Received & by the Sheriff whereupon a copy is ad satisfactiōn and
was sealed in the following as order to write
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting We command you take
Carter County Take the body of William Harripon if he found in your County
and him safely keep so that you have him before the last day of our Court of Pleas
and Quarter Session to be held for Carter County at the Court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday of February next then and there
to satisfy of George Lovelace for six dollars and four cents which
duty in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Session George Lovelace recovered
against him for Costs of suit in that behalf Expended and of which the
said William Harripon is Convinced and liable as appears of record
Hence fail not and have you then there this writ to witness by George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at Office the second Monday of
November 1805 Geo. Williams Clerk much writ of capias directed from
the Sheriff Apr. 9th 1805 ~~for~~ returns marked thereon Dr. Isaac Lovelace vs
Wm. Harripon Apr. 16th Dec. 1805 To fail depin 1806 Satisfied.

A. Byler Sheriff

236

237

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having been informed
Carter County the 8th instant day of April in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five the subscriber
Send out his writ in the following words to write
State of Tennessee Carter County, to any legal officer for
said County. Make of the goods and chattels standing and tenement
of John Daniel to be found in your County as much as will
Satisfy a Judgment of John Crouch of Washington County
Obliged before me against the aforesaid Daniel for fifteen
Dollars and fifty cents costs of given under my hand and
Seal this 10th day of May 1805 And I say to the said
what ait Charles Rens one of the Constables for said
County return marked thereon
By virtue of this Execution Lewis on a certain tract of land
and I claimed by said Jas. Jas. Daniel on Watoga River
Lived until 18th of June 1805 that Rens bot
Carter County to write August 5th 1805
Charles Rens one of the constables of Carter County
Having in his hands an Execution against the goods and
chattels of John Daniel, and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that there was no good and chattels of
said John Daniel on which to levy the said writ of
Execution it is therefore ordered by the Court the Sheriff
of said County of Carter expose to sale the Land as
aforesaid mentioned by Charles Rens or so much thereof as shall
be of value sufficient to satisfy the said Execution and make
return to this Court howe he has access to the said
Which said order Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter
County returned marked thereon I advertised the writer
Mentioned Land and served a notice of the day of sale
according to Law and sold the same accordingly to John Crouch
He being the highest and last bidder for twenty one Dollars
and forty cents. Elizabethton 9th Nov. 1805
A. Byler Sheriff

sent to them of last but that
money and the rest
and that the said
therefore
the following resolution
and greeting to
that of the good and bad
in your County you cause
County and your will
etc before George
and of what he says
as above past action
given on the occasion
the said George
for his money
William Byler
of Carter County
in 1805 nothing
as a debt recovered
you command you that
of bad in your County
leaving of our Court of Pleas
at the Court house in
my next time and then
sent from Carter County
George Loveloppon
Esq. Esq. and of what the
same as appears of now
write witness George
second Monday of
writ of capias and service
on the 2d day of November
in 1806 satisfied
A. Byler 146

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that he did pass out of
Carter County the sixteenth day of May A.D. one thousand eight hundred and four John Crowe
said one thousand eight hundred and four John Crowe
said out his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee Carter County, I am Sealed officer for
said County make of the goods and chattels standing and remaining
of John Daniel to be found in your County as much as will
satisfy a judgement John Crowe of Washington County
Actions before me against the aforesaid Daniel for fifteen
Dollars and fifty cents costs to be given under my hand and
Seal this 16th day of May 1805 And I say to Mr. C.
which ait Charles Rens one of the Constables for said
County return marked thereon
By virtue of this Execution I sold on a certain Tract of Land
and I claimed by said John Daniel on Watauga River
Sold on the 10th of June 1805 Chas Rens to
Carter County to wit August 1st 1805
Charles Rens one of the constables of Carter County
Having in his hands an Execution against the goods and
chattels of John Daniel, and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that there was no goods and chattels of
said John Daniel on which to Levy the said Writ of
Execution it is therefore considered by the Court the Sheriff
of said County of Carter Esq. to sell the Land as
aforesaid sold on by Charles Rens or so much thereof as shall
be of value sufficient to satisfy the said Execution and make
return to this Court house he has executed this order

Which said order Abraham Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter
County returned marked thereon I advertise the writer
Mentioned Land and served a notice of the day of sale
according to Law and sold the same according to John Crowe
He being the high and last bidder so having one Dollars
and fifty cents. Elizabeth 9th Nov. 1805

A. Byler 146

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that he did pass out of
Carter County at a County pleasure and quarter session
In Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second
Monday of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and four A. M. of the State of Tennessee the following day
State of Tennessee August 16th 1805

Carter County the grand jury for the State aforesaid on 1st
August to inquire for the body of the body of Carter aforesaid a
man on the present of us that on Monday the thirteenth day of
August one thousand eight hundred and four, one William Belvin
and Anna Marjorie Labourer not having the fear of god before his
eyes but being insubordinate to the Devil with force and arms
an affray at in the town of Elizabeth did make and commit
the present treason of the by slaying and killing the good citizen of the
County aforesaid and against the peace and quietty of the State of
Tennessee.

Whereupon a bill of indictment was returned marked thereon and the
State vs. Tom Belvin & wife Anna Marjorie Labourer before the Honorable
Henry F. Fairman Justice Esq. John Worley Esq. Clerk and the
Witneses

Whereupon a Capias was issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you that you take the body of
William Belvin aforesaid found in your County and have it safe kept
so that you have him before some one of the Justices of our Court
of Pleas and quarter session for the County of Carter then and there
to answer in treason against us, our heirs and Successors aforesaid
to appear before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and quarter
session to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth
on the second Monday of November next the another term now
to a place of the State whereof not and having you there
this court, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
of office the second Monday of August in the year of our
Lord 1805

Which Capias A. M. Byler Esq. Sheriff of Carter County
return marked thereon by his hand, witness State vs
William Belvin Aug. 16th 1805 to the Court session 1805

238

Wherupon a Alias Capias is now issued in the following form to the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County We command you as we have written above
command you that you take the body of William Blewings to be
found in your County and have safely kept so that you have
him before some one of the Justices of the peace in Carter County
you and have to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and
successors in office to appear before one of the Justices of our County
of Pleas and quarter sessions to be held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of
February next and there to answer to a plea of the
State herein fail not and have you then there they will
Wm George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday of November in the year of our Lord
1805

Geo Williams Clerk

Whch capias Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
By his Deputy returned in the like manner Alix Capias State
of Wm Blewings Jr 4th Decr 1804 To Feb 1805

Recd May 11th 1805 Not found Nathan Hendrie

And afterwards to wch A. Placing Capias was issued in the following

Words to wch
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting

Carter County We command you as we have written above
command you that you take the body of William Blewings to be
found in our County and have safely kept so that you have
him before some one of the Justices in Carter County then and
there to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and successors
in office to appear before the Justice of our Court of pleas and quarter
sessions to be held for Carter County the second Monday of
May next and there to answer to a plea of the State

Hevin fail not and have you then there they will Wm George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
February in the year of our Lord 1805 Geo Williams Clerk
Whch wch Abraham Byler Sheriff Carter County
Placing Capias State of Wm Blewings Jr 22d July 1805

240

To May Sepia 1805 Recd 23 July 1805 not found in my
county A. Byler Sheriff
and afterwards to wch A. Alix Capias issued in the following
Words to wch State of Tennessee Carter County To the Sheriff of
Carter County Greeting We Command you as we have written above
commanded you that you take the body of William Blewings
to be found in your County and have safely kept so that you have
him before some one of the Justices of the peace in Carter County
you and have to enter into recognizance to us our heirs and
successors in office to appear before the Justice of our Court of pleas and quarter
sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday of August next then and there to
answer to a plea of the State Hevin fail not and have you
then there they will Wm George Williams Clerk of our
said Court at office the second Monday of May in the year of
Our Lord 1805

Geo Williams Clerk

Whch ali capias Abraham Byler Sheriff Carter County
Returned marked this wch Alix Capias State of Wm Blewings
Jr 27th May 1805 To Aug 1805 Recd 6th June
1805 Executed the 12th July 1805 A. Byler Sheriff

210

25 had found in my
A Byles Spp
Died in the following
of To the Sheriff of
as we have heretofore
of William Blyng
Bys so that you have
a County then and there
d Sheriff in office
of Mease and granted
Court house in Eliz²
next thereto and there to
not and have you
young Clerk of our
of may in the year of
William Blyng
of Carter County
tate of New Blyng
205 Recd Cth Law
A Byles Spp

10

1811
An account of the 1811
Revolution in France
and its effects on the
United States
and the world.
The following is a brief
outline of the events of
the year 1811, as they
occurred in France,
and their influence on
the United States.
The year 1811 was
a period of great
political and social
turmoil in France.
The revolution of
July 1811, which
overthrew the
conservative
government of
King Louis Philippe,
was followed by
a series of
uprisings and
rebellions throughout
the country, particularly
in the provinces.
These events
were caused by
various factors,
including economic
hardship, social
inequality, and
political
oppression.
The revolution
of July 1811
was led by
a group of
radical
politicians
and
revolutionaries,
who
demanded
a more
democratic
and
representative
form
of
government.
The revolution
was
initially
successful,
but
it
was
soon
suppressed
by
the
conservative
army
and
police.
The
revolution
had
a
profound
influence
on
the
United
States,
particularly
in
New
England,
where
many
people
supported
the
revolutionary
cause.
The
revolution
also
had
an
impact
on
other
countries,
such
as
Great
Britain,
Germany,
and
Russia,
which
were
concerned
about
the
stability
of
the
French
monarchy
and
the
possibility
of
French
expansion.
The
revolution
of
1811
was
a
mark
of
the
beginning
of
the
end
of
the
French
Empire
and
the
beginning
of
the
modern
French
state.

213

44

Julius Dugard Esq. presents a List of the Taxable property
in East White district for the year 1825.

Grand jury Docketed

State of Tennessee, August 25, 1803.

Bacon in said County of Ladjay, Carolina, make a Subscribing Witness thereto to witness State of Sampson, Carter County
this 20th day of October, 1805, that whereas I have purchased of Joseph Reed, one Thousand acres of Land lying in the County
and State of Virginia, on the south side of Roanoke River it being
the only tract of Land I ever purchased of him & I now desire
to give that should ever the Land be taken from me in any
Part thereof I never will call on said head or his heirs
In Law or Equity, as I have only purchased his Land and
Land of this Instrument of Writing, so intended and
against me by my heirs, Ever looking for my compensation
on that all the Land ever be taken from me by my heirs
or any person as witness my hand & seal this 8th day of
November 1805

Ott east

Geoffrey Carrigan June

Deed of Conveyance from Joseph Rooster to Nathaniel Taylor for one thousand acres of Land given in open Court by Dr. George Carrington Junr. one of the Subscribing witnesses
there to set it to be registered

Poled of Conveyance from Daniel Hulgerman to Cadmus
Brown for unit Six acre of Land before in open Court
By David Hulgerman one of the Subscribing witnesses
Let it be registered.

242

Taxable property

15

05

of writing was
such a subscription
by Carter Countyit have power of
lying in the County
and Carter it being
of him & how he
had power ofsuch a power
intended a fee
of some compensationon me my fees
on thy 8th day of
October TaylorDeed to Nathaniel
proven in open Court
subscribing witnessesman to Carter
County in open Court
being witness to this
certain day of October
in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred
and six

243

State of Tennessee August 5th 1805
 Carter County, The following Instrument of writing was proven
 In open Court by Samuel Sorrell one of the Subscribing witnesses
 thereto (that is to say) State of Tennessee Carter County
 I Joseph Head of Lee County of State of Virginia having heretofore
 purchased several Tracts of Land of Nathaniel Taylor
 In Lee County of State of Virginia and as it is then known
 by undersigned as all men that should there be or appear any
 other claim then to Taylors or others as far as may be to come
 give note to the Lawes of I will neither call on him or them
 Neither in Law or equity of these or of shall always be admissible
 But against all these Conveyances so as to void them &c
 according to my Land and Seal this 5th day of July 1805
 Nathaniel Taylor Joseph Head
 Anthony Little
 John Burton
 Samuel Sorrell

Deed of Conveyance from John Garland to George Perkins
 for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Adam
 Rainbolt one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from John Potter to George Perkins
 for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by John Strong
 One of the Subscribing witnesses thereto let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from William Griffin to them as before for
 One hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Charles Bailey
 One of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record

Deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Isaac Tipton for
 Two hundred and forty two acres of Land acknowledged in open Court
 and admitted to record let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from John Tipton to Isaac Tipton for three
 hundred and thirty one acres of Land acknowledged in open Court
 and admitted to record let it be registered

244

Wednesday August the 14th 1805

Not according to my memory present the way before
 Andrew Green
 Andrew Taylor and George
 Alexander Green

Ordered that Matthew Waggoner Joseph Sanders
 Lewis Patterson Elijah Crouch William Ellis Gentry
 Garland Adam Fair Matt Hawa George Hawa
 John Humphreys Abram Clark Frederick Littleton
 the Currier Isaac Tipton Henry Carpenter Barlowhill Fox
 Thomas Lewis Jr Geo Miller Jonathan Thomas Jones
 Thomas Carrier Benjamin Brown John Lee Jr Hart Bush
 John Profitt R. C. Estep Henry Smith Wm Jackson
 Joseph Sevier John Nease Samuel Margrave
 Moses Adams Nicholas Smith Philip Mulkey
 John Green Dry Creek Eliza Humphrey James Edwards
 Jno Daniel Moore Richard Collier and Joshua Rogers
 Be Juries to November Session 1805

Adjourned sine die

244

Sworn before

Joseph Sanders
an Oliver Gadsden
George Brown
Arch Littlehite
in Zack Campbell Inc.
Thomas Jones
John de Hartwell
to Wm Jackson
Margraves
John Mulkey
many Insurrections
in fortifications

2445

State of Tennessee. The Court of Pleas and Quarter
Carter County. Sessions held for Carter County
At the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and five, Present the worshipfuls,

David Mc Nabb
Archibald Williams and } Esquires
Alexander Doan

Abraham Rybeyay Sheriff returned the Grand Jury
from which the following persons was chosen Grand Jury
and the Court affirmed.

- 1 Isaac Tipton Foreman
 - 2 Lythridge Garland
 - 3 Philip Mulkey
 - 4 Frederick Littlehite
 - 5 Abraham Clark
 - 6 John Nave
 - 7 Richard Estep
 - 8 Zachariah Campbell
 - 9 Benjamin Brady
 - 10 James Edens Lure
 - 11 Adam Davis
 - 12 Henry Clegg
 - 13 John Green
 - 14 Elisha Humphreys and
 - 15 Daniel Moore
- Impanelled sworne & charged

William Larkins constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury

In motion of John Mc Kinney esq. upon the production of a
Certificate under the signature of Davis Campbell & Hugh S.
White two of the judges of the Superior Courts of Law and equity
for the State of Tennessee John A. Mc Kinney esq. was
Qualified and admitted to practice

Ordered by the Court that Phib Smith wife and relatives of John
Smith deceased and Jacob Smith be appointed administrators of
said Decedent, and enter into bond with Maxwell Parkins and
Leonard Bacons their security in the sum of two thousand
Dollars with condition life and the said Phib Smith and Jacob
Smith admt Swns

2446

Abraham Hendry and Benjamin C. Harris appeared to
the Commissioners of the peace who came into our Court and took
an oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America
and an oath to support the Constitution of the State of Tennessee
and an oath as commissioners of Law for a Justice of the peace

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered by the
Court that said Justices shall be allowed of a poll tax for the year 1805

Adjudic of Conveyance from William Woodly to William Griffin
Scrip of Land acknowledged in the Court aforesaid
Treas. Let it be registered

State of N. Carolina, Jan 2nd 1779
Washington County. V. 1. 974 To the surveyor of said County
you are hereby reqd to record aswne and lay off according to Law
three hundred acres of Land for John Keys on the Laurel fork
of Holston river both sides of said Fork including the plantation
that Richd. Wooldridge lived on said Land Entitled per said
Richd. Wooldridge and transferred to said Keys per order of said
Wooldridge given at office the 26th of Octo 1787

Signed John Carter Esq.

State of Tennessee. This appears over this warrant to a瀂e John
Carter County } Doan for a suitable Consideration
To me in hand paid and do Grant the Grant to John Carter the
Name of said Doan for said Land as witness my hand
this 6th day of November 1805 John Keys

Witnesses:

John Willy
Solomon Griffin
Henry Smith

The above agreement was proven in open Court by John Willy
and Solomon Griffin Subscribing without any threats and promising
to stand by

First John Williams

246

Harris appointed to
to file Court and took
notes State of America
of the State of Georgia
Sister of the peace

before and over by the
law for the year 1805

by William Griffin
Court and admitted

over said Court
of according to law
on the Laurel fork
Included in the plantation
and entered persons

Keys per order of
October 1787
John Carter Esq.
want to Alexander
consideration
not to Specie in the
winter or hard
the Keys

Court by John Willy
in thirs and admitted
McKinney before

247

Ordered by the Court that Reuben Burton esquire take in
a List of the taxable property in each Subscribing District
for the year 1805 Also Name Captain in each by State
Sister Dugard in Captains District
John Hardy 159 in Captains District
Benj a b Harris in Captains District
And Taylor in Captains District and
Jeremiah Campbell in Captains District

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Susannah Pugh for a
Negro girl Slave named Easter proven in open Court by
John Carter a subscribing witness thirs and admitted
Tomorrow Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Tipton to David Pugh for a negro
Boy Slave about thirteen years of age proven in open Court
by John Carter a subscribing witness thirs and admitted
Tomorrow Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Elisha Abner to Isaac Smith
for one hundred and fifty acres of Land and three fourths
Proven in open Court by Thomas L Patten one of the subscribing
Witnesses thirs and admitted tomorrow

A deed of conveyance from Abram Hawn to John McCallister
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by Abram Hawn
One of the subscribing witnesses thirs and admitted
It is registered

A deed of conveyance from Cawell Brown to John McCallister
for thirty acres of Land proven in open Court by Matthew
Brown one of the subscribing witnesses thirs and admitted
Received Let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from William Griffin to Jacob Green
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by William
Burton one of the Subscribing witnesses thirs and admitted
Received Let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Joseph Newell to John Green
for one hundred acres of Land proven in open Court by William
Lindsey one of the Subscribing witnesses thirs and
admitted tomorrow Let it be registered

Deed of Conveyance from Joseph Newell to John Green for
fifty acres of Land proven in open Court by William Lindsey a
Subscribing witness thirs and admitted tomorrow Let it be registered
Deed of Conveyance from David Pugh to Peter Carter for fifty
Acres of Land acknowledged in open Court and admitted tomorrow
Let it be registered

Adjourned until to Morrow nine o'clock

This day November the 12th 1805
Not according to adjournment present the witness
full
David McCallister
John Young
Hugh Cole Williams and
Alexander Doran

Presented by James David McCallister & Big Jake Harris 1805
Henry Carrigan
And Wm Green & John Green

Esquires

State of Somersby Be it remembred that we the undersigned
Carter County upon the twenty second day of April in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
Henry Carriger did set his mark in the following words unto
State of Somersby To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
Andrew Bellam and John Green if to be found in your County and
then cause to have them before the Justices of our
First Court of Plein and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday of
May next this and thence to answer Henry Carriger of people of debt
that they release unto the said Plaintiff the sum of one hundred and
thirty Dollars which he left them and from him my self to obtain
to his damage two hundred Dollars. Having failed to do so
you then there this writ witness George Williams Clerk of our
said Court at office the second Monday of February A.D. 1805
and 29th year of American Independence Recd William Clegg
which wrote Abraham Byler w^t Sheriff of Carter County
Returned marked thereon Recd same day A. Byler Shf.
Ex on John Green the 27th April 1805 Andrew Bellam
Not found A. Byler Shf. to which said writ there was a
Bond annexed in the following words to wit Know all men by
these presents that we Henry Carriger and A. Byler are late and formerly
bound unto Andrew Bellam & John Green in the sum and full sum of
one hundred Dollars, to be paid in consideration that the above bound Henry
Carriger shall prosecute with effect a suit thereby commenced by
him against the said Thos. B. Green & John Green or in case of
failure pay all costs and charges which may accrue for want of
bringing the same unto our hands and Sealing this 22nd day
of April A.D. 1805

Henry Carriger

A. Byler

and after and to wit upon the fourteenth day of May in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five aforesaid
writ was sealed in the following words unto
State of Somersby To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded as here tofore

to take the body of Henry Carriger of the said Plaintiff
before said Sheriff before whom you have him before the
Justices of our First Court of Plein and Quarter Sessions
Be it also for the body of Plaintiff to the Court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday of May next the day of this
To answer Henry Carriger of a sum of Debt that he and John
Green used to the said Plaintiff the sum of one hundred and
thirty Dollars which to him they owe and from him my self
Diligent to his damage two hundred Dollars. Having failed to do so
and have you then there this writ witness George Williams
Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May
A.D. 1805 and 29th year of American Independence

Recd William Clegg

which aforesaid Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
Received marked thereon Recd same day A.D. 1805 A. Byler Shf Carter County
State of Somersby Recd same day A.D. 1805
Carter County Henry Carriger by his attorney John Henry
Esq. who file his Deed to witness the following words to wit
Carter County to wit

August 1805
Henry Carriger by his attorney John Henry Esq.
John Green in testimony of the truth whereof a sum of Debt that they
owe and from him my self to obtain that dollar which to him they owe
and from him my self to obtain for this that the said Plaintiff has him
on the 15th day of May 1804 ab. in the County aforesaid made
their certain bill simple writing sealed with their names & initials
with their seals of which is b. the Plaintiff to the Court aforesaid
presented the date which is the same day and year aforesaid to which
they agreed to pay Eight months after the date thereof to be paid
Plaintiff or order one hundred & thirty Dollars with lawful Interest
from the date of said bill single, for value by them received yet the
said Plaintiff & John Green have not paid to the said Plaintiff the said sum
of one hundred & thirty Dollars with Interest from the date of said
bill single Eight months after the date of said bill single for value
by them aforesaid they ought to have done according to the true
and effect of the said bill single altho' other wise correspondant
in the County aforesaid by them to pay the same have
Witness -

152

Upon the 9th day of December 1805 a Summons was
Issued in the name of Plaintiff to the Sheriff of Carteret County
Style of Service, To the Sheriff of Carteret County, State of North Carolina
Carteret County - You are hereby Commanded to take into your
Ans Chaffee, Lands and Tenantry of Askin Beaman and
John Green in your County, you cause to be made the sum of
One hundred and Thirteen Dollars and nine and two cents which
Lately in our Court I pleased and quarter Sessions Henry
Carriker recovered against them for Debt and Costs of Suit
in that behalf Expended, and of which the said Askin Beaman
and John Green is Convicted and liable as appears by record
Record Askin fail not, and have you the said money
Ready to render into my office on the second Monday of
February next together with this writ, Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday in November 1805 Geo Williams Cllk

John Green who refusing to appear to the summons of the
Plaintiff, two hundred Dollars of his tenancy of him are
Ordered to prosecute

And the defendant as their attorney comes into court and
Shows the wrong and injury of Plaintiff placing of the same
prior to the debt in the Plaintiff's possession to make him
Hurtfully Satisfied the same, before the Spraying of the original
writ all which they pay or may be awarded of the Plaintiff
January 17 1806

And the plaintiff also demands for costs
A sum at a Court of pleas and quarter sessions held in Carteret
County at the Court house in City of Kinston on the second Monday
In November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight
hundred and five came the said John Green to be attorney
apointed in the said Court of Pleas and Quarter Session by their
Attorney appointed thereon came a suit in the Name of
The County to wit, Thomas Lovette vs Henry Carriker
Archel Smith vs George Patterson City of Kinston
Nove 17 1805 Thomas Lovette, Archel Smith,
Ruter Mathews, Brown John Logg and Samuel Massey
Compounded and Sworn upon their oaths say that they do
find that the Defendants hath not paid the debt in the
Plaintiff Declaration mentioned but that they were one
Hundred and seventeen Dollars of six cents and by reason
of the Detention thereby ays up his claim age to seven dollars
and ninety seven cents and six cents to Cost
Therefore it is Conscience to the Court that the said Henry Carriker
Shall recover against the said Askin Beaman & John Green
His debt of one hundred and Damages of one hundred and
Twenty six dollars and four cents and for his expenses and his costs
and labor spent to and about his suit in the behalf of the
Court, hee adjudged to the said Henry Carriker, which said
Debt Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one
Hundred and Thirteen Dollars and nine and two cents
And that the said Andrew G. Cook in my aff.

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having issued upon the Carter County Eighth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Robert Love sued out his writ in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of John Daniel and John M. McIntyre of to be found in your County and then safely keep so that you have them before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to hold for the County appears at the Court house in Elizabethtown the second Monday of August next then and there to answer Robert Love of a plea whereby he doth seek and require their Covenant made with the said Plaintiff Love to his damage two hundred and fifty Dollars current money. Because plaintiff doth have you then there by unto George White any Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of May A.D. 1805 and 29th year of American Independence for Williams Colk which wrote Abraham Baker of the Sheriff of Carter County Returns Mark W. Johnson, Robert Love vs John Daniel and John M. McIntyre defendant. Dam. 250 Dollars, If 28th June 1805 to August 1805 Rec'd 8th June 1805 \$13 by the Sheriff Execution on John Daniel the 10th June 1805 & Executed on John M. McIntyre the 13th June 1805 over me A. Baker Sheriff Carter County To which doth acomitt there was of a box annexed in the following words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Robert Love and Abraham Byles are both and firmly bound unto John Daniel and John M. McIntyre or in case of failure pay all costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully bringing the same, with two Hand and Seal this 8th day of June A.D. 1805
R. Love
A. Baker

Afterwards to wit During the said Session of the said Court Contained and held the same day and year aforesaid hee comitteth the said Robert Love by his attle John Dennis of Law and filed his Declaration in the following words to wit,

Carter County to wit August 8th 1805

Robert Love by his attorney comitteth of John Daniel & John M. McIntyre to the Sheriff of a place where they do not keep and perform their Covenants made with the said Robert Love, for this that whereas John Daniel & John M. McIntyre on the 10th day of December 1803 at in the County of Carter of said state their certain writing obligatorily signed with their names & sealed with their seals of which is by the place of to the Court now here comes the date whereof is the same day and year of ours, by which they do covenant to pay, on or before the first of October one thousand eight hundred & three to pay unto said Plaintiff his heirs or assigns the sum of one hundred & twelve Dollars and sent three cents per value of said Plaintiff Plaintiff wherewithal to be discharged in paying or delivering to said Plaintiff a young & fatable horse the day last aforesaid worth the sum of aforesaid and said Plaintiff within said day that the said Defendants have broken their aforesaid writing obligatorily in this that the said Defendants did not pay to the said Plaintiff on or before the first day of October one thousand eight hundred & three or at any time after the said sum of one hundred and twelve Dollars & sixpence more than they delivered to the said Plaintiff in the day and year last aforesaid a young fatable horse worth the said sum of one hundred and twelve Dollars and sixpence more than they ought to have done according to the tenor & effect of their said writing obligatorily of altho' other services required at in the Court of Pleas but they to perform the same & have altogether refused to still do right to the amount of the Plaintiff one hundred and twelve Dollars & sixpence therefore hee comitteth there are reasons to prosecute him for the same & afterwards to wit the said John Daniel and John M. McIntyre Being solemnly called bound not to prove Defendants therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Robert Love ought to recover over against the said John Daniel & John M. McIntyre but as yet un known to the Court how much damages the said Robert Love ought to recover the proceeding of which is now continued against a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second mon-

954

Done at John Mc-
Kee's where they do not keep
Robert Louis,
July 10th day of
and make their certain
sealed with their seals
to commence the date
which they commence
the thousand eighth
hence, or upon the
day and year three
thousand eight hundred
and ten years
from the day and year
the said Deponents
say that the sum
or value before the
hands of three or at
and twelve Dollars
there and no more
a valuable horse
Dollars and forty four
hundred of which
therefore remaineth at
the said hands
among of them
before he was
and so it is
John Mc Kee
with their credit
we ought to receive
so little, but as it is
the case Robert
had said he had
no horse so either
the sum was

555
Monday of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and five came the said Robert Love by his attorney
answair, whereby he came a Day and the Service of that Day and
Abraham Bush Williams Justice George Hause John McFie
William Ellis Williams Woody Thomas Sifton Dawson Rock
John Jarvis Hyde Andrew Becker Jacob Stump and
Abraham Nover Sworn upon their oaths say they do find
for the plaintiff and a peper his damages to say he was and
Twenty six Dollars and Sixty nine Cents of Six cents short
therefore it is observed by the Court that the said Robert
Love shall recover over against the said John Daniel and
John McFie for his damages sustained by loss in manour
affairs and from a sum of money paid and his certain charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf by the court of justice
to the said Robert Love, which said Damages and Costs
In the whole amount to one hundred and forty seven Dollars
and fifty four Cents and that the said John Daniel and
John McFie stand in Money 86
Maurys a Hare Tracay was there in the following morning
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded that if the goods
and chattels Lenes and Servments of John Daniel and John
McFie stand in your County or cause to be made the sum of
one hundred and thirty seven Dollars and Sixty four Cents attached
in our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Robert Love recovered
against them for damages Broke and Costs of suits and of
which they are convicted and liable as appears of record Robert
Love and have you on the said Morning to render unto my office
On the second Monday of February next together with the
writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at
office the second Monday of November 1805
Geo Williams Clerk

which went of from Herring Harbour Bay by enquiry
showed it was marked Marion No. 2a R.R. Line vs John
Daniel and John Mc Intyre Decr 9th D^r 1805 to
Supt. Sppr 1806 Judgment rendered 12th Nov^r 1805
Off

256

Plaintiff Received Sixty Eight Dollars & six cents as
per receipt A. B. on May Plaintiff pays his Judgment to
May Term 1826 A. B. on May

city soon bent on
his judgment to

State of Tennessee, The sum or sum that hitherto to wit,
Carter County upon the nineteenth day of June in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five William
Bear sued out his writ, In the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body
of William Coake if to be found in your County and have safely
kept so that you have him before the Justice of our Court
of pleas and quarter sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
August next then and there to answer William Bear of a
Plea of Trespass on the Case to his damage two hundred
Dollars, having fail not, and have you then there thy writ
Witness George Williamson Clerk of our said Court at office
the second Monday of May A.D. 1805 and 29th
Year of America I do subscribe, G. Williamson Clerk
Which wirt, Abraham Byler Esquire Sheriff of Carter County return'd
Marked thereon wirt, Wm Bear & Wm Coake case Dues 200 Dollars
To August before 1805. To 15th June 1805, plus damages
At a rate of \$100 Executed the 22nd day of June 1805 At a rate of \$100
To which said writ, there was an answer in the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we William Bear & John Carter
are the true & only claimants William Coake in the just and full sum of
One hundred Dollars to be paid on condition that the above bound William
Bear shall prosecute with effect a suit this day commenced
By him against the said William Coake or in case of failure
pay all Costs and charges which may accrue for wrongfully
dismissing the same without our hands and seal the 13th day
of June A.D. 1805 Wm Bear by Abner Byler
John Carter

And afterwards to wit, During the said session of the said
Court continued and let the same day and year aforesaid
you com to the said William Bear by his attorney John
Kenne & Esq; and file his Declaration in the following
words to wit,

State

State of Tennessee August before 1805
Carter County William Bear by his attorney complains of
William Coake in custody of the Sheriff of a Plea of Trespass
in the case &c for this that whereas the said William Coake
on the 24th day of October 1804 at Elizabethton in the
County of Carter aforesaid, made & executed to the plaintiff
writing with his own proper name thereto subscribed, commonly
called a promissory note, and ther and thence delivered the
said note to the said Plaintiff by which he promised to pay
said Plaintiff Sixteen hundred & twenty pounds of good bear
Iron and Deliver it at Carter's Bridge or before the twenty fifth
Day of December Next after the date of the said note, it being for
Value by him the said William Coake received yet the said William
Coake has not paid the said quantity of sixteen hundred & twenty
pounds of good bear Iron to the said Plaintiff on or before the twenty
fifth day of December Next after the date of the said note or any
part thereof at any time since altho often timely requested to do the
same aforesaid but he to pay the same hath hitherto altogether
refused & still doth refuse to the damage of the said Plaintiff
two hundred Dollars & therefore he sues & there are plights to prosecute
him for the same

and whereas also afterwards to wit, on the 24th day of October
1804 at Elizabethton in the County of Carter aforesaid at a conversation
which was had & made between the said William Coake & William
Bear of a Plea of Trespass on the said day of October 1804
Before that time to wit, on the 24th day of October 1804
said William Bear did & did then & there the said William
Coake was then & there present as a witness to the same
Other & more particularly of his intent to do & to pay
good bear iron in the quantity of sixteen hundred & twenty
pounds of good bear iron in the County of Carter
inclosed therewith a sum upon him self of two hundred
Promised to deliver to the said Wm Bear the said quantity of
sixteen hundred and twenty pounds weight of good bear iron
at Carter's bridge on or before the twenty fifth day of December
Next, that is to say next after the summer and a fortnight
of him the said William Coake has as aforesaid made

1805
his attorney complains of
the appeal of Treasure
and William Cooke
to Elizabeth in the
United States notes in
the Subscribed Common
and then declared the
such he promises to pay
any sum of good bar
or before the tenth of fifth
and note at being pa
and by the said William
then having given
to me or before the tenth
of the said note or any
sums requested at the
rate of interest altogether

of the plaintiff
there are paid justly to him
Kennedy at
24th day of October
in consideration
William Cooke of William
and of the Treasure
1000 dollars to be paid
on the 1st January
the said William
to the plaintiff
1st January
by the Treasure
the said quantity of
any sum of good bar
fifth day of December
in case of payment
as aforesaid

of which the said William Cooke together with his wife and the
said William Cooke being negligent of his promise and a minister
of law last year did make but venturing to injure the said
plaintiff in this behalf hath not paid or delivered to the said plaintiff
of the sum quantity of \$5000000 and twenty pounds of good
Bar Iron at Carters works on or before the tenth of fifth day of
Decr 1804 in fulfillment of his said promise of payment so by
him as aforesaid made but he to do this hath neither paid
Repudiated aforesaid either after notice required at — in the County
of aforesaid, because of which neglect said Plaintiff saith he is
Injured and hath sustained two hundred Dollars Damages of therefor
He saith of there are pled to prosecute Kennedy, after
two or three days to wit, the Defendant William Cooke fits his
plea in the following words to wit,

The defendant comes of defense of C and for pleads with that
he has paid the said Plaintiff according to his assumption to be
him made and pleads the same as a set off to the Plaintiff
Demand of of this he pray may be ingrossed of by the Country

John Cooke

And the Plaintiff also
Kennedy, City,
State of Minnesota, November 8th in one thousand eight hundred
and sixtysix came the said William Cooke by his attorney
of record and the said William Cooke by his attorney David
Greaves, whereupon came a Jury and the Jury of that Court
John Cooke John Greaves John Kennedy John Patterson
John Leger Samuel Musgrave John Adams Thomas
John John John John John John John John

of Thomas Cooke by his attorney John Greaves
John Greaves, Patterson, Elizabeth, John Adams
Thomas, John, Thomas, Cooke, John, Patterson, John, Greaves
John, Leger, and Samuel Musgrave, who upon their oaths
say they do find that the Defendant hath not paid the debt
In the Summation mentioned in that he and

One hundred and sixteen Dollars and Sixteen cents and applies the
Plaintiffs Damages to five dollars and Eight cents of Six cents
to costs ~~and~~ Rule to show cause why a new trial be granted
Rule Discharged, Wherefore it is considered by the Court that
the said William Cooke shall recover over against the said Will
iam Cooke his damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner
aforesaid, and form a record, applied and also the further sum
of twelve Dollars and forty cents for his costs and charges
put to and about his suit in his behalf by the Court
Awarded to the said William Cooke which said Debt
Damages and costs in the whole amount to one hundred and
Twenty five Dollars and Thirty Six Cents and that the said
William Cooke is money due from which Judgment the
Defendant by his attorney David Greaves Esq: prays and
Appeal to the next Superior Court of Law and Equity held for
the District of Washington on the first Monday in March next
And fits his reasons for an appeal in the following word to wit,
William Cooke November 8th in 1805

The above cause was tried in the
William Cooke Jury found a verdict for the plaintiff
ought to have been for the defendant which in my opinion
is a sufficient reason for an appeal

By Greaves attorney
Which reasons appearing to the Court an appeal is granted
And the said William Cooke by his attorney David Greaves Esq: is bound
to bond with John Greaves and Isaac Hopper his security with the
Penalty sum of two hundred and Sixty Dollars with Cost in the event
the said William Cooke doth prosecute his appeal with effect
Or in case he shall neglect or be loath there in shall cost
Truly pay all such Damages and Costs as shall be awarded
against him by the said Superior Court also fulfill the
Substance of Judgment or Decree of said Superior Court

John Greaves

ments and expenses the
Eight costs of discont
will be granted
and by the Court that
against the Plaintiff
Jury in manner
is also the further sum
to costs and charges
off by the Court
which said debt
will be one hundred &
cents and that the said
Court of Judgement the
19th day of May and
then and Court to be for
one hundred and
ninety days in which next
following words to wit,
905

was tried and the
for the party wheret
in my opinion

Yearly atty fees &c
cal in grants
Yearly Exp. Entert
for his security with
with Comittee to be
Appeal with effect
there in shall be stated
as shall be awarded
to also pay all the
expenses Court

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that having had to wit,
Carter County upon the seventh day of May in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five James Moore sued
out his writ, in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
George H. Byrds if to be found in your County and bring him safely
before so that you have him before the Justices of our Court
of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of May next there and there to answer James Moore
in a plea of trespass on the case to his damage one
hundred Dollars whereof paid not, and have you then there
this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court
at office the second Monday in February A.D. 1805

Geo. Williams Clerk

which said writ Abraham Byler as a surety of Carter
County returned marked return, writ James Moore vs Geo. H.
Byrds Case Dam. 100 Dollars to May 1805 J.P. 7th
May 1805 Rec'd 7th May 1805 A. Byler Spp
Sett paid in my County A. Byler Spp
To which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
words to wit, I know all surely these presents that we
James Moore and Nathaniel Taylor are lets and jointly
bound unto George H. Byrds in the first and full sum of one
hundred Dollars to be paid on condition that the above bound
sum James Moore shall prosecute with effect a suit this
Day commenced by him against the said Geo. H. Byrds
In case of failure pay all costs and charges which may
accuse for wrong fully bringing the same, witness our
hands and seals this 7th day of May 1805

James Moore
Nathaniel Taylor

Isaac a judicial attachment
Whereupon a judicial attachment was issued
the following words to wit

State

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County We command you that you attach the goods
and Chattels Lands and Tenements of George H. Byrds to be
found in your County and such of Body and Chattel Lands and
Tenement in your County so attached to secure or make
Provis that further proceedings may be had thence before the
Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
On the second Monday in August next, so as to compel
the said George H. Byrds then and there to answer James
Moore in a plea of trespass on the case to his damage one
hundred Dollars, wherein fail not, and have you then there
this writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our said
Court at office the second Monday in May in the year
of our Lord 1805

Geo. Williams Clerk

which until Abraham Byler Esq^r Sheriff of Carter County
By his deputy Nathan Hendry returned marked return
Judicial attachment James Moore vs Geo. H. Byrds
Case Damage 100 Dols J.P. 18th June 1805 So. 7th
Session 1805 Rec'd 6th June 1805 Paid the 8th
June 1805 on a bay horse which said bay horse was condemned
by three Justices of the County Court of Carter County as
Parishable property the 12th August 1805 and according to
act of Session by in such case made and provided, is not
sold for want of time by me Nathan Hendry Sheriff
State of Tennessee, Wm Andrew Taylor David Mc Natah of Dumonah
Carter County Camp bell Justice of the County Court of Pleas &
Quarter Sessions for the aforesaid County being duly summoned
by Abraham Byler by his deputy Nathan Hendry Sheriff
said County to ascertain whether a certain bay horse attached
by said Sheriff as the property of George H. Byrds by virtue of a
judicial attachment issued from the Court of Pleas & Quarter
Sessions of Carter County at the suit of James Moore against
said Byrds is parishable property or not, on oath deposing &
certifying that the said Horse is parishable property
Given

county by reason of
to detain the goods
of George H. Hynd's late
and chattels lands and
to secure or
be had thence before the
quarter session to be
held in Elizabethtown
next, so as to compel
so to answer James
as to his damage or one
hundred thousand
to keep of our said
may in they year

Geo. Williams Esq.
Supt of Carter County
and market Master
and vs Geo. H. Hynd
in 1805. To a day
25. I will the 8th
day horse was condemned
of Carter County as
1805 and according to
and provided, first
to Hendry D. D. P.
J. M. N. of Lincoln
County Court of please &
being duly summoned
Sam Hendry Sheriff
in bay horse attacked
Hynd by reason of a
use of place of quarter
and Moore against
not on such as he
able present
Given

963
Given under our hands and seals this 18th day of August
1805
John Taylor
David Mc Nabb
John Campbell

State of Tennessee August 18th in 1805
Carter County James Moore by his attorney John Kennedy
Esquire did his declaration in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee August 18th in 1805
Carter County James Moore of the County of Carter in the State
of Tennessee by his attorney complainant of George H. Hynd late of the
said County German who is Attacked by his goods of Chattels to
Answer James Moore &c of a plea of Frauds on the case &c

For this that whereas the said George H. Hynd on the ninth
Day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and five at Carter in the County of Carter aforesaid became
indebted unto the said James Moore in the sum of fifty one dol-
lars and twenty five cents current money being for money before
that time Laid out and Expended by the said James Moore to
and on behalf of the said George H. Hynd and to his special
instance and request, and the said George H. Hynd being so indebt-
ed and then that is to say at Carter in the County aforesaid on the
Day of aforesaid in consideration thereof undertook upon himself
and then and there faithfully promised, that he would well and truly
Pay and satisfy to the said James Moore the said sum of fifty one
Dollars and twenty five Cents when he should be thereupon
hence afterwards requested; and Whereas the said George H.
Hynd afterwards that is to say on the said ninth day of June
in the said year one thousand Eight hundred and five at
Carter in the County of Carter aforesaid was indebted to the said
James Moore as per account filed for furnishing provision for the
Boy and provision for the Horse of the said George H. Hynd
on his post route for one year commencing on the nineteenth
Day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and four
And ending on the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand
Eight hundred and five thirty dollars current money and
For getting his post horse he has all round one Dollar

and for keeping one other post Horse that was disabled and
unable to travel from the nineteenth of March to the eighth of
June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five, at twenty
five cents per day, twenty Dollars and twenty five cents, which
several sums of money do amount to the sum of fifty one Dollars
and twenty five Cents and the said boy was furnished with pro-
vision and the said horse with provender for one year and
the said Horse was bad, and the said other Horse of the said
George H. Hynd being unable to travel was kept by the said
James, at the special instance and request of the said George H.
Hynd, and the said George H. Hynd being so indebted in
consideration thereof afterwards that is to say on the said ninth
Day of June in the said year one thousand eight hundred and five
to keep him himself and then and there faithfully promised that
he would well and truly pay the said sum of fifty one Dollars
to the said James Moore when he should be there afterwards requested
By him; And whereas the said George H. Hynd afterwards
that is to say on the said ninth day of June in the said year
one thousand eight hundred and five at in the County of Carter
aforesaid became indebted unto the said James Moore as per
account filed for furnishing provision for the boy and for the
Horse of the said George H. Hynd for one year commencing
on the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand Eight
hundred and four and ending on the nineteenth day of April
in the year one thousand Eight hundred and five when on his
post route and for getting a horse of the said George H. Hynd
dead all round, and for keeping one other horse of the said George
H. Hynd which was unable to travel, from the nineteenth day
of March to the eighth day of June in the year one thousand
Eight hundred and five, at the special instance and request of
him the said George H. Hynd and the said George H. Hynd being
so indebted then and there that is to say on the said ninth day
of June in the year last aforesaid at Carter in the County
of Carter aforesaid took upon himself and then another
faithfully promised in consideration thereof that he and
will and truly pay and satisfy to the said James Moore when

264
28th day of August
A.D. 1824 I say so
David M. North
In the County of

Attorney John Kennedy
my words to wit,

of Carter in the State
of N.C., and late of the
goods of Chattooga
Co. on the Case of
McBride on the ninth
thousand eight hundred
and ten days, became
the sum of fifty one dol-
lars being for money before
said James Moore to
have and to his special
H. Hyndes being so to the
County of Carter on the
debts upon himself
he would well and truly
pay the said sum of fifty one
dol-
lars he should be thereby
entitled to have
as the said George H.
on the ninth day of June
thousand five and
was entitled to have
being provision for the
said George H. Hyndes
being on the ninth
thousand eight hundred and four
in the year one thousand
eight hundred and four
and one dollar
and

and for keeping one other post Horse that was disabled and
unable to travel from the nineteenth of March to the eighth of
June in the year one thousand eight hundred and five, at twenty-
five cents per day, twenty Dollars and twenty five cents, which
several sums of Money do amount to the sum of fifty one Dollars
and twenty five cents, and the said boy was furnished with pro-
vision and the said horse with Provision for one year; and
the said Horse was shot, since the said other Horse of the said
George H. Hyndes being unable to travel so far by Thomas
James, at the special instance and request of the said George H.
Hyndes, and the said George H. Hyndes being so indebted in
consideration thereof afterwards that is to say on the said ninth
day of June in the said year one thousand eight hundred and five
took upon himself and then and there forthwith promised that
he would well and truly pay the said sum of Money amounting
to the said sum of fifty one Dollars and twenty five cents to the
said James Moore who he should be thereby entitled to have
by him; And whereas the said George H. Hyndes afterwards
that is to say on the said ninth day of June in the said year
one thousand eight hundred and five and in the County of Carter
aforesaid became indebted unto the said James Moore as per
account of furnishing provision for the boy and for the
Horse of the said George H. Hyndes for one year commencing
on the nineteenth of April in the year one thousand Eight
Hundreds and four and ending on the nineteenth day of April
in the year one thousand Eight hundred and five when on his
Post route, and for getting of a horse of the said George H. Hyndes
shot all round, and for keeping one other horse of the said George
H. Hyndes which was unable to travel, from the nineteenth day
of March to the eighth day of June in the year one thousand
Eight hundred and five, at the special instance and request of
him the said George H. Hyndes — and the said George H. Hyndes being
so indebted then and there that is to say on the said ninth day
of June in the year last aforesaid in Carter in the County
of Carter aforesaid took upon himself and then and there
faithfully promised in consideration thereof that he would
well and truly pay and satisfy to the said James Moore when

265
thereof here afterwards requested, what the provision furnished
the boy and feed for the Horse of the said George H. Hyndes for one year
as aforesaid and for the what the keeping of the horse of the said George
H. Hyndes as aforesaid, and what the keeping of the said horse
of the said George H. Hyndes as aforesaid Horse of the said George H. Hyndes
aforesaid for the time aforesaid was reasonable worth —
and the said James Moore said that the furnishing of the provision
for the boy and feed for the horse of the said George H. Hyndes
for one year when on the post road was reasonably worth
thirty Dollars and the keeping of the said horse was reasonably
Worth one dollar and the keeping of the said Disabled horse
is well worth twenty dollars and twenty five cents — all
which sums of money do amount to a like sum of fifty one
Dollars and twenty five cents of which sum the said
George H. Hyndes had notice.

Notwithstanding the said George H. Hyndes did not regarding his
Promise a judgment so by him as aforesaid made but continuing
so unduly in default to inform the said Plaintiff in this
Behalf hath not paid to the said Plaintiff the said several
sums of money or any part thereof altho often thereto requested
at — in the County aforesaid, but he to say the said John Roberts
who refused & shall refuse to the damage of the Plaintiff
One hundred Dollars and therefore he suing there are held
To prosecute &c.

Another said George H. Hyndes being solemnly called being not
but made Default, they for it as considered by the Court
that the said James Moore ought to recover over against
the said George H. Hyndes, but because it is unknown to the
Court how, what Damage the said James Moore hath
sustained, the proceedings aforesaid were continued.

The said Horse Advertised on the 3rd September and sold
on the 10th to James Moore for twenty Dollars
the being the Highest and last bid.

Marked Bidgry 1824

165

I was discharged and
March to the eighth of
and five, at twenty
thousand five hundred dollars, which
sum of fifty two dollars
was furnished with pro-
vider for one year; and
other expenses of the said
I was kept by those
out of the said George H.
being so insolvent, in
to say on the said ninth
of eight hundred and five
thousand five hundred dollars
promised that
sum of money amounting
twenty five thousand
the afternoon requested
B. Bynd afterwards

June in the said year
in the County of Carter
James Moore as per
the bill and for the
year commencing
one thousand Eighteen
and twelve days of April
and five when on his
said George H. Bynd
one of the said George
on the nine twentieth day
of the year one thousand
stated as request of
said George H. Bynd being
in this case ninth day
Carter in the County
and then and there
thereof that he would
James Moore when

Thereby been afterwards requested, what the provision furnished to
the boy and food for the house of the said George H. Bynd for one year
as a provider and for the what the shewing of the house of the said George H.
Bynd as aforesaid, and what the keeping of the said George H. Bynd
disabled Horse of the said George H. Bynd as
aforesaid for the time aforesaid was reasonable worth —
and the said James Moore saith that the furnishing of the provision
for the boy and food for the house of the said George H. Bynd
for one year when on the post road was reasonably
thirty Dollars and the shewing of the said house was reasonably
worth one dollar and the keeping of the said disabled horse
is well worth twenty dollars and twenty five cents — all
which sums of money do amount to a like sum of fifty one
Dollars and twenty five cents of which sum plus the said
George H. Bynd doth notes.

Notwithst. the said George H. Bynd, not regarding his
Promises aforesaid, so by him are aforesaid made but continuing
Fraudulently intending to injure the said Plaintiff in this
Behalf hath not paid to the said Plaintiff the said several
sums of money or any part thereof altho' often demands required
at — in the County of Carter, but he to pay the same hath hitherto
wholly refused & still doth refuse to the Plaintiff of the Plaintiff
One hundred Dollars and therefore he saith there are pledged
To prosecute etc.

Tunc et alibi

Another said George H. Bynd been solemnly called came not,
But made Default therefor it is Considered by the Court,
that the said James Moore, ought to recover over against
the said George H. Bynd, but because it is unknown to the
Court how, what Damage the said James Moore hath
Sustained the proceedings aforesaid were Contineud,

the said Horse Advertised on the 3^d September and sold
on the 23^d to James Moore for twenty Dollars
being the Highest and last bidder

Nath. Borden Atty.

266

And at a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter being
at the Court house in Elizabethtown on the second Monday in November
in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and five
came the said James Moore by his attorney aforesaid, Wherupon
came a Jury and the Jury of that Jury to wit,
Thomas Simms, John Humphrey, Nathaniel Smith, Gavino Patterson,
Eliphalet Caswell, Moses Adams, Thomas Jones, Thomas Carter,
Joshua Ryster, Eleuthereau, Anna, John Lays and Samuel Moseley
who being sworn did swear upon their oaths to ascertain
What damages James Moore hath sustained in his writ of
Enquiry by him bought on their oaths do say that he hath
sustained fifty one Dollars of twenty five cents Damages besides
his costs. It is therefore Considered by the Court that said
James Moore shall recover over against the said George H. Bynd
his damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner aforesaid and
Form of record aforesaid, and also the further sum of ten dollars
and eighty two cents and five mills for his costs and charges
But to and about his suit in this behalf now here by the Court
adjudged to the said James Moore, which said Damages and
costs in the whole amount to sixty two dollars and seven
cents and five mills and that the said George H. Bynd in way of
Writs, fees, a fine, face as was issued in the following words to wit,
State of Lemings, To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County — You are hereby commanded that of the goods and chattels lands and
Tenments of George H. Bynd in your County you cause to be paid the sum of sixty
two Dollars and seven cents and five mills which shall, in our Court of Pleas and
quarter Sessions James Moore recovered against him for Debt and Costs of
suit, and of which the said George H. Bynd is Convict and shall have payment
of said sum in full and have you the said monies to render into my office
on the second Monday in February next together with this writ, witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at off in the second Monday in
November 1805

Geo. Williams Clerk

Which said writ of Execution Daniel McPherson a constable of Carter
County Returns marked theron, for James Moore vs. George H. Bynd Adm'r
Decr. 30th 1805 to Feb. 1806 Judgment recovered 62 dollars Nov. 1805
Lived on a boy horse called the Lillard bay 25 January 1806 satisfied and
Cost ready to render D. McPherson Atty.

provisions furnished to
me with by him for one year
the term of the said George
~~Henderson~~
George H. Hynd
By a due and
reasonable worth —
gaining the possession
said George H. Hynd
seeks an ably and
shrewd reasonable
and diligent house
to live freely all
like sum of fifty one
hundred and four
summes he paid

and regarding his
conduct continuing
plaintiff in this
case the said several
often trouble required
the same which he has
made of the plaintiff
and there are many

summons alledged
by called came not
on by the County
court over against
in unknown to the
said Moore hath
been continued

September and 100
Dollars
in cash ready to render
B. M. Person 144

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November
in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five
came the said James Moore by his attorney apresence, Whompon
came a Jury and the Juries of that County to wit,
Thomas Lovill Joseph Huntington Nicholas Smith Gavin Patterson
Elijah Crouch Moses Adams Thomas Jones Thomas Carrier
Joshua Rector Matthias Brown John Loyd and Samuel Musgrave
Who being sworn did swear upon their oaths to ascertain
What damages the said James Moore hath sustained in his writing
Engrossing by him bought on their oaths do say that he hath
Sustained of one Dollar of twenty five cents Damages besides
his costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that said
James Moore shall recover over against the said George H. Hynd
His damages aforesaid by the Jury in manner aforesaid and
from aforesaid apresed, and also the further sum of ten dollars
and eighty two cents and five mills for his Costs and Charges
But to and about his suit in this behalf now here by the Court
adjudged to the said James Moore, which said Damages and
Costs on the whole amount to Sixty two dollars and Seven
cents and five mills and that the said George H. Hynd in money
Where upon a fine facias was issued in the following words to wit,
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded that of the goods and chattel lands and
Instruments of George H. Hynd in your County you cause to be made return of sixty
two Dollars and Seven cents and five mills which lately in our Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions James Moore recovered against him for Debt and Costs of
suit, and of which the said George H. Hynd is convicted and liable as appears
of record herein fail not and have you the said money brought into my office
on the second Monday in February next together with this writ, witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at offce the second Monday in
November 1805

Geo Williams Clerk

Which said writ of Fine facias Daniel M. Persons Esq. Sheriff of Carter
County Returns marked thereon to the said James Moore by Geo. H. Hynd Esq. dated
Decr 1805 to Feb 1806 Judgment rendered 12th Nov 1805
Lived on a big horse called the Lillard by 25 January 1806 satisfied and
had ready to render B. M. Person 144

266

267

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that here by me to wit,
Carter County at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
held in Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five a warrant was returned in the following words
To wit, State of Tennessee Carter County, to any Justice of the
Court to execute and return Summons from George H. Hynd to appear before me
Or some other Justice of the peace to answer the complaint
of Joseph Wilson in a sum of Ditt under forty Dollars
Given under my hand 17th day 1805

John Vaughn

Executed and returned this 22 day of August 1805
By me John Phillips Esq.
Simon Matthias Waggoner for the plaintiff and Alexander
Dow and Wm Wood by
the parties appearing the plaintiff proving his account
By witness obtained Judgment for twenty two Dollars
Debt and one Dollar and twenty five cents Costs
adjudged by me this 30th August 1805 witness
attending each 25 cents

John Vaughn Sheriff of the peace
The Defendant appeals to Court and gives for Security
according to Law, I John Griffith before me John Vaughn Esq.

And afterward to wit During the said session of the said
Court and till the same day and year aforesaid he
brought the said Joseph Wilson by his attorney George
Dufield Esq. and the said William Griffin by his attorney
John Kennedy Esq. Whereupon came a Jury and the
Jury of the said town Thomas Lovill, Nathan Graham, Buck
Nicholas Smith, Gavin Patterson, Elijah Crouch, Moses
Adams, Thomas Jones, Thomas Carrier, George Hawe,
Matthias Brown, John Loyd and Samuel Musgrave Sworn
upon their oaths say they do find for the Defendant
Rule to show cause why a new trial be granted
Rule Discharged

John Vaughn

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that hereof to witness
Carter County at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the sum
Monday in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five a warrant was returned in the following words
To wit, State of Tennessee Carter County to any Justices of Peace
To execute and return Summons Wm Griffis to appear before me
Or some other Justice of the peace to answer the complaint
of Joseph Wilson in a plea of Debt under forty Dollars
Given under my hand 17th day of August 1805

John Daugherty

Executed and returned this 22 day of August 1805
By me John Phillips Comt

Summons directed to Wagoner for the plaintiff and Alexander
Doran and Wm Wood by

The parties appearing the plaintiff proving his account
By witness obtaining Judgment for twenty two Dollars
Debt and one Dollar and twenty five cents
adjudged by me this 30th August 1805 witness
attending each 25 cents

John Daugherty Clerk of Court
The Defendant appears to Court and gives for security
according to Law, John Griffis before me John Daugherty

And afterwards to wit During the said Session of the Court
continued and held the same day and year aforesaid were
present the said Joseph Wilson by his attorney George
Bufield Esq; and the said William Griffin by his attorney
John Connor Esq; Whereupon came a Jury and the
Juryors of the 1st Juror township named Leavitt Nathan Buck
Nicholas Smith Lewis Patterson Elijah Crouch Moses
Adam Thomas Davis Thomas Carrier George Brown
Matthews Brown John Taylor and Samuel Musgrave Sworn
upon their oaths say they defend for the Defendants
and to show cause why a new trial be granted

Acted Discharged

Daugherty

Whereupon is commanded the Court that the said Joseph
Wilson shall take nothing by his false complaint thereof
And it also further commands that the said William Griffin
Shall recover all against the said Joseph Wilson his costs
and charges put to and about his defense by the Court now
hereby adjested to the said William, which said cost in
the whole amount to the sum of Two Dollars and twenty five cents
Two mills and the said said William may have Execution
thereof.

Whereupon a writ of Sine Fieri was issued in the following
words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby Commanded that of the goods
and Chattels Lands and Tenements of Joseph Wilson in your
County you cause to be made the sum of twelve Dollars and
Twenty seven Cents and five mills which lately in our Court
of Pleas and Quarter Sessions William Griffin recovered agt
him for Costs of suit and of which the said Joseph Wilson
is evict and liable as appears to us of record, to his full
Act and have you the said amounts recovered thereon

My office on the second Monday in October next where
you then there thy writ, witness George Wilson Clerk of
Court and Court at office the second Monday in November
1805

Geo Wilson my seal

Whitfield wrote of Dr. Fox Abraham Byler et al of Carter
County by his Agent Nathan Herring returned marked therein
Sic. The said Griffin vs Joseph Wilson \$12.70 Dated 1805
To satisfy Judgment 1806 Recd. \$14 Dollars Jan 8th 1806
Nathan Herring Recd my per

that the said ~~John~~
John Griffen
et al plaintiff there
said William Griffen
Joseph Wilson his const
ace by the Court now
which said const is
and being given const
a man have execution
is paid in the following

ter County Greeted
and that of the good
Joseph Wilson in your
of twelve Dollars and
which late in one boant
in Griffins river and at
the said Longill River
of record, having paid
and made the same
abre any great damage
and William Clark of
massey in December
last Miller carry letter

By an act of the
House of Commons
11th of Decr 1805
as law 8th 1806

909 State of Minnesota Be it remanded that before to write
Carter County upon the tenth day of June in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
Served out his warrant in the following words to write
State of Minnesota Carter County you are hereby commanded
to summon Andrew Barker to appear before me or some
Other Justice of the peace for the purpose to answer William
Bunting in a plea of debt under ten Dollars given under
My hand this 28th day of June 1805 Attest Doran
Justicer of the peace

Executed & returned by me July 8th 1805 I the Justicer const
July 15th 1805 the parties appearing interceding a witness
the Defendant Dismissed and the Plaintiff pay the costs
Constable fee 75 cents one witness attending 25 cents
Judgment by me John Daught Justice of the peace
From which judgment the Plaintiff appeals to Court
and gives John Griffin for security William Bunting
Just.

John Griffin

John Daught Jt.
And afterwards to court at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
of Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the
Second mon day in August in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and five came the said William Clark
By his attorney John Kennedy esquire and the said Andrew
Barker by his attorney David Garsby Esq - Whereupon came a
Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to write before Mr. Justice
John Weston William Haldin et al their carriers Christopher
McLentur Jonathan Tipton Peter Latimer Thomas Johnson
William Pugh John Tipton by complaint and affidavit
Mr. Haldin Impounded & delivered upon them oaths say they
Defend for the plaintiff seven Dollars and nine & three cents
Rule to Show Cause why a new trial be granted
Rule ~~absolute~~ Absolute continued

And at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second mon day
in November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and five came the said William Bunting by his attor-

ney of record and the said Andrew Barker by his attorney
apprised Whereupon came ~~the~~ the Jury to write before
the said Andrew Barker in his proper person into open Court
and on his Indictment for the sum of seven dollars and
Twenty eight cents and Costs and there is to draw bring
Bark into Court the seven Dollars and nine & three cents
Costs and pay the plaintiff his debt and Costs

Bury a C. Harris George Haw and Joseph Daniels drawn Jury
To the Superior Court at March Term 1806

Charles Reno appointed Constable, who came into open
Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of the
United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution
of the State of Minnesota and an oath as is required
By law for a Constable and Entered into bond with ~~the~~
Bc

John Weston appointed Constable, who came into open Court
And took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States
of America and an oath to support the Constitution of the
State of Minnesota and an oath as is required by law for
a Constable, and Entered into bond with security

Grand Jury Discharge

Ordered by the Court that Matthew Waggoner Henry Smith
John Wilson Junr David Waggoner Jacob Lusk Lester Lewis
Morris John Miller Solomon Hendrix Francis McCallum
Nathaniel Taylor Garret Reasor Joel Cooper Davis
Cummingham James Ross John M. Trotter Junr Thomas Wright
John Mc Intyred Samuel W H Biggles John Potter
Thomas Elliott Valentine Vanhook Roland Jenkins Adam
Rain bolt Ross M. Henry Joe Brady Joe Blane Joe Fletcher
Christ Carrigan Egrem Davidson Wm. Knapp Joe Deane Wm. Tingley
Sep Cole Alrik Hyder the Lawyer and John Miller Junr. be called to
Scriby Superior 1806

Barker by his attorney,
John McGehee
in consideration of an Account
of Seven thousand
and two dollars and
cents Andrew being
dinner Eighteen
and Costs

th Bands drawn Dated
1806

who came into open
Constitution of the
United States
to support the Constitu-
tional Convention
and to be registered
into this with
one into open Court
of the United States
Constitution of the
United States
required by Law for
the security of

Amount from John McGehee to Elizabeth Barker for the
full amount of a bond given by Elizabeth Barker to William
Wester for one thousand Dollars, it being a bond so given
as Wester took his part of the loan Wester, proven in open Court
by Nathaniel Taylor for a Subscribing witness thereto and admitted
To record

A deed of Conveyance from Samuel Wilson to Nathaniel Taylor
for one acre and three fourths of Land proven in open Court by
Godfrey Carriger Justice and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
to Nathaniel Taylor for three thousand four hundred and twenty acres
of Land aforesaid in open Court and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Johnson to Jacob Linn
for two acres of Land proven in open Court by Abraham
Bush one of the subscribers witness thereto and admitted
To record Let it be registered

Adjourned until tomorrow nine o'clock

Wednesday November the 13th 1805
Met according to adjournment Present the subscribers
John Baughle Alexandra Green
James Campbell Alexander Dickey and
Benjamin C. Harris Esquires

John Berry Smith
John Lightfoot Lewis
Francis McGehee
Cooper David
John Thomas Wright
John Potter
and John King Adams
John Fletcher
Dr. George W. Johnson
Heller S. Belmonte

D.D. State of Tennessee Be it remembered that this town to wit
Carter County upon the 11th day of Nov 1805 Absent
Soy le and Alexander Green Esquires found there warrant in
the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County take and cause to be
Barker County Office to execute You are hereby Commanded
To bring before me in the subscriber's office at the time for
the County of or said John Philip Campbell shall have
full power commanding an affray of publick fight with
the said court for 10 year on the part of the state here called
Great terror of the good citizens of the County within the
Province and vicinity of the subscriber to be done and make
as the law directs nothing shall be your warrant given
under our hands and Seals this 11th day of November AD
Anno Domini MDCCCLXV

Whch said Warrant Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter
County return made thereon Executed 12th November 1805
A. Byler Sheriff

D.D. State of Tennessee November 13th 1805
Carter County The Grand Juries for the County aforesaid
Returned a presentment in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee November 13th 1805
Carter County The Grand Jury for the State aforesaid
Sworn and charged to enquire for the County of Carter
aforesaid on their oaths present that John Philip Campbell
Labours late of the County of or said, being Civil Disorderly persons
And not regarding the Laws of the State on the Eleventh day of
November one thousand eight hundred and five at Elizabeth Barker in the
County aforesaid and within the Court house had an affray and made
of them and publicly fight with force and arms, to the great
Terror of the good citizens of the County of or said and State of or said, in all
Example to all other in like case of doing and against the peace and
Dignity of the State of Tennessee,
Whch said presentment was returned on arrears theron presented
State of John Philip of Carter Shill affray witness
Gardner

to make
Year 1805 before
and their warrant in
Court of Law as follows
we are hereby commanded
to stay off the peace for
the said John Phipps who has been
habitually fighting in
the said County of Carter
and other parts
of the State with
our warrant given
day of November 1805
and now of age 32
Alderman of Carter
in equity of the State
10th November 1805.

A. Kyler 1805

The County of Carter
is divided
into two parts,
805

to State assembled
the County of Carter
Phipps & Joseph Shill
Evil Reporters
Eleventh day of
December in the
Year of our Lord
an appeal was made
and comes to the great
and State of New York in
against the peace of

Honor, reputation
of
Barkham

Zachariah Campbell, David Edwards, James Eden
John Bell Isaac Tipton Foreman
John Green Richard Estep, Andrew Littleton, John Moore
Lyndsay Carton, Ben Brown, Philip Miller, Daniel
Moore, Elizabeth Humphreys, Abraham Clark, Henry Conner
Adam Davis, and others to wit, During the said Session
of Court it was continued and held the same day and year
as said warrant was issued to the said John Phipps, another said John
Phipps being charged on the said parchment of service and
the place where he is at present found he is not guilty thereof. I
have been of the County, and John Kennedy Esquire
the prosecutor on behalf of the State doth the like. Whereupon
a Jury come by whom the truth of the matter may be the
better known and who are in no wise of his either to the
said John Phipps or to the said John Kennedy to recognize
upon their oaths the whole truth of the premises because
as well the said John Phipps as the said John Kennedy have
left the County, and the service of that Jury is
lost, Thomas Linville, Joseph Humphrey, Nicholas Smith,
Gavin Patterson, Eliakim Crouch, Moses Tolson, Thomas
Jones, Thomas Carver, Joshua Weston, Matthias Davis
John Lopez and Samuel Maynard. Elephants tried and sworn
upon their oaths say they do find the defendant not guilty
Rule discharged cause why the defendant shall not be taxed
with Costs, Rule Discharged

I do now and hereby bind on the defendant to
pay all costs and expenses of this suit, and to pay the sum of
one thousand dollars and five hundred dollars and
one hundred and twenty five dollars and five cents to the
plaintiff for his services and expenses in this cause. I do now
draw my name as legal and true witness in this instrument. Dated
this 11th instant, 1805. In the County of Carter, State of New
York. And the witness to this instrument doth further declare
that he is not bound to give his name and signature to this instrument
unless he is satisfied that the same is written in his presence and
is signed by the person whose name is affixed thereto.

¹⁸⁰⁵
State of Tennessee Be it remembered that we the undersigned
Carter County upon the 11th day of November 1805
Andrew Taylor and Alexander Dean Esqrs. did then
Warrant in the following words unto
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County to take and bring before
Carter County To execute you are hereby commanded to bring up
unto the subscriber witness of the peace for the County of Carter
John Phipps & Joseph Shill who has been guilty of an assault and
battery by publicly fighting in the
County Court house yard on the day of the date last of the
great terror of the good citizens of the County when the peace of
the subscribers to be scattered in the said District and the rest
Be your warrant Given under our hands and seals at the town of
1805

John Phipps
Joseph Shill
John Kennedy
John Moore
John Davis
John Lopez
Samuel Maynard
Eliakim Crouch
Moses Tolson
Thomas Linville
Nicholas Smith
Gavin Patterson
Joshua Weston
Matthias Davis
John Lopez
Zachariah Campbell
David Edwards
James Eden

Which said warrant Recd from Sheriff of Carter County
Return marked thence Executed the 11th November 1805 A. Kyler 1805

State of Tennessee November 1805
Carter County The grand jury for the County aforesaid return
a presentment in the following words to wit,

State of Tennessee November 1805
Carter County The grand jury for the State aforesaid swear and
charge to inquire for the body of the County of Carter aforesaid on this
Date present that John Phipps & Joseph Shill subscribers to the
County aforesaid being with arms and weapons and not regarding the
Laws of the State, on the ~~11th~~ Eleventh day of November one
thousand eight hundred and five at Elizabethtown in the County aforesaid
and within the Court house there, an affray did make of them, there
did publicly fight with force and arms, to the great terror of the
good citizens of the County aforesaid and State aforesaid, in ill
example to all others in like case offending and against the peace
and Dignity of the State of Tennessee.

Which said presentment was returned marked thence presentment
State vs John Phipps & Joseph Shill, affray, witness,
Zachariah Campbell, Daniel Moore, James Eden

that herefore to write
of November 1805
Express your love

For to my lawes
Commanded to bring you
the count of Poole

1. Mandate issued to the
to witness the proceedings of
District and the like
2. Seal of the Commissioner
of Revenue
3. Name of the
4. Name of the
5. Sheriff of the County
Under 1800 A.D. by [unclear]

County of Dorset returned
unto it,
The impudent swine and
scoundrels aforesaid on this
the Labours late of the
and not regarding the
day of November one
thousand seven hundred and
sixty three in the County of Dorset
did make of them of them
to the great terror of the
the aforesaid, in the
and against the peace
and the honour, presentiment
of, with respect
any Edict.

At a trial held before S. J. Green Esq; foreman, John Green Richard Estep,
Frederick Suckling Esq; and John Ward gate for Plaintiff
Ben Edwards, Philip Hulley, Adam Adams, Elasha
Humphreys, Abraham Clark, Henry Carrigan and Daniel
Hoover, Attorneys to wit, during the said Session of the
said Court Committed and held the second day and year
of Precussion, June 20th, the said Joseph Shillie and the said
Joseph Shillie being a party on the said presentment
for a sum of one thousand dollars, with that he is not guilty
thereof and sets himself on the County and John
James Dwyer, who presents on behalf of the State doth the
like, whereupon let a Jury come by whom the truth of
the matter may be the better known and who are in no wise
of his service to the said Joseph Shillie or the said John
James Dwyer upon their oaths the whole truth of the premises
herein above written as well the said Joseph as the said John
James Dwyer themselves on the County, and the Jury of that day
do find Thomas Lincoln, John Humphreys, Nicholas Smith,
Gavin Patterson, Elijah Crouch, Moses Adams, Thomas
Long, Thomas Carrico, Joshua Ryston, Matthias Brown
John Loyd and Samuel Magrane, Electors tried and sworn
upon their oaths say that they do find the defendant guilty
in manner and form as is charged in the presentment
Plaintiff in arrest of Judgment filed, Reasons in arrest of
Judgment soon ruled, therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said Joseph Shillie be fined one Cent

State of Minnesota, Be it remembered that we the Justices of
Carter County & At a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
Held for Carter County at the Court House in Ely, Minnesota
the second Monday in November in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and five a Bill of Indictment was
Returned in the following words (as follows):

State of Tennessee, to wit November fifteen 18

Carter County The Grand jurors for the State, impanelled and sworn and charged to inquire for the County of the County of Carter aforesaid on their oaths present that Mack Williams Labourer late of the County of aforesaid on the twenty third of October one thousand eight hundred and five at in the County of aforesaid with force and arms an assault did make in and upon the body of William Jones then and there being in the peace of the State and him thereon William did then and there beat abuse wound and ill treat and other wrongs and injuries to him then and there did to the great damage of said William & to the will example of all others in like case offending of against the peace & Dignity of the State of Tennessee County Solemnly Whereas a Capias ad respondendum was issued in the following words To wit,

State of Tennessee, To the Sheriff of said County Greeting
Carters County. We command you that you take the body
Mark Williams if to be found in your County and bring it before us
that you have instantly in Court here and there to answer to a plea of
the State, wherein fail not, and have you them there this next, witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday in November in the year of our Lord 1805

Which Capias, addressed in due Abraham Bryan et al. Sheriff of Carter
County, Retained in custody thereon, Capias in State vs Marks
Williams, Sp^r 11th Nov^r 1805 Executed 11th and 1805

A. B. G. - Jiff

And afterwards to wit during the said Session of the said Court Continued and held the same day and year aforesaid here

276
at hunting towns,
and quartered him
in Elizabethville
the year of our Lord one
of Abraham, and was
w^t,

in September 1805
for the State, instead
of the body of
a certain person that
I am afraid,
was eight hundred and
with force and arms, body
of William Jones
State and him thereof
as wound and ill treated
him and there did to the
well example of all
against the peace.

Linn County Solicitor
Paid in the following way

my greeting
that you take the body
of and his body high as
we to answer the plea of
where this next, witness
at office the second
year Lord 1805

J. C. Williams, Clerk
Replies ex Offfice of Carter
Inst State vs Marks
11th inst 1805.

A. Byler offfice
to Supt of the said
year and year apnised
now

277
Here cometh the said Marks Williams, who being
charged on the said bill of indictment, and he for his
privileges saith that he is guilty thereof, therefore it is convenient
by the court that the said Marks Williams be fined five
Dollars 00⁰⁰ from the State of Pennsylvania

Appeal of attorney from Thomas Pickett
John Leibert & Company and others over the Plaintiff
After forty days notice of said process in open Court
by C. Hallam & J. Taylor & Subscribing witness
A. H. A. T.

That is to say, that the Plaintiff has been charged with the willful
and wanton killing of a certain man named John Williams
and I demand that the Plaintiff be required to pay the sum
of two thousand dollars and five hundred dollars damages
and costs and expenses of suit and attorney fees.

That is to say, that the Plaintiff has been charged with the willful
and wanton killing of a certain man named John Williams
and I demand that the Plaintiff be required to pay the sum
of two thousand dollars and five hundred dollars damages
and costs and expenses of suit and attorney fees.

That is to say, that the Plaintiff has been charged with the willful
and wanton killing of a certain man named John Williams
and I demand that the Plaintiff be required to pay the sum
of two thousand dollars and five hundred dollars damages
and costs and expenses of suit and attorney fees.

That is to say, that the Plaintiff has been charged with the willful
and wanton killing of a certain man named John Williams
and I demand that the Plaintiff be required to pay the sum
of two thousand dollars and five hundred dollars damages
and costs and expenses of suit and attorney fees.

278
State of Pennsylvania. Be it known by all men to whom
Carter County. At a court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethville on the
Second Monday in August in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and four, the Grand Juries returned a presentment
In the following words to wit,

State of Pennsylvania. August 1805.
Carter County. We your Servants for the State in pursuance
of charging business to the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
The great noise leading from the Sycamore Hotel to which Mr.
Williams's is being sent up, caused for Travellers to stop
therefore we do further present Thomas Bush the
Owner of said hotel for a Malversation in office for keeping
People at to be out of repair, and to the Civil example of all
Others in like case sufficient and against the peace and
Honour of the State of Pennsylvania
And said Presentment was returned signed Samuel Bayard, Lawyer
The Auditor James Range, Clerk, Stephen Sampson
Lew Loyd, Solomon Griffin, Nicholas Carriger, Peter Willis,
Lever Morris, Peter Bollinger, George Shanes, John Miller
John Worley & Abraham Davis.

Whereupon a Capias was issued in the following words to the
State of Pennsylvania to the Sheriff of Carter County, greeting,
Carter County. We command you that you take the body of Thomas
Bush & to bring him to your Court and have him to keep there
you have him before the Justice of this peace for
Carter County then and there to Enter into recognizance to appear
before said Justice of this peace for the time of his trial
and to keep him in office to appear before the Justice of this
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County at
the Court house in Elizabethville on the second Monday of
November next then and there to answer to a plea of the
State, herein laid, and have you then there to have & setting
George Williams, Clerk of our said Court at a place there
Monday of August in the year of our Lord 1805.

J. C. Williams, Clerk
Which Capias Abraham Byler Esq^r of Carter County
return

that here before to write
a and quarter before
with Elizabeth Allen on the
year of our Lord on the
revered a punishment

205
the State expenses were
more than with present
are shold to And shall
let for To a well

Thomas Burk the
in office for keeping
and expense of all
and the peace and
and Samuel Bogart former
and Samuel Simpson
Carriag Peter wills
Attorne John Miller

following were towns
County Greetings
we take the body of Henry
and of his wife that
in the place for
recyng and labour
on the 1st day of our
for Carter County
beons now ready to
use to a place of its
there the court, set up
at office the sum
of £1000 1805
in Williams C.M.
of Carter County
returns

379
Petition made this day in the State of Thomas Burk
For 18th September 1805. To the Superior Court of Carter
County the 23rd September 1805 for me A. B. and H. Carter
County

And afterwards to wit, During the said Superior Court of the said County
continued and held the same day and year aforesaid herein at
the said Thomas Burk who being Charged in the said indictment
and he forfeite a sume of money that he is guilty thereof, thereupon it is
convenied by the Court that the said Thomas Burk be fined one
Dollary 100/- fine of costs paid first George Williams.

Joseph Mayson appointed to the Commission of the
Peace as Justice of the Peace and took an oath to
support the Constitution of the United States of America
and an oath to support the Constitution of the State
of New York and also an oath as is required by law
for a Justice of the peace took his seat

A power of attorney from John Nola and Susannah
Roler to Jacob Roler to receive and reinfo to all
of their share of the Estate of Jacob Roler deceased
proven in open Court by James Moore a Subsidiary
Witness thereto as to the Execution thereof on the part of
Susannah Roler and acknowledged by her Counter
part of John Roler

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Harris an
Orphan be granted an apprenticeship to Elizabeth Carter
until said apprentice shall attain to the age of
Eighteen years (age 18 years) to learn the
art of spinning weaving & knitting

A copy of which is to be made and sent

280
State of New York, Be it known where that before to wit
Carter County upon the town of the day of June in the year
of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five hundred dollars
Dollars and six mill in the following form for the
State of New York to the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the
Body of Julius Conner and Nathaniel Taylor to take
Sums in your County and have safe kept so that you
have him before the Justices of each County of pleasure and
Quarter Session to be held at the County of one at the
Court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday in August
Next them and there to answer Godfrey Carriger Subpoena
Plea of Debt that they render unto him the sum of Seven
Seven Dollars and what he to him they owe and rightly owe
to his damage one hundred Dollars he went money
having fail not and have you him there this writ witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday in May A.D. 1805 and 29th year of American
Independence

Geo Williams Subp

Whish West Abraham Byler of 1805 of Carter County
Petitions made this day with last Carter Superior Court
Julius Conner & Nathaniel Taylor Debts Due 100 Dollars
A.D. 24th June 1805 To George Carriger 1805 Recd James
Day Executed and Nathaniel Taylor the 26 June 1805 A. B. H. C.
Julius Conner not found A. B. H. C. Remained

To which day Writ, there was a bond annexed in the following
Words to wit, I now make by these presents that my Godfrey
Carriger Senior and Abraham Byler are here and found by bondsmen to Julius
Conner and Nathaniel Taylor in the Just and full sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid on condition that the above bound Godfrey Carriger doth
not prosecute with effect against this day commenced by or against
the said Julius Conner & Nathaniel Taylor or in case of failure pay all
Costs and Charges which may arise for wrongfully bringing up the same
Without cause and let this last day of July 1805 A. B. H. C. Remained
June 26 A.D. 1805 A. B. H. C. Remained

280

to lonely ones to write
down of. Since in the year
not given byodry, Canyon
was not present,
and I greatest
desire to take the
old far for Miles
I hope that you
will find pleasure
in my account at the
end of each day in Canyon
Canyon seat for
you the sum of being
as follows by actual
current money
This write, witness
at office the second
day of american
Williams letter

of Carter County
Barren River
Lt. Dam. 100 Dollars
1805. Rec'd same
as 1805. A. B. Clegg
Kingsport

ated in the following
to that we Geffy
Country bounded to Indians
the sum of one hundred
Geffy berries due
annually in payment
as of failure payable
by bring in the same
they carried 100
A. C. Lee 100

281

Whereas a Alias was it, was found in the following words to wit,
State of New-York, To the Sheriff of Hawkin County greeting,
You are hereby commanded to take the body of Julius Sommer
as here to you the Sheriff of Custer County was commanded to him
Safely keep so that you have him before the Justices of our
Court of Please and greatest便宜 to be held for the County of
Custer at the Court house in Custer after on the second mon-
day of November next this and to make answer for his
borrower Son of a peasant bold he render to him the sum of Twenty
Seven dollars which to him he owes and is justly due to him to
be demanded one hundred Dollars current money
Borrower fail not and have you then there this with witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at of us the second money
of August A.D. 1803 and 30th year of our reign
I do bind me

Foothills County Col.

Whick wirt, Alexander Nelson of Foothills Township
County Returns marked thereon whirt, cashy barrier
by Julius former Deb t am 100 Drs. in Fort Spain 1805
Th. 14th Augt 1805 ame to hand 25th Augt 1805
executed 30th Augt 1805 by Nelson Hff

Stet 17. 1915. *Leucania* *albifascia*

State of Tennessee November fifteen 1885
Carter County I have the said Joseph Carrigan test-
By his attorney John Kennedy Esquire and filed his Declaration
in the following words to wit,

State of Minnesota, to wit, November 8th 1805.

Carter County - Godfrey Carriger sent by his attorney, complaining of
Julius Comer & Nathaniel Taylor in custody of the Sheriff, &c.
of a plea that they render unto him Twenty seven Dollars which
to him they owe and from him unjustly detain, for this, that the
Said Julius Comer & Nathaniel Taylor, one Trust Comer
on the twenty fourth day of November 1803 at in the
County aforesaid, made their certain bill simple in
writing, signed with their names and sealed with their
seals of which is by the plaintiff to the Court now here
present.

972

Produced, the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid
by which they and each of them promised to pay them after the
Date of date hereunto preceding to pay said Plaintiff or order Seventy
Dollars for value of their receipt.

Let the said Isaac Miller of Nathaniel have not
paid to the said Plaintiff the sum of Twenty Seven Dollars
eighteen months after the date of said bill is given in any part
thereof at any time since at the time so requested at in
the County of one and fourtenth day of March the Plaintiff
paid to the said Plaintiff the sum of Twenty Seven
Dollars eighteen months after the date of said bill is given or
unpaid thereof at any time since the date of the same by the
Plaintiff requested at in the County of one and fourtenth day
from the same have hitherto altogether refused & still do
refuse to the Plaintiff the sum of One hundred Dollars
If therefore he sue and there are pledges to prosecute
Same

And the said Silas Conner and Nathaniel Taylor being
solenly called have set forth and Disputt thereon it is considered
by the Court that the said Godfrey Banister and Shelle recover
the same against the said Silas Conner and Nathaniel Taylor for his
Damage say one and two hundred Dollars, which said Debt Damages
and Costs in the whole amounting to Eighty Eight Dollars and
Eighty three Cents, and that the said Silas Conner and
Nathaniel Taylor pay the same money to the

wherever or at what place or places I find in the following record, the word
Honor I am given to the Sheriff of New Haven County of Connecticut, or any other authority
whomsoever I command that of the said town of Stratford and townments
July 1st anno 1700 by Nathaniel Taylor in your name you cause to be made the sum
of eight dollars and eighty three cents which shall be our sum of place and
value to pay George Williams Clerk of our said Court at your
order and command in New Haven County of Connecticut for the receipt of which
sum of money he is to be remunerated by the sum of two dollars and twenty five cents per year
by the name of Nathaniel Taylor for the time of one year and one day from the date of
receipt of the same by him.

284

and year aforesaid
three months after the
ff or order Seventy seven

Shanell have not
want Seven Dollars
3rd file or any part
requested at in
Sales of Nathaniel
- of Sixty seven
said bill single or
other threats by the
law said but Shanell
refused of state do
one hundred Dollars
to prosecute
himself City
9 Day for being
very poor & consider
and shall recover
Shanell Taylor his
Deth Damages
Eight Dollars and
as Comme and

following record to it
reading you are hereby
stellen and terminally
caused to be made to the
our County place and
to the first of return
therein fail not and
no manay in this County
can remeint at office
Lancaster & Akers
for a day carriage of
80⁰ to day April 8th

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that heretofore to witness
Carter County upon the ninth day of September in the year
of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five Godfrey
Carriger sent due and his word in the following writing to witness
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
Richard Cox & to be found in your County and land of thy high
So that you have him before the Justices of our Court of
Please and quarter days to be held for the County of persons
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
November next then and there to answer Godfrey Carriger
of a sum that he came into his hands Seventy Dollars and my
justly due which to him he owes and from him unjustly
Detains to his damage one hundred Dollars to be recovered
therein fail not and having on this day this writing witness
George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the
Second Monday of August A.D. 1805 Geo Williams Clerk
which went thereon by the require of the Sheriff of Carter County
Retained on record hereon witness Godfrey Carriger and Richard
Cox, Debt Due 100 Dols 1805 to the date 1805 to be paid
from 1805 the same day of October 1805 Executed the
12th day of Octo 1805 for me A. Byler Supt
I do further write there was a bill annexed to the following
words to witness know all men by these presents that we Godfrey
Carriger son and other heirs Byler are we and jointly bound
unto Richd Cox in the Just and full sum of fifty Dollars
to be paid or delivered that the above bound Godfrey Carriger
shall present unto witness with effect to meet this day commenced
By him against the said Richard Cox to be in case of
Failure of all cattle and labor you which may owe
for want of fully bringing the same into court our hands
and Sealed the ninth day of September A.D. 1805
Godfrey Carriger

State of Georgia, Extraordinary Court, 1805.
Carter, Esq., of [unclear] deceased, by his attorney
Esq., attorney John Kennedy, Esq., and [unclear] Doct. Carter,
In the following words to last:

Carter County, Kentucky November 8th 1805

Yet the said Richard hath not paid to the said Plaintiff
the said sum of Sixty Dollars Sixty five Cents on or before the
first day of November next after the date of said bill single with
Lawful Interest from the date of said bill single or any part thereof
at any time since altho' often thereto by the plaintiff requested
in the County aforesaid but he to pay the same hath hitherto
altogether refused & still doth refuse to the Damage of the said
Plaintiff one hundred Dollars and therefore he sued & there are
Plaintiff to prosecute Lennard OTT

And the said Richard Cox being solemnly called came not
Ort made Default wherefore it is concurred by the Court that
the said Godfrey Carrigan Esq. shall recover over against the said
Richard Cox of the sum of ~~forty four~~ Dollars and Eighteen cent
for his Damages and also the further sum of Seven Dollars
fifty seven cents and five mills for his Costs and charges put to
and about his suit in this behalf By the Legate now here
advised to the said Godfrey Carrigan which said Debts
Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred &
and twenty Dollars and fifty cents and five mills and has
the said Richard Cox in money of
wherefor a Fine Fines was paid in the following words
to wit.

State of New Jersey Carter County Recd. to witness that he comes to witness
Carter County upon the ninth day of September in the year
of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and five Godfrey
Carriker Sub. sued out his writ in the following words to wit,
State of New Jersey To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to传唤 the body of
Richard Cox of to be found in your County and have opportunity
so that you have him before the Justices of our Court
Please and quarter before to be held for the County of Jersey
at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday in
November next then and there to answer Godfrey Carriker Sub.
to a sum that he and he unto him seventy Dollars and twenty
five cents which to him he says you from him unjustly
detained to his damage one hundred Dollars to wit every
year fail not and have you then there this witness witness
George Williams Clerk of our said County at present the
Second Monday of August A.D. 1805 George Williams Clerk
Whch wch Abraham Cyle a居民 of Carter County
Returned on and theron wrote Godfrey Carriker Sub. to Richard
Cox of Debt Dam. 100 Dollars the 9th day of September 1805 to wit
Lawn 1805 Recd. same day & to be delivered the
12th day of Octo 1805 present to George Williams Clerk
Tawark Sub. wrote there was a sum annexed to the following
words to wit I knowell men by these presents that we Godfrey
Carriker Sub and Abraham Cyle are hereby firmly bound
unto each other in the Just and full sum of fifty Dollars
to be used on condition that the above named Godfrey Carriker
Shall prosecute with effect on and this day commence
By him against the said Richard Cox so in case of
Non payment of all costs and charges which may occur
for suing for the sum aforesaid in any Court or Law
and ready the ninth day of September A.D. 1805
Godfrey Carriker Abraham Cyle

State of New Jersey Carter County November 1805
Carter County to wit November 9th 1805
By his attorney John Kennedy Esq. waives his Declaration
of the following words to wit

264. Carter County to wit November 9th 1805
Godfrey Carriker Sub by his attorney complains of Richard
Cox in custody of the Sheriff of a plea that he render unto the sum of
Seventy Dollars Seventy five cents which to him he owing it from him
in just debts, for this that whereas the said Richard on the
fifth day of December 1797 at in the County of Orange made
his certain bill single in writing signed with the name of Richard
With the seal and which is by the plaintiff to the court now here
produced the date of which is the same day and year aforesaid
By which he promised to pay said plaintiff or his heirs or assigns the
just and full sum of Seventy Dollars & Seventy five cents on or before
the first day of November next after the date of said bill single
With Lawful Interest from the date of said bill single for
Value by him then said Richard received
Yet the said Richard hath not paid to the said plaintiff
the said sum of Seventy Dollars Seventy five cents on or before the
first day of November next after the date of said bill single with
Lawful Interest from the date of said bill single or any part thereof
at any time since altho' often required by the plaintiff requested
in the County of Orange but he to pay the same hath hitherto
altogether refused of late with a purpose to the damage of the said
Plaintiff one hundred Dollars and therefore he sees of those are
Plaisted to prosecute
Lenny O'Day
And the said Richard Cox being solemnly called came not
But made Default wherefore it is considered by the Court that
the said Godfrey Carriker Sub shall recover over against the said
Richard Cox the sum of One hundred Dollars and Eighty cents
for his Damages and also the further sum of Seven Dollars
Fifty seven cents and five mill for his costs and charges put to
and about his suit in this behalf By the Court now here
Ordered to the said Godfrey Carriker which said debt
Damages and costs in the whole amount to one hundred
and twenty Dollars and fifty cents and five mill and that
the said Richard Cox in money &c
whereupon a Writ Subias was issued in the following words
to wit State

160 State of New Jersey Carter County and shall be a
To be made the
cents and pieces
Quarter Dimes
Due for debt a
Richard Cox
Abel Koenig
Ready to render
February next
William Clark
Monday of
Which court of
Sheriff of Carter
Retired market
Rich. Cox of
Judgment rec'd
Alfred H. the
State of New Jersey Carter County to wit
Lands and Tenures
the sum of one hundred
which date in our
Received against
said Richard Cox
That no man has
Office on the side
District George W.
Sunday day in
which alld are
Retired market
Richard Cox of
Judgment rec'd

any complaint of Richard
Box made unto the sum of
in the court of from him
said Richard on the
Court of record made
with the name of said
the Court now have —
and year aforesaid
is due or owing the
five cents on or before
to of said bill single
bill singly per —

judgment to the said plaintiff
on or before the
date of the bill with
or any part thereof
plaintiff requested at
and hath hitherto
the damage of the said
sum of three and
one-half dollars

by cause came not
before the Court that
over against the said
sum and judgment
of five cents
and larger sum to
Court now here
which said debt
stated one hundred
five mills and that
the following words
State

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting,
Carter County You are hereby Commanded that of the goods
and chattels Land and Instruments of Richard Box in your County you cause
to be made the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and fifty
cents and five mills which shall in our Court of please and
quarter Dishes of silver carriage sent recovered against
him for debt and costs of suit and of which the said

Richard Box is convicted and liable as appears of record
below hereinafter not and have you the said money
ready to render into my office on the second Monday in
February together with this writ, witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday of November 1805 *Geo. Williams Clerk*
which wrote herein to have a man Peter esquire
Sheriff of Carter County by his deputy Nathan Hendrix
return marked thereon *Geo. Williams Clerk* carriage by
Richd. Box 1805 Dec 25th 1806 To May 1806
Judgement rendered 13th Nov 1805 Nothing found
Nath. Hendrix Esq.

Alexander Lee Jr. in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting, you are hereby
Carter County Commanded as heretofore that of the goods and Chattels
Land and Instruments of Richard Box in your County you cause to be made
the sum of one hundred and twenty Dollars and ninety cents and five mills
which shall in our Court of please and quarter Dishes of silver carriage
sent recovered against him for debt and costs of suit, and of which the
said Richard Box is convicted and liable as appears of record, wherein
shall not and have you ~~there~~ money ready to render into my
office on the second Monday in February together with this writ
witness George Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the
second Monday in February 1806 *Geo. Williams Clerk*
which also wrote of *Geo. Williams Sheriff Carter County*
return marked thereon Alexander Lee Jr. carriage by
Richard Box 1805 Dec 25th 1806 To May 1806
Judgement rendered 13th Nov 1805 Nothing found
Alexander Lee Jr.

Thursday November the 14th 1805
 Met according to Adjournment
 Present the Worshipful
 Alexander Doran
 Andrew Taylor and { Esq'ry
 Alexander Green

State of Tennessee. Be it remembered that being in the
 Carter County. On the twenty ninth day of
 August in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight
 Hundred and five, Godfrey Carriger did file and set his
 Writ in the following words to all
 State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
 Carter County. You are hereby commanded to take the body of
 George Humphrey of 50th Plaintiff in your County and have
 said body so that you have him before the Justices of our
 Seal of peace and quarter Sessions to be held for the
 County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on
 the second Monday in November next then and there
 To arraign Godfrey Carriger out of a plea that he
 Render to me the sum of Seven Dollars, which sum
 he does and says is due to him to his damage one
 hundred Dollars, current money, for his services and have
 you then there the writ, witness George Williams
 Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
 August A.D. 1805. *Geo. Williams*

Which writ Abraham Butler esq' Sheriff of Carter
 County returned marked return writ by Godfrey Carriger
 w^t 100^d Humphrey Dft. Dam. 100^d A.D. 1805 Aug 20th 1805
 To November S^r 1805 Rec'd 20th Aug 1805
 A balance 100^d Executed 23rd September 1805 per me

A. Butler 8/14/05
 To which said writ, there was a bond made in the following form, to wit,
 Known men by these presents that we Godfrey Carriger and Abraham
 Butler are held and firmly bound unto George Humphrey in the just and full
 sum of fifty dollars to be paid on condition that he above bound Godfrey
 Carriger shall prove unto us that he has been commissed by him
 Against the Body of George Humphrey or in case of his being for all debts and
 charges which may accrue for want of fully being paid the same, entiteth
 Our hands and seals the 20th day of August A.D. 1805.

Godfrey Carriger Dft
A. Butler Recd
 State of Tennessee Carter County November S^r 1805
Came

State of Tennessee November 1805
I have the said before me John Humpreys Esq; his attorney and
John Dunn of Carpenter and filed his Declaration in the
following words to wit

Carter County Court November 1805

I, Jeptha Humphreys, Sheriff of the County of Carter, do hereby command you to have the sum of Sixty Dollars which he judg'd was & from time immemorial due to me by the said John Dunn the time of first doing suit in 1804, & in the County of Carter, now Carter, Bill of Sale in my name, Reg'd at the County Clerk's office, & to be paid to me which is by the Plaintiff to the County Clerk here fore named the date whereof is the same day and year of course by which he promised to pay before the date of filing of an account after the date of his Bill of Sale to pay to Plaintiff this sum or a sum that will satisfy him of Twenty Dollars for Value by him received, yet the said John Dunn hath not paid to the Plaintiff the sum of Twenty Dollars on or before the first day of May next, for the date of his Bill of Sale to any part thereof at any time since altho often thereto requested to do in the County Clerk's office, but he to pay the same hath hitherto alwaies refused to do so therefore I do now command him to pay, by reason whereof said Plaintiff doth demand Plaintiff shall be wittness of that he did send one hundred Dollars Damages, and therefore he does and there are plied to prosecute.

John Humpreys

State of Tennessee Carter County November 1805
Jeptha Humphreys in his proper person came into open Court and confesses Judgment for the sum of Twenty two Dollars and ten Cents and Costs, therefore it is considered by the Court that the said George Carpenter shall recover over against the said Jeptha Humphreys his debt of record and his costs of record by the said Jeptha in manner toward and form of record by the said Jeptha Debt and Costs for the whole amount to eight Dollars and Ten Cents and that the said Jeptha in Mory 1805 stay Execution three months, Plaintiff paid over
Receipt in the sum of

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that witness to unto
Carter County Upon the twenty third day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Jeptha Humphreys sued out his writ
in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee

To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
You are hereby commanded to take the body of Abraham Smawley and Adam Hawe if he be found in your County and then safely keep so that you have them before the Justices of our Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in Elizabethton on the second monday in November next, then and there to answer Jeptha Humphreys of a plea of Trepass on the Case To his damage one hundred and fifty Dollars current money, having fail not, and have you then there they writ, witness George Williams Clerk of our Trial Court at office the second monday of August A.D. 1805

Geo. Williams Cllk

Which writ, Abraham Byler esq; Sheriff of Carter County, returned Markethurton, writ, Jeptha Humphreys vs. Abraham Smawley & Adam Hawe Case Dm 150 Dc Jpt 23d Sept 1805
Col No 7 Term 1805 Recd 23d Sept 1805 Atty Gf Cllk Executed on 1st Inst in the 24th Sept 1805 Executed on Adam Hawe the 28th day of Sept 1805 for me A. Byler Sheriff to which said writ, there was a bond annexed in the following words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Jeptha Humphreys and Abraham Smawley and Adam Hawe in the just and full sum of one hundred Dollars and to be paid on condition that the above bound Jeptha Humphreys shall prosecute with effect a suit thereby commenced by him against the said Abraham Smawley and Adam Hawe or in case of failure pay all Costs and charges which may accrue for, wrongfully bringing the same within our hands and seals this 23d Day of Sept 1805

Jeptha Humphreys

State of Tennessee November 1805
Carter County - I Adam Hawe in his proper person comes into Open Court and confesses that he and Abraham Smawley Owe eighty five Dollars, therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Jeptha Humphreys shall recover over against the

890

to you
in the year of our
Liberation
and his wife
have died and his wife

Braham Somawhite
to garnish safety had
Court of Pleas and
aid at the Courthouse
number next thereto
Trespass on the Case
int money & service
brought George Williams
day of 1st August
of William C. B.
ler County, returns
Braham Somawhite
Sept 1805

11 miles off
25 Executed on
a me of 1st Aug
having word to it,

Adam Hauer in the
condition that
he left a suit this day
nearly and Adam Hauer
may accrue for
debt this 23rd
Aug Humpfus

for son comes into
Braham Somawhite
died by the Court
over against
the

891

The said Abraham Somawhite and Adam Hauer his debt
aforesaid in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid Confessed
and also the further sum of Eight Dollars and Eighty two cents
and five mills for his costs and charges put to and about
his suit in thy behalf by the Court now here adjudged to
the said John Humpfus which said Debt and Costs in
the whole amount unto Ninety Three Dollars and eight two
cents and five mills and that the said Abraham Somawhite
and Adam Hauer be in money

892

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that I dohere to witness
Carter County upon the fourteenth day of August in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred five George Williams
Oath his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the sheriff of Carter County Greeting you are
Carter County - Herby commandes to take the body of William
Jackson to be found in your court and him safely held so that
you have him before the Justice of our Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth
ton on the second Monday of November next then another
To answer George Williams in a plea of Trespass on the Case
for words spoken to his damages one thousand Dollars -
Accord facit not and have you therefore his writ, Witness George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second Monday of
August A.D. 1805 and 30th year of American Independence

Geo Williams Clerk

Which writ Abraham Byler esq. Sheriff of Carter County returns on to
the same court, George Williams vs William Jackson Case for words
Dam 1000 Dollars to November day 1805 A.D. 14 Augt 1805 -
Rec'd 14th Augt 1805 Executed the 30th of Oct 1805 for me

Abraham Byler Sheriff of Carter County
To which writ there was a bond counterfeited the following words to wit
Know all men by these presents that we Geo Walter & John Roberson our
sets and firmly bound unto William Jackson in the last and full sum of one
Hundred Dollar to be recoverable in action that the above bound Geo Walter
shall prosecute with effect a suit to this day commenced by him
against the said William Jackson in his cause of passing payable
Costs and Charges which may accrue for want of fully bringing
the same to a final end and on date the 14th day of August
A.D. 1805

Geo C. Williams

Witnesses - Father Hendry
John Roberson
State of Tennessee - Wm Jackson Esq 1805
Carter County - William Jackson in his proper person came
into open Court and spudges the Clerk and Sheriff fees and
expenses of discontnuous his debts Read and signed by William

293

Bentley to write
August in the year of
George Washington

Greetings you are
the body of William
in safety hope that
you please and quarter
our house in Elizabeth
to let them another
as far as the base
and Drayton
wrote Wm Wilson
a second day of
August before he
left the County
County returns made
on Case for words

1805 Augt 14 1805

1805 for me

Sheriff of Carter County

my words to write

John Robinson was

to and full sum paid

sum bound by witness

and cause

of failure to pay all

and full bring up

cause of August

Geo C. Wilson Esq

John Robinson Esq

for Robinson Esq

expenses for his cause

Sheriff fees and

in George Williams

293

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that the Sheriff of Carter
County upon the twenty-fourth day of October in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Henry Barrigan
served out his writ in the following words to wit

State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
George Wilson and Andrew Green to be found in your County and
them safely kept so that you have them before the Justice of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for the County of our said
Court at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second Monday in
November next then and there to answer Henry Barrigan
of a plea of Debt that they render unto him one hundred Dollars
which to him they owe and unjustly Detain to his damage
two hundred Dollars Current money

Shows just not, and having given them this writ, witness George Williams
 Clerk of our said Court at of in the second Monday of August A.D.
1805

Whitewell Abraham Byler Esq Sheriff of Carter County returns
Marked thereto, writ Henry Barrigan vs George Wilson and Andrew
Green Debt Dam. 300 Bill Jdg. 24th Oct. 1805 To Court
Term 1805. Ad. 24 Oct. 1805 A Byler Jff Executed on
Andrew Green the 24th Oct. 1805 A Byler Jff
Geo Wilson not found A Byler Jff

State of Tennessee November 1805
Carter County I command the said Henry Barrigan by his attorney

John Robinson Esq Esquire and file his Declaration
in the following words to wit

Carter County November 1805

Henry Barrigan by his attorney John Robinson Esq Esquire
I file a plea that he render unto him the sum of one hundred Dollars
which to him he owes of from him unjustly Detains for that whereas
the said Andrew and one George Wilson on the twenty-fourth day of
October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five
at in the County aforesaid made their Court Bill single in
writing signed with their names and sealed with their seals
and which is by the Plaintiff to the Court now here

294

Ordered that the same be done the same day and year aforesaid by
which they and each of them from and inclusive month after the date
hereof to pay or cause to be paid to said plaintiff or as a sum
Hundred Dollars together with interest at six percent from the
Magenta Dated but the said George and Andrew have not paid to
the said Plaintiff the sum of one hundred Dollars with interest
from the date of said bill single or compound thereof at any time since
altho often called and justice at in the County of said Plaintiff, nor
heath said Plaintiff paid to the said Plaintiff the said sum of one
hundred Dollars with interest at six percent twelve months
after the date of said bill single or compound thereof at any time since
since altho often called and justice at in the County of said Plaintiff
But he to pay the same but he hath also other respects and
still do refuse to the damage of the Plaintiff two hundred
Dollars and therefore he sue and there are pledges to prosecute

Henry Barrigan attorney

State of Tennessee November 1805
Carter County I command Andrew Green in his proper person comes
into open Court and confess Judgment for the sum of
Fifty two Dollars and fifty and five cents, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said Henry
Barrigan shall recover over against the said Andrew Green
his debt aforesaid by the said Andrew Green
confesses in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid, confesses
and also the further sum of Seven Dollars and ninety five
cents for his costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the Court now here adjudged to the
said Henry Barrigan, which said Debt and Costs in
the whole amounts to Sixty one Dollars and forty nine
cents and that the said Andrew Green in Merit all
Stay Execution four months

Whereupon a fine facias was issued in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County, Greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take of the goods
and chattels lands and tenements of Andrew Green

294

294
a year apaid by
months after the date
entfip or as a sum
six pence from the
Annum have not paid to
Dollars without interest
six cents twelve months
at any time since
my apared, nor
the said sum of one
cents twelve months
at any time am paid
in the County of Carter
together rejudged and
ainfip two hundred
pledges to prosecute
Henrion atty
05

superior court comes
for the sum of
one cents, therefore
Laid Henry —
The said Andrew
Green
for said Court apared
and money fine
and about his suit
is adjudged to the
Court and costs in
us and forty nine
cents & 00

Young and to the
County greeting
at the of the goods
Andrew Green

295

in your County you enclaw to be made the sum of Sixty four
Dollars and forty nine cents which Laid in the Court of
Please and quarter sessions Henry Carrigan recovered
against him for Debt and Costs of debt and of which
the said Andrew Green is bounder and liable as appears by
Record, having failed to, and having you the said money
Ready to render into my office on the second Monday in
May next to gather with this writ with George
Williams Clerk of our said Court at office the second
Monday in February 1806 G. Williams Clerk
which sum of Sixty Four is to be received thereon in the
Stepfells coming money to wit
the sum of \$64.00 the Sixty Dollars being Carrigan
13th May 1806 Recd 38 Dollars & twenty two cents in
Balance to the Judgment of 26 for Henry Carrigan
George Williams Clerk

296
State of Tennessee Be it remembered that here to come to Carter County upon the 8th day of October 1806 Nathaniel Taylor sued but his writ in the following words to wit
State of Tennessee To any legal officer for said Court of Carter County Personal appearance Nathaniel Taylor before Mr Andrew Taylor one of the Justices in and for said County and make oath that John Wrenman stands fully indebted to him fifty dollars by note of hand and that the said John Wrenman hath so removed or so absconded himself that the Ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him, and the said Nathaniel Taylor having given a good bond and security agreeable to the directions of the General Assembly in such case made and provided, We therefore command you that you attach the estate of the aforesaid John Wrenman if to be found in Your County or so much preferable or convenient as will be sufficient to satisfy said Debt and Costs according to the complaint and such estate so attached in your hands to receive or so to proceed that the same may be liable to further Proceedings whereupon to be had at our next Court of Please and quarter Sessions to be held for said County at the court House in Elizabethton on the second Monday in November Next to come to bind the said John Wrenman to appear and answer the complaint of the said Nathaniel Taylor When and where you shall make known how you have executed this writ, H C Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of October 1806 Andrew Taylor Jr Esq
State of Tennessee Personally appeared Nathaniel Taylor before Carter County and Mr Andrew Taylor a Justice of the peace in and for said County and made Oath that John Wrenman stands fully indebted to him Fifty dollars and that the said John Wrenman hath so removed or so absconded himself that the Ordinary process of Law cannot be served on him, sworn before me this 8th day of October 1806 Attest

Nathaniel Taylor
And as Taylor I swear
To which said writ there was a bond annexed in the following
Words to wit,

John

2915

196

I have to you to write
October 18. 05 Nathaniel
Wren to me,
for said John
Nathaniel Taylor before
is in and forward
Wrenman stands Justly
hand and that the said
considers himself that the
said on him, and that the
and Security agreement
in such case made
on that you attach
as if to be found in
an County as will
no least according to
in your hand to —
say be liable to further
the next Court of please
ed County at the court
a day or November
Wrenman to appear
Nathaniel Taylor
was how you have
my hand and seal
Nathaniel Taylor before
Nathaniel Taylor before
up of the seal in and
to Wrenman stand
at the said John
himself that the
is on him, I worn
26
Nathaniel Taylor
in the following
Answer

291

Know all men by these presents that we Nathaniel Taylor
and William McRitchie both of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee am here and truly Broad with John Womack
in the sum of one hundred Dollars, the which payment we
and truly to make to him the said John Womack we bind
Our selves our heirs &c Jointly severally and firmly by these
Present sealed with our seals and Dated this 8th day of
October 1805.

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the above
Bounde Nathaniel Taylor does prosecute with effect an
Attachment which he hath obtained against the estate of
John Wierman then and in that case this obligation to be
void & therefore to remain in full force and virtue in witness
whereof we have set our hands and Seals this 8th day of
October 1805

Attest, *Andrew Taylor Justice of the peace*
Wm. H. Webb

Summon Peter Natur as a Garrison to Delaware on
Bath what property he hath in his hands of John Wreneman
Or what he may be owing the aforesaid John Wreneman &
Given under my hand this 8th day of October 1803

Abby Taylor Justice of the peace

Whick-writ Abraham Byler esqrd Sheriff of Carter County
Return made thereon, North Taylor attachment by John
Wiemers lived on one hundred acres of Land lying on Little
Creek; in two different tracts, containing fifty acres
each, the 18th day of October 1805 and summons
Peter Carter as garnishee the same day.

115 State Street, etc.

State of Pennsylvania November the second 1805
Carter County I have the said Nathaniel Taylor and
Discontinued his suit, whereupon it is considered by the Court
that the said John Wiegman shall recover over against
the said Nathaniel Taylor his Costs and Charges just
so and about ~~one~~ to head Defense in this behalf by the
Court now here adjudged to the said John Wiegman

288

~~Cartier in the whole amount of one dollar for two cents
and five mills and that the said Nathaniel or Harry B.
Whitney a Fins Harmon was paid in the following account
To wit~~

State of Minnesota To the Sheriff of Carter County Greetings
Carter County You are hereby commanded that if the good
and chattels belonging to the means of Nathaniel Taylor in
Your County you cause to be made the sum of one hundred
and forty two dollars which I certify in our Court of Session
Quarter Sessions John Wrennan recovered against him
Cost of suit and of which the said Nathaniel Taylor
is bound and liable as appears by record hereinafter and
I have given the said money ready money or into my
office on the second Monday in February next
Together with this writ witness George Williams Clerk
of our said Court at office the second Monday day of
November 1885 Geo. Williams Clerk

Whish wrote of June 2nd, Abraham Byler, Sheriff of Lancaster County returned marked them his
to John Wrenman for the Taylor, April 9th, 1805. So far as I can find no record of it.
A. Byler

Wm Wrd long hair live at home as a widow in the same house where
ag^t Wm Griffin for 4 Days Alex^r Dorem 4 Days in the same house

Maple Grove two days in the south Burton of Barker

~~Adjourned. See Die~~

298

clerk forty two Pounds
and in money of £.
in the following word

County Greetings
Gained that of the good
to Nathaniel Taylor in
the sum of five dollars
Court of Pleas and
and against him to
Nathaniel Taylor
sums here in full not
and as respects my
eternity with
John Williams Clerk
and money due of
Gen. Williams etc.

Sam Byler eq
carried thence to his
esq; Mr. D. W.
Foster A. Byler
to in the sum of five dollars
in 4 days in the amount
of Baker

299

State of Jefferson As a Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions
bates County Held for Bates County at the Court house in
Elizabethon on the second Monday in February in the year
of our Lord 1806

Present the words before

Daniel Mc Null

Achibald Williamson

Andrew Taylor

Abraham Hendry and

Benjamin C. Harris

Esguines

Abraham Hendry Sheriff by his Deputy Nathan Hendry
and Johnson Hampton returning the Venire of Juries Executed
from which the following names were drawn Grand Jury
and the Court adjourned

1 Michael Walker Laramore

2 Rawland Jenkins

3 Egnew Gardner

4 John Miller Surr

5 Christian Carrigan

6 Thomas Larder

7 Valentine Hanhouse

8 Joseph Beville

Empannelled Sworn & Charged & withdrawn

John Phillips Constable Sworn to attend the

Grand Jury

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore ordered
that Garret Neavison & Adam Rainbolt be released
from attending as Jurors at this session

Benjamin C. Harris Esq; returned in Court one Dollar and fifty
cents it being a fine by him imposed on William Williams
for a breach of the Sabbath

Philip Smith Administrator and Jacob Smith administrator
of John Smith Decedent. Returns an Inventory of the goods
belonging of S. Decedent also an Inventory of the account
current

John Hennings resigns the appointment of County Solicitor
David Grindley esq; att^t Law appointed County Solicitor

Christopher W. Intyng Bail of Manwell M. Intyng at
the suit of Nathaniel Taylor Servitors & C. Manville
M. Intyng in Discharge of himself & bail bond, and
Ordered in Custody of the Sheriff

John M. Intyng & George Hawe Conveyed open Court
and acknowledged themselves bail of Manwell M. Intyng
at the suit of Nathaniel C. Taylor

A power of attorney from Elizabeth Shelly wife of Philip Shelly
Decedent John Shelly, Solomon Shelly, Ruben Shelly, Mary
Shelly, David Shelly and William Shelly, legatees of S. Decedent
Ordered to be admitted recorded and registered

A deed of conveyance from Elizabeth Shelly, John Shelly,
Solomon Shelly, Ruben Shelly, Mary Shelly, David Shelly
and William Shelly for one hundred acres of Land previously
Open Court by John Carter and Lawson Goodwin Subscribing
Witness their and admitted to record let it be registered

A power of attorney from Wm Griffin to John Brown to sue or
and recover a certain tract of land lying in Ash County North Carolina
aforesaid in open Court by John Carter and Solomon Griffin
Subscribing witness their and admitted to record let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Robt. Dainger be appointed overseer of
the publick road in the room of Thomas Bush, and that the following
hands count, James Williams, John Williams, John Dainger,
John Ryda, Jonathan Bush Just and Nath. M. Failes
Be the hands to work on said road

306
Ordered by the Court that James Smith be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of James Smith and that the hands formerly under Smith be the hands to work on said road

County Solicitor
and well Mr. Justice ad
wards S. C. Maxwell
to have board and

comes into open Court
of Manassas M. Justice

Levi of Philip Shelly
Lieber Shelly many
Leagues of S. D. Deacons
land

S. Shelly John Shelly
Shelly David Shelly
in of Lanes præcian
Goodwin Subscribing
it be registered
John Brown to sue for
Rich County North Carolina
Solomon Griffin
and let it be registered
as appointed overseer
and that the following
John Larkins
Nath. Mc. Farlin

307

Ordered by the Court that James Smith be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of James Smith and that the hands formerly under Smith be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Mc. Intyre be appointed Overseer of the publick road in the room of David Biggs before Dry Creek to the upper end of Carvers plantation on Buffalo Creek and that all the hands that worked under Biggs be the hands to work on Said Road

Ordered by the Court that Robert Cray be appointed overseer of the publick road and that all the hands living on Simonds Land Henry Carrigus Land the Carter Land or thereon all the hands in the town of Elizabeth or all the hands living on the Lands of John Carter to work on the road leading from Doe river in Elizabeth to the middle of the river watergap at Leavenworth

Ordered by the Court that Mr. Lloyd John Ley & Valentine Lambourne Thomas Jones Roland Jenkins and Charles Cooper be allowed to view & review in all and every part of the road beginning on Hamptons land where the mountain road goes through there through Lands of and Shelly then into the Jones Creek road near Samuel Wilsons Old house and make report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Dan Stovis Boyce & Francis Robt Cray Nicholas Carrigan Thomas Brown and Mr. Campbell be a Jury to view mark and lay out a road from Godfrey Brown's mill to the plantation of London Carter Director Union Robt Cray formerly lived and make report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Wm Hardin be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of James Moore and that the hands formerly under Moore be his hands

Ordered by the Court that the vacant piece of the publick road between Mr. Thompsons and Rich Esty be added to Thompsons part

308

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Taylor be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of Francis Mc. Hall and that John Lewis Jacob Moon Edward Cooper Major Cunningham Sam. Pearson Little Mc. Lamy and Henry Boyette and Francis Mc. Hall be the hands to work on Said road

Ordered by the Court that Leon and Shaw be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of Hugh Jenkins from the Forks of the road at David Waggoners farm laying the iron work on roads Creek and that the following hands Work on Said David Waggoner Land Charles Bailey French John Razors hands John Murphy John Wilson & Lands Brookfield Wilson and hands T. S. by Wilson and hands Louie Cook and hands Matt. Waggoner and hands Alex. Cookly and hands Wm. Burton Barrington and Major Hubbard

Ordered by the Court that the Wm. S. Barnard be appointed overseer of the publick road in the room of Joseph Madison & Wm. Hugh be Lucy to view mark and lay out a road from out of the road near David Mc. Mabbs to the washing tea County Line near John Tipton and make report to next Court

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Jonathan Tipton for a negro boy Slave named George proven in open Court by Abraham Hendry, & one of the subscribing witnesses and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Hamm to Jonathan Tipton for a negro girl Slave named Rose proven in open Court by Abraham Hendry, & subscribing witness and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Tipton to John Tipton for a negro boy Slave named James proven in open Court by Thomas Tipton one of the subscribing witnesses and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Sam. Tipton for a negro boy Slave named Anthony acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Sam. Tipton for a negro boy Slave named Bob, acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

302

I affianted owner of the
land that John Lowe
and Saml. Brownson
man & wife shall be the
writs appointed
by me from the
common bench saying
to the following lands
also Belkys Grant and
on & land Brookfield
Coak and land
overly and land West
West

Sam. Brownson
a Party to this mark
near David Mc
near John Tipton

John Tipton for a negro
in Court and John Carter
admit it be registered

Tipton for a negro girl
Braham Hendry or
and let it be registered
for a negro boy
Tipton one of the
 negro boy Slave
admit it be registered

Tipton for negro boy
in Court and

303

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Saml. Tipton for a negro
girl slave named Mary acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from Abraham Tipton to Saml. Tipton for
negroe girl slave named Mary acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A bill of sale from John Tipton to Thomas Tipton for a negro
girl slave named Franky acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joseph Garland to Charles Bishop
one for ninety five acres of Land proven in open
Court by John Macay and Ambrose Fisher
Subscribing with his marks and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joseph Tipton to Charles Bishop for
One hundred and ninety acres of Land proven in open Court
By Joseph Tipton and Jonathan Renz Subscribing
with his marks and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Thomas Anderson to James
Pople for one hundred and fifty acres of Land acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Miss Heatherly to Jacob Ford for fifty
acres of Land proven in open Court by John Heaterly one of the subscribers
with his marks and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from John Tate and wife Elizabeth to Thomas
Elliott for forty acres of Land proven in open Court by Joseph
Sanderson of the subscribers with his marks and admitted to
Record Let it be registered

304

A deed of Conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor to John Rogers for
three hundred and six acres of Land proven in open Court by Benjamin
Davidson one of the subscribers with his marks and admitted to
Record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from William Bunting to Andrew
Barker for one hundred and twenty six and a half acres of Land
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Peter Brantlett to David Wiggan
for two hundred and thirty five acres of Land proven in open
Court by Matthias Maggins one of the subscribers with his
marks and admitted to record Let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Nathaniel Taylor to Isaac
Taylor for two hundred and twenty eight acres of Land
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

Adjournment to morrow nine o'clock

Tuesday February the 11th 1806
Met according to our summons, Present the marshalls
Archibald Williams
Andrew Taylor
Benj. C. Harris and Esquire
Joseph Tompkins

Elizabeth Carriger wife of Robert of Mill Carriger deceased
and Abraham Hendry Esq; by their attorney John Kennedy
Moved that Elizabeth Carriger wife and half of sd Deceased
and Abraham Hendry upon the appointment of a Master of sd Deceased
therefore considered by the Court that Ely Carriger wife and half of
sd Deceased and Abram Hendry be appointed executors of sd Deceased
and that Letters of Administration appear accordingly and that
Ely Carriger & Abram Hendry expose to sell the partible estate
of sd Deceased

to John Rayson for
bail by Benjamin
Tipton and others

Burton to Andrew
one half acre of land
and set it there registered
the to David Waggoner
Land given in open
subscribing witness
stated

To Tipton to Isaac
two acres of Land
and set it there registered

2 clock
86
set the seal of the court
and signed the same

Warriner Deed
John Kennedy
Deed of 1805
1 to 1 Deed it is
given on his behalf
and of 1805 Deed
accordingly and that
the party shall state

805

Elizabeth Carriger and Abraham Hendry administrators of Michael Carriger Deed and Entered into bond with Thomas Tipton Michael Hyder William Ross and Christian Carriger their security in the final sum of four thousand dollars with condition NC

Alexander Doran agrees returned in Court a List of the taxable property in Castileys District for the year 1806

Elizabeth Carriger & Abra Hendry adm^r of all and singular the Goods and chattel rights and Credit of Michael Carriger Deed and returned an Inventory of said Deed and

A Deed of conveyance from John Tipton Sub to John Tipton
For six hundred and forty acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from John Tipton Sub to John Tipton Sub
for five hundred and twenty four acres of Land acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from John Tipton Sub to John Tipton Sub
for five hundred and twenty two acres of Land acknowledged in
Open Court and admitted to record Let it be registered

Joseph Fisher Elected Constable and came into open Court
and took an oath to support the Constitution of the United States
of America when in oath to support the Constitution of the
State of Tennessee and an oath as is required by Law for a
constable and Entered into bond with Anthony Fisher and
Jacob Fisher his security in the final sum of five
hundred Dollars with condition NC

State of Tennessee Be it remembered that I have to go to with
Carter County upon the first day of September in the year
of one thousand eight hundred and four School expenses
of Nathaniel Taylor laid out his unit in the following account to the
State of Tennessee To the Sheriff of Carter County greeting
Carter County You are hereby commanded to take the body of
Charles Bailey of Castileys in your County and him safely
keep so that you have him before the return of our next
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for Carter County
at the Court house in Elizabethville on the second Monday of
November next then and there to answer John Green a citizen
of Nathaniel Taylor of plea where he does not keep and
Peson his servant made with the plaintiff to his damage
Two hundred and fifty Dollars, having fail not and have you
them there they will witness George Williams Clerk of Court
Court at open the second Monday of August A.D. 1806

which writ Abraham Bryan w^t Sheriff of Carter County
returning marked theron writ John Green a citizen of Charles
Bailey Complainant Dam. £500 or \$1,000 to Sept. 1806
for the Term 1805 Recd. in open Court by John P.
Executive Oct. 5th October 1805 fee me 17 1/2 miles diff.

and afterwards to wit During the said Term of the said Court
Constable and held the same day and year above written before the
then and John Green by his attorney John Kennedy appeared and
filed his declaration in the following words County
State of Tennessee Court November Session 1806
Carter County John Green a citizen of Nathaniel Taylor
his Attorney & complains of Charles Bailey in custody of the
County of a piece of Government Land for the fact that the said
Charles on the 17th day of February last did in the County of
Tennessee make and execute his certain instrument writing
laid with him and he doth now seal the date of which is
the 17th day of March of 1806 in which he purports to
say and declare that he has the last grant by Plaintiff

that he yet found to worth
the sum of one thousand
four hundred and twenty
the following and twenty
days greeting
I have to take the body of
my son him safely
from our nest
I write to Carter County
the second Monday of
John Green upsign
he does not keep and
will to kind damage
all now and have now
a small debt of one hundred
and forty dollars
on the 1st of April 1805
Best the same date.

Wife of Carter County
upsign of nearly
30th Sept. 1805
Carter County
1805

Sixty of the said land
for and have come the
sum of one hundred
and twenty dollars
april 1805

Matthew Taylor
in custody of the
Court that the said
land in the County
of Carter in writing
the date of which is
the 1st of April
one hundred and forty
dollars

307
Two hundred and Forty pounds of good bar Iron for
Balke received of his said Nathaniel to be paid on or before
the first day of July next that is to say after the date of
said bond or in writing shall soon to be delivered at ones Creek
Iron works and the said Nathaniel being so payed off
the said Covenant, afterwards to wits on the 12th September 1805
in the County of Orisa, made his between I do witness
in writing on the back of said Covenant, bearing date the
same day and year aforesaid, this and being in full force
and not paid off or in any manner released by whom he
did sign over the said Covenant to the said Plaintiff
For value by him received, which he is desirous to pay and
is also to the Court now here produced, yet said Charles Bailey
had the said quantity of twenty two hundred & forty pounds of
Iron bar Iron to the said Nathaniel at ones Creek Iron
Works on or before the first day of July next after the date
of said Covenant in writing before said agreement altho'
for there to request at in the County of Orisa, nor hath
the said Charles Bailey the said quantity of twenty two hundred &
forty pounds of Iron bar Iron at ones Creek Iron Works
to the Plaintiff since said agreement to him altho' there
requested at in the County of Orisa, by which premises
are by force of the act of the General Assembly made
provided an action hath accrued to the said Plaintiff to
Demand & have of the said Charles the said quantity of
Twenty two hundred & forty pounds of good bar Iron at
ones Creek Iron works, but the same to him to pay
altho' often there requested to do so altho' he altho'
refused Plaintiff doth refuse to the Plaintiff of the Plaintiff
two hundred & forty Dollars and thirtysix and three
cents and no millies
and to pay all costs
and afterwards to suit. During the said service of the said
bond Plaintiff had held the same day and year aforesaid
first to last and by reason of Plaintiff's failure to pay
same and be made Default, they were to be considered

308
By the Court that the said John Green ought to recover over
against the said Charles Bailey, but because it is unknown
to the Court what damage the said John Green hath
sustained, the proceedings aforesaid were continued
and at a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for
Kanawha County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the second
Monday in February in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and Six came the said John Green by his attorney
of record Whereto came a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury
to wit, Jacob Slick lighter John Miller John Wilson Just
John M. Interv. Jun. Thomas Wright Solomon Heddrix
James Bradly John Poland John Potter David Waggoner
John M. Interv. Seal and William Nave, sworn upon
their oaths to say they do find for the plaintiff and app of the
Hs Dam age to one hundred and Sixty Dollars and Sixty
two cents and five millies, and Six Cents Costs, it is consider
by the Court that the said John Green shall recover over against
the said Charles Bailey his damages aforesaid by the Jury
in manner aforesaid and form aforesaid app'd and also the
further sum of Seven Dollars and Twenty Cents for his costs
and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by the
Court now here adjudged to the said John Green which said
Damages and Costs in the whole amount to one hundred and
Sixty eight Dollars and Thirty two Cents and five millies and
that the said Charles Bailey is meny HC

308

ought to recover over
because it is unknown
John Green hath —
as Contained —
the Sopions held for
a letter on the sum
and one thousand
in Green by his attorney
Tunors of that Jury
John Wilson Justice
+ Solomon Hendry
Paid Waggoner
acc, Sworn upon
aff and aff of the
Dollars and Sixty
to Costs, it is consider
a recover over against
fore said, by the Jury,
d aff and also the
ty Cents for his costs
This behalf by the
In Green which said
it to one hundred and
and five miles and
46

1808

310

Joseph Daniels appointed to the Commissaries of the peace who came in
into open Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of
the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution
of the State of Tennessee also an oath as is required by Law for
a Justice of the peace, and took his seat.

Reuben Thornton esq^r returned a List of the taxable property in
Capt^r Johnson's District for the year 1806 and Abraham
Henry esq^r for Capt^r Bogart's District for 1806.

William P. Chester Summoned as a witness in the suit between
Humphreys against John Tipton and the said William P. Chester
Being Solemly Called came not, but made Default, therefore
it is Considered by the Court that the said William P. Chester be
Forfeited a agreeable to act of assembly.

Capt John Heaton's Taxable property returns in open court
633 acres Land 1 pole 1 Sted 1 Dollar per season one man

Ordered by the Court that Edward Austin Peter Willis,
Richard Estep Jacob Slings Peter Snider Isaac Taylor
Lepe Humphreys Isaiah Stephens Robert Parsons James
Shuffield Levi Laged David Hugh John Baker Callicott Brown
William Bough John Bogart John Love Elijah Crouch
Henry Grindstaff Nicholas Grindstaff James Range
Joseph Sevier Thomas Tipton Isaac Tipton Eliza Humphreys
James Peoples John Fletcher John Fair James Hindley
William Mooreland Godfrey Carrige Jun^r Jacob Fisher
Barthariah Campbell Jun^r Nicholas Smith William
Duggard William Boyd Thomas Rose John Lusk
and Brewster McKelkin be jurors to may session 1806

John Billingsley, leaves his attendance as a witness in the suit of Major Humphrys against John Tipton for six days.

310

Joseph Davis appointed to the Commission of the peace who came
into open Court and took an oath to support the Constitution of
the United States of America and an oath to support the Constitution
of the State of Tennessee also an oath as is required by Law for
a Justice of the peace, and took his seat.

Rober Thornton Esq^r returns a List of the taxable property in
Capt Johnson's District for the year 1806 and Abraham
Hind^r Esq^r for Capt Bogart's District for 1806

William P. Chester summoned as a witness in the suit between
Humphreys against John Tipton and the said William P. Chester
Being solemnly called came not, but made Default, therefore
it is considered by the Court that the said William P. Chester be
Forfeited agreeable to act of Assembly

Capt John Heaton's Taxable property returned in open court
693 acres Land 1 pole 1 sted 1 Dollar per acre one more

Ordered by the Court that Edward Austin Peter Willis
Richard Estep Jacob Slings Peter Snider Isaac Taylor
Lepe Humphreys Leeah Stephen Robert Parsons James
Shufflet Levi Loyd David Pugh John Baker Caldwell Brown
William Pugh John Bogart John Love Elijah Lerouch
Henry Grindstaff Nicholas Grindstaff James Bangs
Joseph Lever Thomas Tipton Isaac Tipton Eliza Humphreys
James Peoples John Fletcher John Nau James Hindley
William Moonland Godfrey Carrigan Jno^r Jacob Fisher
Zachariah Campbell Jno^r Nicholas Smith William
Duggard William Boggs Thomas Roe John Lusk
and Brewer McRee be jurors to Mayes opinion 1806

John Billingsley, pleas his attorney as a witness in the suit
Moys Humphreys against John Tipton for six days

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

FEB. 1819 - NOV. 1820

State of New Jersey County No. 10
At a court of plaine and quarter sessions
held in Carteret county at the court
house in Elizabeth on the second
Monday in February in the year of
Our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful
Abraham Hendry
John Williams
William Carter
William Graham
Samuel Rogers
Suzannah Campbell,
Lawson White &
Caleb Smith

Esqrs

Ordered by the court that Henry Smith
Be released from attending as a Jury at
the session

Ordered by the court that Hugh
Jenkins be allowed twelve dollars
and fifty cents for the support and
Maintenance of Orrey McCarthy
One of the poor

Ordered by the court that Robert Tracy
one of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
of his own first & maintenance of
February session 1820.

State of Pennsylvania County
of a court of law and quarter session
Ordered for the town colony at the assize
Court in Elizabethtown on the same
Monday in February in the year of
our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful
Abraham Hendry
John Williams
William Parton
William Graham
Sam'l Rogers
James Campbell
Lawson White &
Robert Smith

Ordered by the court that Henry Smith
be released from attending as a Lawyer at
the Assize

Ordered by the court that Hugh
Penkin be allowed twelve dollars
and fifty cents for the support and
Maintenance of Orrey Heathathy
one of the poor

Ordered by the court that Robert Tracy
one of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
for his support & maintenance upto
February Assize 1820

Engrossed

John Fletcher in his past prison
comes into open court and released
William Shirkling of a judgment
that the said John Fletcher has in the
Court against the said William as a
sum where in the suit he ed John
Fletcher against David Brooks

Ordered by the court that, Hanson Hunt,
John Ellis, Sol Cooper, Inc., Francis Miller,
Hall Hunt, Abraham Kain, Oliver Knapp
Lyon, Abraham Lipton, Joseph Mather, Bethesda
Brooks, Jonathan Tay lor, John Simon, Jr.
& John Carson, Bennett Coker, Richard
Taylor, Christian Nieder, Mattie Wagner,
John Ellinck, Joseph Adams, et al. of Deptford
William Burton, John Miller, John
Cable, Nicholas Grindstaff and Henry
Bullinger be sworn to may Assize 1819

Ordered by the court that Peter Bullinger
Shall be appointed overseer of the
Baptist road in the room of Charles
Mooreland

Ordered by the court that Isaac Eding
be appointed overseer of the public road
in room of Isaac Kite and that the
Handy family under Kite be the hands
to work the said road under Eding

Ordered by the court that a constable
be laid laid and collected for the
Year 1819 on each 100 acres land - 100
on each town lot - 5
on each free pole - 10
on each slave - 25
on each stall horse kept for the season man - 10
on each merchant or retailer store 5 - 50
on each pedler or hawker 2 - 50
Ordered by the court that an additional
Court officer be laid laid and collected for the
Year 1819 on each 100 acres of land - 64
on each free pole - 64
on each slave - 128
on each town lot - 128
on each stall horse kept for the season man - 64
on each merchant or retailer store 2 - 64
on each pedler or hawker 7 - 20
Ordered by the court that a constable be
laid laid and collected for the year
1819 on each 100 acres of land - 100
on each free pole - 100
on each slave - 250
on each town lot - 250
on each stall horse kept for the season man - 100
on each merchant or retailer store 5 - 50
on each pedler or hawker 2 - 50
Ordered by the court that a constable be
laid laid and collected for the year
1819 on each 100 acres land - 64
on each free pole - 64
on each slave - 128
on each town lot - 128
on each stall horse kept for the season man - 64
on each merchant - 2 - 64
on each pedler or hawker one 1 - 25

Ordered by the court that a county court
at law be held at Linton and collected for the
year 1819 on each 100 acres of land - 1/-
a cadastral lot - 25
on each freeholder - 1/-
on each slave - 25
on each stock house kept for the season man - 1/-
on each merchant or retailer store 5/- 00
on each pedler or hawker - 2-50
Ordered by the court that an additional
county court be held twice and collected for the
year 1819 on each 100 acres of land - 1/-
on each freeholder - 6/-
on each slave - 12/-
a cadastral lot - 12/-
a cadastral house kept for the season man - 25
on each merchant or retailer store - 2-00
on each pedler or hawker - 7-20
Ordered by the court that a county court be held
and collected for the year
1819 on each 100 acres of land - 1/-
on each freeholder - 1/-
on each slave - 25
a cadastral lot - 25
on each stock house kept for the season man - 75
on each merchant or retailer store - 5/- 00
on each pedler or hawker - 2-50
Ordered by the court that a county court be held
and collected for the year 1819 -
each 100 acres land - 6/-
each freeholder - 6/-
each slave - 12/-
each town lot - 25
each stock house kept for the season man - 25
each merchant - 2-50
each pedler or hawker - 1-30

Ordered by the court that a county court
be held of conveyance from George Carter
to James Day for forty acres of land
known in open court by Robert Whiting
has a tobacco farm and is entitled to
a road let it be registered

Ordered of conveyance from James Day to
Joseph Dugay for one hundred and forty acres
of land acknowledged in open court and
is entitled to a road let it be registered

Ordered by the court that Michael
Smith Peter Herring, Belling w. Reuben
Soffie, Johnson Haughton, Lawson White,
John Miller & Samuel Wilson be appointed
a Jury to view make & lay off a public
Road that John Abbott has laid through
his Land and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Archibald William
Horn Salkeld, John Lush, Sam Clegg,
Albert Heyder and John Heyder be a Jury
to view and lay off a public road beginning
at the branch east of Sam's Gully then
through below his house (at Gully)
to Linton to intersect the road

Ordered by the court that Christopher Lampier
Gospy bond to Andrew Blackmore, Benjamin Harris and David
Wise of Linton Benjamin Harris and David
Wise Joseph Dugay be a Jury to view from
some point on Stony Creek through the
mountain to intersect the public road leading
to a water door of Stony Creek over which
Reuben Thornton lived between Vaughan &
Gordons Willey & report to next court
Whether a public road may be or not

A deed of conveyance from Adam
Reeves to John Keen to Michael Thompson for
a copy that none of lands acknowledged in
open court was admitted to and let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from Andrew Blackmore
to Benjamin Harris for a town lot 1-22
Received in open court by Benjamin Brown
has Thomas White and his wife lone and let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from Matthew Maggs
to Daniel Maygan for one hundred acres of
land acknowledged in open court and
is entitled to run let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Leonard Horne to
Sam Shewen for one hundred acres of land previously
open court by Andrew Taylor & Stephen Jackson
has admitted to run let it be registered

State Grant to Adam Hanna for 43 acres
ReLUed

Exhibitor

deed by the court that Christian bought
of Company, Robert Barker, the land
in Wellsham, Beaufort, for one hundred
acres of land to be acknowledged
in open court he being to receive from
the court on delivery court through the
court to interest the public record office
in a little less of Row Creek now what
John Thornton lived between Vicksburg
and Wilson & right to make court
either a further record may be or not

A deed of conveyance from Adam
Hann to John Keen of the land now for
nearly three acres of land acknowledged
in court and admitted to record let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from Robert Blackman
Benjamin Harry for a town lot #2
now in open court by Benjamin Brown
John White and admitted to record
registered

A deed of conveyance from Christopher Wagner
Daniel Wagner for one hundred and twenty
acres acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Leonard Hunt
Shaw for one hundred acres of land from
court by Andrew Taylor & Stephen Jackson
admitted to record let it be registered

To grant to Adam Hann for 43 acres
admitted

Goodman

x5

A deed of conveyance from the land
of Abram Dugay by his attorney in fact
Sarah Givens for one hundred
acres of land proven in open court by
John Dugay and James Mayes and Edward
Johnson and admitted to record let it be registered

Ordered by the court that John Dugay
be appointed receiver of the public record in
Room of Mate Wagner and that the same
that it shall be done under all these your
witnesses and to work and acknowledge your
witnesses and to work and acknowledge your
witnesses

A deed of conveyance from Stephen Jackson
to John Shaw for eighteen acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Adam Welle
Laurie to Adam Welle for two
hundred and twenty acres of land unknown
by date in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from David Boggs
to Hugh Bay for forty acres of land
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Hugh Bay to James
Bay for two thousand to wit Peter aged four
years & half a tithe a side nine year old known
to be sold in open court and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William Griffith
Laurie to Joseph David Speedy for forty
acres of land proven in open court by John W. Key and Henry
Smith and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Joseph L. Dorpote
George Compton for eighty acres of land
acknowledged in open court was admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Rupple
to Jacob Tipton for forty acres of land
proven in open court by Jeremiah Campbell
and James Rupple and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Rupple
to Jacob Tipton for thirty acres of land proven
in open court by Jeremiah Campbell and
James Rupple and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from William
Smith, John Way, John Sarah
Way, son to Richard Bay, bill for sixty
Acres of land proven in open court by
James Campbell and Daniel Campbell
and admitted to record let it be registered

of conveyance from William Griffoe
and Mary his wife to Joseph P. Tipton
for one acre of land proven in
court by John W. Key and Henry
Henderson admitted to record that he registered
it in open court for eighty acres of land
now before in open court was admitted
to record let it be registered

Land of conveyance from Isaac Rupell
and wife Tipton for forty acres of land
proven in open court by Jeremiah Campbell
Samuel Rupell and admitted to record
let it be registered

Land of Conveyance from Isaac Rupell to
J. Tipton for thirty acres of land proven
in court by Jeremiah Campbell and
S. Rupell and admitted to record
let it be registered

Land of Conveyance from William
and John Way of son P. Sarah
of proven to Isaac Campbell for sixty
acres of land proven in open court by
new Campbell and Daniel Campbell
admitted to record let it be registered

Abolition of conveyance from Sam'l P Taylor
and Mary Taylor his wife to A. H. Miller
for all land lot #130 unknown
deposited in open court by G. S. Day on
the said Mary Taylor wife of the
said Sam'l P Taylor being separately
and apart examined by the court touching
the free consent of executing the
same said with the same
freely voluntarily without threat or
persuasion of her said husband
and admissions to record let it be registered

Abolition of conveyance from Sam'l P Taylor
and Mary Taylor his wife to A. H. Miller
for half acre & a half of
land acknowledged in open court
by the said Sam'l P Taylor and the
said Mary Taylor wife of said
Sam'l P Taylor being separately and
apart examined by the court touching
the free consent of executing the same
said she executed the same freely
voluntarily without threat or persuas-
ion of her said husband and admitted to
record let it be registered

Abolition of sale from George W. Carter to
A. H. Miller for a negro slave
Sam'l Dick County five years of age
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

The court proceeded to the selection of
Five Justices for the trial of cause for
the year 1819 on counting the ballots
it appears that Johnson Hampton
Lawson White, Caliph Smith, Jeremiah
Campbell D. William Carter Eugene
Was selected

Abraham Harrington theiff in his proper
Person comes into
Rebecca Proffit open court and —
Dismisses his suit and expenses costs
Wherefore it is considered by the court that
that the said Rebecca recover against
the said Abraham his estate charges
Put to and about her damages in the
Behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Rebecca which said costs in
the whole amount to Eight Dollars
fifty seven cents & five mills and
that the said Abraham be in money

D. C. Harris prays he may be admitted to
help an attorney & granted to complying
With requisites of the Law

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine o'clock
T. G. Campbell
Lawson White
G. Smith

H. G. Miller

The court proceeded to the selection of
Five Justices for the trial of causes for
the year 1819 on counting the ballots
it appeared that Johnson Hampton
Lawson White, Calfee Smith, Samuel
Campbell & William Carter Esquires
were selected.

Abraham Hawn, the Jiff in his proper
7 Person comes into
Rebecca Profit own court and —
Dismisses his suit and expenses costs
Wherefore it is considered by the court that
that the said Rebecca recover against
the said Abraham her costs & charges
but to and about his defense in this
behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Rebecca which said costs
the whole amount to Eight Dollars
fifty seven cents & five mills and
that the said Abraham be in money &c

D. C. Harris forays he may be admitted to
help us in any & granted on complying
With requisites of the Law

Count as usual until 10 o'clock
Nine o'clock
Tyrk Company
Lawton White
G Smith

Wednesday October 1st 1819
Cloudy not according to my forecast
Present the wind is still
Squalls however
Wittering Carter
Lance White Jr.
Caleb Smith

Andrew Taylor Esq Sheriff returns the same
Facsimile from which the following persons were
Drawn Grand Jury & as the result of their examination
1 George W Carter Woman
2 John Dunlop 8 Elvira Humphreys
3 David Bush 9 Henry Clark
4 Mr Leckie 10 John Smith
5 John Cattle 11 Knight Day Jr
6 Sol Cooper 12 Leonard Bowens
7 Adam Hamm 13 Robert L Brown
In panelled Suits Charged & withdrawn

John Haun Constable sworn to attend
the Grand Jury

State v. John Holt, prosecutor
Sept 3, charged her not guilty
I say so w^t,

1	Hg. Rose	Rutherford Brooks
2	David & Etta	Bethan Boyce
3	Jack Lips	g. Dawson Rosenthal
4	Milt Hyder son	10 Sammie Smith
5	William Starr	11 Milt Hyder son
6	Sam & Octavia	12 Sammie Drake Chase

viday October the 18th 1819
comes according to adjournment
at the usual place
meets before the
Court
John Carter
John Whitehead
John Smith

drawn for City Sheriff returns the same
is from which the following persons were
and Grand Jury and the co-defendants
George W. Carter & Foreman
John Dunlap 8 Elizur Humphreys
David Pugh 9 The Clerk
Lockard 10 John Smith
John Cattle 11 Hugh Boyce
Lock Cooper 12 Leonard Brownell
Adam Ham 13 Robert Brown
"panelled" Sworn Charged & withdrawn
in Crown Constable sworn to attend
Grand Jury

State — John Holt prosecutor
in Town's Charges plea not guilty
Says to wit,
John Rose 14 Peter Brooks
and others State 15 John Boyce
and wife 16 David Brookfield
with his son 17 Service Smith
William Stoen 18 Elihu Hyder Lincoln
James Peters 19 Samuel Drake
Chosen

Chosen Clerks tries & sworn upon their
oaths say do find the defendant guilty in
accordance w^t the charges on the bill of
Indictment — Then you are bound at
by the court that the said John Jones
the said fine & costs and have the said
John Holt in money
Elijah Embree comes into court and witness
lays a heavy bail for the rest of the above
said Clerks it is considered by the court
that the State are not entitled to Elijah
the fine & costs & costs

State — John Rose being called
John Rose pleads guilty but made
no affidavit say so it is considered by the
Court that the said John Rose forfeit his
Recognizance

State — In their present bail of
John Rose's John Rose solemnly called
to answer in the body John Rose for whom
he is bail guilty but made no affidavit
therefore it is considered by the court that
the said John Rose forfeit his recognizance

State — Sam'l Miller prosecutor
John Rose, unknown body, himself and all
to the State in a hundred to live of his fees
and shall be liable and accountable and on
Condition that he appear before the
Court of please to give & pay to the Clerk
for each County on the day of money
as may not be necessary in behalf of the
State against John Rose

State — John Holt Prosecutor
John Jones charged plea guilty
then on it is considered by the court that the
said John Holt be fined twenty five cents and the
said Clerks be in money \$6

Elijah Embree comes into open court
and acknowledges himself bail of \$100 John
for fine & costs therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State recover one after
said Elijah the fine & costs of said prosecution

State — John Holt Prosecutor
John Jones charged plea guilty. Say to wit
1 Thos. Ross 7 Dawson Parkholt
2 David Miller 8 Service Smith
3 Jacob Lopp 9 Tom Dunlap
4 Wm. & New 10 Elihu Hyder Lincoln
5 Willd. Kyler 11 David Oliver
6 John Boyce 12 The Sifton

Chosen Clerks tries & sworn upon their
oaths say do find the defendant not
guilty therefore it is considered by the
Court that the prosecutor be taxed with
Costs of his prosecution \$6

Grief Green — The defendant comes into
Court Committee open court and confesses
Sarah Emmett — Defendant for \$500
Benson and fifteen Dollars for the affidavit
and also nine dollars and two cents &
five mills for his costs, therefore it is
considered by the court that the said
Grief Green recover over of the said Lucas
Hyder his debt & costs apaid & that
\$10 Lucy & Lord be in money \$6

State of Tennessee at this
place Jones & charged for my costs
before it was considered by the court that the
said Judge be fined twenty five cents and that
the said Judge Jones be in my debt \$6
which amount comes into open court
and acknowledged by the said Judge Jones
for fine & costs therefore it is considered by the
Court that the State of Tennessee over and
above the fine & costs of said prosecution

State of the State of Tennessee at this
place Jones & charged for my costs
The Rev 7 Dawson Rockford
Davidson Table 8 Garrison Smith
Jacob Loppe 9 Soil Cullop
Wm Davis 10 Mizell Bent
Willie Taylor 11 David Blewitt
John Bayard 12 Isaac Tipton

whose names are sworn upon their
affidavits to find the defendant not
guilty therefore it is considered by the
Court that the prosecutor be taxed with
costs of his prosecution \$6

Cost of Green The defendants come into
this County of open court and charged
with Commitment for costs
one hundred and fifteen dollars and fifty cents
and also nine dollars and two cents
five miles for his costs therefore it is
considered by the court that the said
Cost of Green recover over of the said Lucas
Lucas his debt & costs agreed that
the said Lucas & Lard be in my debt \$6

A Deed of conveyance from John Beight to
Samuel Rogers for one acre and half acres, acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to Record
Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from William P. Rogers to
James Taylor for two acres, No 17818, former
in open Court by James Collingsworth, of Benjamin
Brown and admitted to Record Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor to
Michael Crowder for three acres, of land #65
acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to Record Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor
to Charles & George, for security for
acts of land acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to Record Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor
to George, for security for acts of land acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to Record Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor
to William McRae for one hundred and fifteen
acres acknowledged in open Court and admitted to
Record Get it to Register

A Deed of conveyance from William McRae
to Robert Jones for one hundred and fifteen
acres of land acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to Record Get it to Register

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Remond be
allowed eight dollars for four days in settling
with the County trustee

Isaac Tipton Esq inhabitant of open Court his petition
in the following words went

State of Tennessee February sixteen 1819
County Court of Shelby County
Isaac Tipton Esq. of open Court of Shelby County
petitioner to the Honorable Court of Shelby County
respecting his petition, that he is the father of two
legitimate children whom from the ties of paternal
affection and a few considerations of his being the
husband as they father, although his son is insolvent
he wishes to be legitimated & to become heir &
joint heir of his Estate, where his young legitimate
sons young Master to take his name of this
legitimate child from Polly Angier his present name
to Polly Tipton, also from Isaac Perry his present
name to Isaac Tipton, of that they may
become his legal heirs though not to the exclusion
of any other or other of your petitioners legitimate
sons without the exclusion of any illegitimate
child or children, where young legitimate
may happen to have another & whom he may
hereafter have legitimated in the same way as they
petitions and only bound with myself.

The Court having heard this petition & being fully
satisfied that the reasons urged in the petition are
sufficient for legitimating said children according
to the purpose the petitioner so therefore ordered and
directed that they name be changed as follows for
in the petition of that they named this day to be
of the petitioners Isaac Tipton according to the
property of his petitioners

William Parker
L. White
G. Smith
B. G.

Sept 15
Brought in open Court his petition
to following March term
of Superior Court, January session 1819
in County 3rd February sittings 1819
the Wm. C. Court of Queen's Bench in
the action of Isaac Tipton vs. Remond
In the action of Isaac Tipton vs. Remond
respects to your worship, that he is the father of two
natural children whom from this time of paternal
affection, and a few months ago, he brought his
wife and their father, although not born in wedlock,
wishes to be legitimated & to become a heir &
entitled to his estate, wherefore your petitioner
and your worship he changes the names of these
children, term, from Polly Angier, her present name
Polly Tipton, also from Isaac Perry his present
name to Isaac Perry Tipton, & that they may
come to you there through, not to the attorney
or any other or attorney of your petitioner but you
in his words, not to the inclusion of any step-
mother child or children, which your attorney
may bring here also, & to him of whom he makes
a full slave by legitimate in this case, as of the
children as in duty bound will witness.

In Court having heard this petition & being fully
apprised that the reasons urged in the petition are also
sufficient for legitimating said children according
to the purpose the petitioner so therefore ordered upon
him that their names be changed as follows for
the action of that they became the legal father
& the petition of Isaac Tipton according to the
terms of his petition.

William Carter
E. White
C. Smith

15
March 3rd John Nelson constable returned
from the execution of a writ
of the peace against the said defendant, and found the
defendant of said office of appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court. That the defendant had no goods or chattels
whereof to lay said Execution and also having
so apparently been returned from the said Execution
he said defendant interest of one thousand pounds
of forty acres of land in Carter County on the former
part of October, together with said man's interest
in the iron works, on said farm, on said day 23rd January 1819
it is therefore concluded by the Court that the Sheriff
will take land or so much thereof as will suffice
to satisfy the plaintiff his Execution amounting to the
sum of twenty three Dollars twelve and half cents
with legal costs &c

16
John Nelson constable
of the same 3rd John Nelson constable
returned an Execution issued
by a Justice of the peace against the defendant from
the action of said office of appearing to the Court that
the defendant had no goods or chattels whereof to lay
said Execution and also having found the same
as a tract of land containing one hundred and
forty acres including iron works on the former
part 3rd Feb 1819. It is therefore concluded by the
Court that the Sheriff will take said tract of land or so
much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy the
plaintiff his Execution amounting to the sum of
twenty nine Dollars twelve and one half cents
with legal costs &c

17
John Nelson constable returned
the same 3rd an Execution issued by a Justice of
the peace against the defendant, & from the return of
said officer it appears to the satisfaction of the Court
that no person, chattel, gear, defendant's or otherwise,
found in his County being of the value of one thousand
and the said constable having returned that he had
taken as a tract of land belonging to said defendant
together with iron works thereon, on the
latter part containing one hundred and forty acres
it is therefore concluded by the Court that the Sheriff
will take land or so much thereof as will be of
value sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff his Execution
amounting to twenty three Dollars, ninety cents
together with legal costs &c

Court adjourned until tomorrow and ordered
J. White
J. White
C. Smith
W. Carter
C. M. Tipton
W. M. Tipton

17

John Watson on behalf of the Plaintiff
the Plaintiff has an action against a number of
defendants for damages arising from the return of
a sum of money paid by the Plaintiff to the
Plaintiff's agent, Mr. John Watson, for the
construction of a house at his residence in the
County of New York, which was to be built
on a tract of land belonging to the Plaintiff.
The Plaintiff has brought suit against the Defendants
for the amount of the sum paid, which is
approximately \$10,000.00, plus interest and
expenses.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning and adjourned
to next term place
J. White
G. Smith
H. Carter
D. M. Minton
J. H. M. P. T. R.

18

Wednesday Feb 1st 1813
Court held according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful
F. C. G. (F. C. G. G.)
Samuel White
William Carter
Gale Smith Esq.
Johnson Hampton

Ordered by the court that Michael
Hayden shall be appointed overseer of
the public roads in the town of Samson
Edens and that the hands that work
under Edens be the hands to work
under Hayden

Ordered by the court that there be a
Surveyor appointed to view the
Road leading from Elizabeth to
Samsonborough to the county line of Newark
and that Isaac Tilton, Samuel
Tipton, John Stuart, Joseph Roppe,
Thomas Tipton, Thomas D. Lovell
Solomon Hendon be said Surveyor that
said Surveyor after the same wherein the
Public good require it, and to accept the same
Damage that any individual may
sustain by such alteration

19

Ordered by the court that the Sheriff & Collector of Middlesex
for the year 1813 report the following Town lots, as being
entitled to be returned for taxes, by the respective assessing
Court No. 19, 21, 22, 31, 33, 35, 42 & 56, for the year above
whereupon they are seized by the Court that Judgment be
rendered against the respective owners thereof and that
the Sheriff of Middlesex County after having advertised
said lots according to law before public sale, the said
lots are much valued as will be of value sufficient
to satisfy the result tax & costs, together with the costs
arising hereon =

Isaac Tilton
John Roppe
Solomon Edes who was hitherto overseer
Lewis Smith moved as a garnisher in this case off
Lewis Smith Board in Open Court and after being
duly sworn according to law, affirms & states, that he
is fully indebted to Lewis Smith in the sum of about
two cents, and also that holds some of John Roppe's
Effects in his hands, but having had no settlement
with him since Roppe, he is unable to state what
amount - and the said Defendants being duly
called to come into Court & reply the year to be
admitted - but they and each of them failing to do
so it therefore ordered by the Court that a Judgment
by default be entered against said Defendants - and
that a writ of Execution be awarded to the next
session of this Court

Ordered by the Court that John Roppe or Michael
Allards be answer to the hands that work under John
or Eddie, Consists of two public Roads

dear Taylor, I might have & collectors of public taxes
the year 1818 reported to him following their list, as long
as he is to be returned for taxes by the respective assessors
at No^d 19, 21, 23, 31, 33, 33, 43 & 56, for the year 1818
excepted it is ordered by the Court that Judgment be
rendered against the respective owners thereof and that
a Sheriff of Carter County after having advertised
a day preceding to law offices to public sale, the said
taxes much thereof as will be of value sufficient
satisfy the double tax & costs, together with the costs
rendering herein =

3rd Solomon Ells who was sent to prosecute
him Ruffell & Solomon Ells were garnishee in this case aff-
fected by Smith Board in Open Court and after being
affidavit according to law exposed & stated that he
justly indebted to Lewis Smith in the sum of about
two cents - and also that Ruffell son of John Ruffell
affected in his hands but having had no settlement
with him said Ruffell he is unable to state what
amount - and the said Defendants being solemnly
called to come into Court & reflect the process so
attracted - but they and each of them failing so to
do it therefore ordered by the Court that a judgment
by default be entered against said Defendants and
that a writ of Execution be awarded to the next
Sesession of this Court

Ordered by the Court that John Preston Michael
Williams be annexed to the hands that work under Solon-
Ells' executors of the public Roads

2^d A Relingement from John first Sonne & wife
Hughe Boyd Neice Boig, of James Boig, To John
Boig, for part of a Heft of land formerly belonging to
Alexander Boig deceased, acknowledge in open Court
by the said John first Hughe Boig, Neice Boig
of James Boig, and the said Jane first wife of
John first being examined by the Court, deposite &
that from her said husband, touching her first consent
of executing said Relingement with she consented
the same freely voluntarily, & without the threat or
conceal of her said husband and admitted to record
Let it be Registered

State
Alfred McCorley 3 charged being guilty
therefore it is commanded by the court that the said defendant
shall be fined twenty five cents - given Received
Ordered by the court that Alfred McCorley be released of a
fine of two dollars & fifty cents imposed on said
defendant for contempt of Court at Nov 3d 1818

Robert McHenry
Adam Rumbold for reasons appearing to the best
it is therefore ordered that a Member Postmaster
spur to some Justice of the Peace for Ashe-
County North Carolina, to take the deposition
of Benjamin Cland, and that ten days notice
be given the accused party.

Whitton Brooks &
Alfrey Estey
William Adams

3 Aug 1861

1 Thomas Newell
2 John Wright
3 Jacob Estey
4 Arthur Davis
5 Isaac Hale
6 John Boggs

7 Jonathan Estey
8 Whitton Miller
9 Remond, Frederick
10 John T. Bowes
11 James Black
12 William Flower

who being chosen jurors of seven the tenth, tenth, tenth,
upon the open point, upon their oath do say we find
the defendant guilty of speaking the slave in words
in the plaintiff's declaration mentioned we further
find that he is guilty of speaking the same within
six months preceding the issuance of the original
writ in this cause. And after the plaintiff damage on
account thereof to five thousand dollars it is therefore com-
manded by this Court that the plaintiff recover of the
defendant the sum of one thousand dollars of the
plaintiff together with their costs about their suit in the
plaintiff expenses & the defendant in money to
serve.

Thomas Nicholas charged pleads guilty
It is therefore considered by the Court
that said Defendant be put to his good behavior
and pay the costs of this prosecution. He is in mercy

Chancery Books of
Nape of Valley

William Adams

Thomas Rownt
John Wright
John Gifford
Arthur Price
James Hales
John Boys

7 Jonathan Young
8 Robert Miller
9 Parsons, Jonathan
10 John & Bowes
11 James, black
12 William Oliver

being shown estates over of seven thousand pounds
on the spot joined, upon their oaths so say we find
the defendant guilty of speaking the blasphemous words
in this place. Afterfuller mentions we further
find that he is guilty of speaking the same within
ten months preceding the appearance of the original
writ in this cause. And after the plaintiff damages are
accounted to five dollars it is therefore com-
mended by the Court that the plaintiff be recover of the
defendant the sum of one and six pence of the jury
together with their costs about their suit in this
cause imposed by the defendant in mercy.

John Nicholas charged pleads guilty
It is therefore ordered by the Court
that said defendant be fined six pence for each day
and pay the costs of the prosecution if he be in mercy.

21

July 1719

John Young

Robert Miller

Parsons, Jonathan

John & Bowes

James, black

William Oliver

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

John Boys

Thomas Rownt

John Wright

John Gifford

Arthur Price

James Hales

Thursday July 11th 1819.

Court met according to adjournment
Person same Court adjourned and

William Blarter Esq.
Wm. Ferguson Esq. before Mr. Carter who was
sent for and arrived as a subscriber in the case
Appeared in open Court but the November expenses
of this Court, and a few days only were rendered
to him before the State, but some time ago when
agreed of himself, and on a blacksmith shop
in partnership that among said Partnership said
blacksmith, and others render services of work
to the County and that they kept a book for this
purpose of charging the amounts of those who had
work done in said shop, that said Ferguson before
this defendant now has 9 bills in his possession.
Books of account shall when generated by record
of this defendant will be rendered quarterly the amount
of said Ferguson & other expense but as to the amount
he cannot at this time state accurately as the books are
not yet posted but when extracted & the amount will
be said Ferguson the sum held of the amount
which he is holding to agree with amount to and
balance of fifty Dollars, and the said examination
although reduced to writing was omitted to be returned
whereupon it was ordered by the Court to be done
now put in, and that judgment be rendered
an exact examination against said defendant
in the sum of present, out of which the costs
of this suit is to be paid and the remainder to plaintiff
Wm. Ferguson & Co.

Whereas it is highly expedient on the
opinion of this court that some repairs
be done to this court house whereon
it is ordered by the court that this
Court house be so altered as follows
Court on the lower story that the
following plan be pursued by the
Person hereof appointed to construct
For said alteration to wit, raise the
House one or two steps higher by
placing them on the under piling
Below, so as to make the steps sufficiently
High for the Clerks to stand upon
on their side, that the Lawyer's chair be
laid that the court bench & jury box
be on the other side of the house
and that the bar be run fronting the court
room at a convenient distance
from the jury box, that a Clerk's box &
Table be made between the bar and
jury box, either in the center or at one end
that suitable windows be set out below
Stair Glades & shelter put on that a
Shirley box be fixed in the most convenient
part of the house, so that one or more doors
be cut in said house as may be thought
proper that stairs be run up in some
corner of the house to the second floor
that the room above be divided into two
separate rooms and that bench be fixed
round the room for their seats that there
be a small table in each for the use of
the Jury.

that the door now leading in be closed & that
Windows be opened above stairs as may be
thought necessary that there be placed and
fitted that the bar bench, Jury & Sheriff
Box be taken down and the masonry walls
in front the same be low or far further they
can, and a And now day to Let, Mr. Carter
be appointed and authorized to make
a contract for the completion of said
Work, in a strong plain & cheap
manner to be paid for out of the county
Treasury, said contractor are authorized
to make such alterations and additions
and arrangements to these constructions
as they may think proper, signed
W. Carter, L. White, C. Smith
J. Hampton & S. Campbell

Ordered by the court that D. B. Harris give
up the possession of the jail to theiff of the
County that saidiff be authorized and emp
owered to have such improvements made to
it as he may see fit, so that the same be
used as the common Jail of this County
Ordered by the court that it be made
fixed strongly with stones, and a new
Sill put in place of one that is broken
that strong Locks be put on the out
and inner door and that the inner door
Jail be strongly sealed & fastened with
two inch iron oak plank confined
to the wall with strong iron spikes
W. Carter, C. Smith, J. Hampton
S. Campbell, L. White

at the door or in leading in before the said
Indemnity be paid above Stairs as may be
by the necessary that there be offered and
entered, that the bar bench, Jury & Sheriff
Bar be taken down and the materials used
in said in the same be low as far forth as
can, and Andrew Taylor & C. W. Carter
be appointed and authorized to make a
contract for the completion of said
work, in a strong plain & cheap
manner to be paid for out of the county
treasury said contractors are authorized
to make such alterations and amendments
and arrangements to this construction
as they may think proper,
W. Carter, L. White, C. Smith
W. Hampton & G. Campbell

Ordered by the court that D. B. Davis is give
to the population of the said to the effect that
anyone that said shall be authorized and emp
owered to have such improvement made to
the said as he may see proper that the same be
ordered by the court that it be made a
kind store by with stone, and a new
site put in place of one that is broken
that strong lock be put on the out
and inner door and that the inner door
said be strongly sealed by fitted with
two inch season oak plank confined
to the wall with strong iron spikes
W. Carter, L. White, C. Smith
W. Hampton & G. Campbell

Micah Bent says he may be as intitled
to help an as many as granted me
to employ me with the said & intitle
into his service

Ordered by the court that the Johnson
Cage taken in a list of the taxable property
in Polk in late May or early June of the
year 1819. Town of Dry Run Cage in the
Donaldson Post Office, Sultan, Oregon
Dry Run Cage Building in District
No. 3 Graham Cage in Catt Bravers or
District John Williamson Cage in Cattie
Stuart District on the 1st May or
in a list of cages in District for the year
1819.

S. Emmons
J. Wright
A. H. Carter &
J. Taylor { I say true it
1. James Miller 7 Cymric Miller
2. Jacob Hahn 18 Years old
3. Ann Stevens 9 Old & 4 years
4. John Gandy 100 Acres Bravers
5. John Donley 14 The Road
6. Clinton Miller 12 & Graham Drakes
I do on the testifies I swear upon
the oath required for the plaintiff and
affid his damages to one hundred and
fifty dollars or less in my seven cents
The above it is considered by the court
that the said Andrew Taylor recover
over against the said Defendants the sum
of one hundred and forty one Dollars ninety
seven cents by the sum of said affidavit
and that all the Defendants to be in my No

William Hendering elects to have his ²⁹ ~~estate~~
who come into open court and took the usual
oath required by law, and intituted intituted
with James Taylor comes directly in the name
from himself (or others with whom he
See page

R. Brooks, Jr. Wm. Hampton pres. his
wife ^{attenuate}, a witness for
Mr. Adams, four days

A deed of conveyance from William B.
Carter, James P. Taylor, Elizur P. Taylor,
G. Duffield and Sarah J. Duffield
to George J. Gillespie for one hundred &
forty two acres of land known in open court
by John Wright & Gleason Williamson on
the part of George Duffield and as know
alleged by Mr. Deacon Gleason P. Taylor
and the said Elizur P. Taylor and Sarah
Duffield being separately and apart
Examined by the court touching the
free estate of George said Duffield
saith they signed the same fully understanding
and of their own accord without threat
or persuasion of their said Neighbors
and intituted license and intituted to be registered

27
William Headley, elector number 1000000
who came into open court and took his witness
oath required by Law, and entered into bond
with George Taylor, justice of the peace, in the sum of
five hundred Dollars, with condition he
see book

R. Brooks, Esq. Henry Hampton, his wife
and attorney, a witness for
Mr. Headley, from day

A day of conveyance from William B.
Carter, James H. Taylor, Mary L. Taylor,
Geo Duffield and Sarah A. Duffield
to George T. Gilliespey one thousand &
July the sum of Land known in open court
of John Wright & Abram B. Williams on
the part of George Duffield and unknown
as also by Mr. Carter & James H. Taylor
and the said Mary, his wife and Sarah
A. Duffield being separately and apart
examined by the court touching their
free consent of signing said Deed
with the same fully voluntarily
and of their own accord without threat
or persuasion of their said husbands
and admitted the record thereof be registered

28
A day of conveyance from Mr. Carter
Geo Duffield & Sarah A. Duffield, Geo.
T. Gilliespey to himself George for two
hundred and thirty-one dollars paid in
open court by John Wright and
Leban B. Williams and the said
Sarah A. Duffield being examined
and deposed and sworn before the said
Court by the said John Wright touching
her free consent of signing said Deed
the same recited inserted the same
freely voluntarily and of her own
accord without threat or persuasion
of her said husband and admitted
the record on that part on that part and
continued as to Eliza all Gilliespey

Court adjourned until court
in session

29
I. H. Campbell
J. C. Miller
D. White
C. Smith
G. M. Flax

29
State of Tennessee Carter county
At a court of pleas and quarter sessions
Held for Carter county at the court house
in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
May in the year of our Lord 1819
Present the worshipful
Simeon Campbell
John Bogart
William Carter
Abraham Headley
Caleb Smith
Thomas Johnson
James Keys &
William Graham

Requiring

Ordered by the court that John Overby
and Susannah Overby, orphan children
remain in possession of Thomas Wilson
until the further disposition of the court

Ordered by the court that Dorothy Miles
be allowed twenty dollars for the care &
support of Caleb Colbaugh one of the
elder from May Slopion 1818 up to May
Slopion 1819 (who is blind) aged seventy
years

29

Sixty of Tennessee Carter county
At a court of pleas and quarter sessions
Held for Carter county at the court house
in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
May in the year of our Lord 1819

Present the worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell

John Bogart

William Carter

Abram Keeney

Caleb Smith

Thomas Johnson

James Rags

William Graham

Esquire

Ordered by the court that John Overby
and Susannah Overby orphan children
remain in possession of Thomas Wilson
until the further disposition of the court

Orders by the court that Dorothy Ellins
be allowed twenty dollars for the care &
support of Caly Colbaugh one of the
poor from May 1st to May
1819 (who is blind) aged seventy
years

Exhibits and process in open court taken
from Nathaniel Taylor to Robert Lewis
in the following words to wit

I Nathaniel Taylor do bind myself to pay
Robert Lewis in the sum of one hundred dollars to
A. Lewis to be void on condition if I do make
a deed of conveyance to said Robert Lewis for
Fifty acres lying on the upper end of a line there
near the red banks Nolichucky river east
of a tract granted to Mr. Campbell
When requested witness my hand & seal
this 5th day of May 1808, so as not to hurt
Brown Nathaniel Taylor
proven in open court by John Kennedy
and John Blair to be the signature
of Nathaniel Taylor P. d. and admitted
to record

Ordered by the court that Mr. H. Carter
Wm. Graham Caleb Smith Jeremiah Campbell
W. Johnston J. T. Pennington Caleb Smith
Christian Garner & Johnston Hampton
be appointed a jury of view to
examine the lighter highway from Eliza
button to the Ash County line above
Renfro's iron works passing up the
Grove Branch up to Baldsmith
& thence up Little Son of Roaner Creek
Mose Creek on Roaner Creek to the line, then
to examine the road from Baldsmith
by Sam'l Wilsons to the dry run creek
on the south side of Roaner Creek & then
up to Roaner Creek & thence by
Gumps Forge to the Ash County
line and make a return which
road shall be the main public road

to make such changes alterations and dimensions
to the road from Elizabethton to the south
as to them may seem advisable and also
from that to the Ash County line which we
now they may select so to change alter
and enlarge it as they may think the public
good & give & make a report to next
Court by their selection & the changes
alterations and dimensions

Ordered by the Court that Thos Hunt be
appointed overseer of the public road in the
King of Thomas, Wm. Craig —

State of Tennessee Barto
A. Arnold Esq. Barto
Appeared in open court and admitted
into bond to see bond

State of Tennessee Barto
A. Arnold Esq. Barto
Appeared in open court & admitted
into bond to see bond

State of Tennessee Barto
Isaac M. Gray Isaac M. Gray appeared
in open court and admitted into bond
to see bond to see bond

State of Tennessee Barto
John Austin John Austin
31 appeared in open court & admitted
into bond to see bond to see bond
to indemnify the County against said child

to make such changes alterations and dimensions
to the road from Blizeluthier to Sot. Smiths
as to them may seem advisable and also
from that to the East County line which will
road they may select so to change alter-
and amend as they may think the public
good requires & make a report to next
Court by their solicitor & the changes
alterations and dimensions

Ordered by the Court that John Scott be
appointed overseer of the public road in the
Town of Thomas McCay —

State ³ Bartley
John Arnold
Appeared in open Court & gave bond
extra into bond to see bond

State ³ Bartley
John Arnold
Appeared in open Court & Arnold and
gave bond & security — See bond —

State ³ Bartley three cases —
John McFarlane Isaac Morgan appeared in
Court gave bond and security in each
case as the law required see bond

State ³ Bartley
John Austin
³¹ appeared in open Court & gave
bond & security and gave bond & security to
defend the County against said child —

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Taylor
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Henry Bogart and that the hands
that worked under Bogart be the hands
to work on said road under Taylor

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Cable
be appointed overseer of the public road in the room
of Mr. Estey and that Silas A. Estey & Peter
the hands living on Stony Creek above, be
the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Brady
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Elijah Smith and that the hands
that worked under Smith be the hands to
work on said road

Ordered by the Court that John Davis
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of Charles Williams

Ordered by the Court that Jas. C. Thompson
John Lovell, Francis McCall, John
Bogart, John Smith, Joseph Cooper and
Solomon Hendrie be a jury to view
mark and lay off a public road from
Andrew Taylor's land near Jno. Thompson's
so far as to intersect the main road near
John Scott — and make report to next
Court

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Taylor,
Thomas Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Alfred McCall, John
Howe, Drake, Joseph Cooper and James P. Taylor
be a jury to view mark and lay off a public
road from Stratetown crossing that to go
prior at the Humbley shoals and passing
a crooked & crooked thinnish to go through the
Coaling ground and on to the County the
present road or go by George Edmunds
Jury and intersect the old road near
Gidgey (or number less) and make report
to next Court

Ordered by the Court that John Scott be
appointed Overseer of the public road in
the room of James V. Taylor, that the hands
that work under said Taylor be the hands
to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Adam McCall
be allowed two dollars for finding a set
of boarding tools in other words than a
a hammer, needle, and hammer, all other
tools, the said McCall is to take good care
of and convert them to no other use but to
the use of the public road

Jeremiah Campbell Esq. Titulado a tax of
the taxable property he kept Campbells Landing
for the year 1816

A Deed of Conveyance from ~~John~~ ^{Isaac} Taylor
to ~~John~~ ^{John} Hyder, for fifty acres of land and
thus forth acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record — Let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from James Edes
to Joseph Taylor, for one hundred and fifty acres
of land, given in open Court, by Land
Moore, and Jonathan Hyder subscriber,
witnesses and admitted to record let
it be registered —

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Taylor, Thomas Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Alfred M. Bartender, John Drake, Joseph Phelps, and James P. Taylor be a jury to view mark and lay off a public road from Elizabethton Crossing to a log house at the Tumbling Brook and passing a crop 600 feet thence to go through the Croaking ground until it intersects the present road or go by George Evans' farm and intersect the old road near George Evans' farm, and make report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that John Scott be appointed Surveyor of the public road in the room of James Taylor, that the hands that work under said Taylor be the hands to work on said road.

Ordered by the Court that Adam McSwain be allowed two dollars for finding a set of dressing tools in other words stone auger, a hammer, needle, and hammer, all of which tools the said McSwain is to take good care of and convert them to no other use but to the use of the public road.

Simeon Campbell Esq. returned a list of the taxable property he kept completed down for the year 1819.

A Deed of Conveyance is from Joseph Hyde to John Hyde for forty acres of land and three fourths acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record - let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from James Edes to Joseph Hyde for one hundred and fifty acres of land proven in open Court, by Daniel Moore, and Jonathan Hyde subscriber witness and admitted to record - let it be registered

35
Ordered by the Court that William Allen, John bald Williams, Thomas Rod, Isaac Taylor, Adam Baum, Mathias Hause and David Pugh be a jury to view and change a portion part of a road induced by William Green - and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Evans be appointed Surveyor of the public road beginning at the Cliff above Abraham Brooks, and following the marks made by the jury here to fore, appointed to mark and lay off said road to intersect the former road leading up the Stony Creek at or near Roland Jenkins' and that said Evans be authorized to call on the hands formerly belonging to the Stony Creek road, to render account up said road and that said Evans cause to be opened and put to repair, from said cliff to Roland Jenkins' as aforesaid

A Deed of Conveyance from James Edes to Joseph Hyde for thirty acres of land proven in open Court by Daniel Moore and Jonathan Hyde subscriber witness D. Moore - let it be registered

William Graham Esq. returned a list of the taxable property and rents in Capt. Evans' district for the year 1819.

Court adjourned until to morrow
Nine o'clock

M. Cutts
Jno. L. Campbell
C. Smith

35
Tuesday eve of the 11th 1819
Court met according to agreement
Present the worshipful
Simeon Campbell
William Carter & C. Dugay
Caleb Smith

State - Charles Phelps party
James Phelps, therefore it is ordered by
the court that the said James Phelps be
fined six & fourth cents and that the said
James be in my custody

Noah H. Carrigan, James Lovell
James Lovell & Elihu by petition
Praying writ of certiorari & supersedeas
to issue to Mr. Graham Esq. to bring up
the proceedings in the above suit to
answer for reasons appearing to the court it is
therefore ordered that writ of certiorari
be superseded by the said Mr. Graham Esq.
to appear with the requirements of the
Law

Ordered by the court that James
Perry be appointed administrator
of all and singular the goods & chattels
rights and credits of Samuel Perry deceased
and enter into bond to see bond

Tuesday all day the 11th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Spanish Campbell
William Carter & ³ requires
John Smith

State - John people jointly
James Reeps, therefore it is ordered by
the court that the said James Reeps be
fined six & fourth cents and that the said
James be an outlaw.

Name H. Carrigan, James Lorlaw,
James Lorlaw ³ Exhibits his petition
Praying writs of attachment & supersession
to issue to Mr. Graham Esq. to bring up
the proceedings in the above suit to
answer reasons appearing to the court it is
therefore ordered that writs of attachment
& supersession be issued to the said ^{Mr. Graham} ~~John~~
~~John~~ ^{John} ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~John~~ ^{John}
complying with the requisites of the
Law

Ordered by the court that James
Perry be appointed administrator
of all and singular the goods & chattels
right & debts of Samuel Perry deceased
and enter into bond £6 see bond

35

36
James Taylor Esq. returns a list of
the taxable property and rates in each
estate District for 1819

Ordered by the court that John
Cable be released from attend at
the town area Huron

Andrew Taylor Esq. after return the
Vernon Tax area claim to from
which the following person was
drawn grand jury and the court
appointed

1 Abraham Tipton Freeman
2 Sept Adams 8 John Miller
3 Henry Bullinger 9 Moa Estep
4 Hickson Hunt 10 Charles Humphrey
5 Joel Cooper 11 William Burton
6 Dick Grandstaff 12 Mattie Ferguson
7 Nathan Bush 13 John Nichols

I am panelled sworn charged & withdraw
John William Esq. returns a list of
the taxable property & rates in each
Stuart District for the year 1819

36

37
Ordered by the court that Andrew
Taylor Sheriff be allowed fifty dollars
for his office services from may 1st
1818 up to may 1st 1819

Ordered by the court that George
William Clark be allowed fifty dollars
for his office services from may 1st
1818 up to may 1st 1819

The court proceeded to elect a Sheriff
on counting the ballot it appeared that
Andrew Day Esq. of L. was duly
constitutionally elected who came into
open court and took the several oaths
Required by Law for a Sheriff and
Exhibited into bond with James D. Taylor
and Alfred M. Carter his security
in the sum of ten thousand dollars
For the executing of the office of
Sheriff H.C. (see bond)

35

37

Ordered by the court that Andrew Taylor Sheriff be allowed fifty dollars
ff. or his expenses. Served from my opinion
that up to may session 1819

Ordered by the court that George
William Clark be allowed fifty dollars for
his expenses. Served from my opinion
1818 up to may session 1819

The court proceeded to elect a Sheriff
on counting the ballots it appeared that
Andrew Bay in Edgefield was duly elected
constitutionally, elected who came into
open court and took the several oaths
Required by Law for a Sheriff and
entered into bond with James B. Taylor
and Charles M. Carter his security
in the sum of ten thousand dollars
for the executing of the office of
Sheriff &c. (See bond)

38.
Ordered by the court that John
Lindin, Isaac Taylor, John Lusk
Michael Heyden, John Heyden, James
Clark be required to appear on the land
they hold in app. of 1818 to show
what the road is to run & see the
Survey they will sustain and pay the
expenses the surveyor to act of apnity
of their rights to make a court

Julius Dugay returned a list of the
land he property and plots in Cato-
Balling's District for 1819

39.
A deed of conveyance from Joel
Cooper Esq. to David Pugh &
Joseph Burns for one acre of land
Brown in open court by Samuel
Dipton and George Ray and admitted
concerned let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Ellis to
Archibald William for one hundred
and forty acres of land proven in open
court by Charles Whitton and contained
of the testimony of the other witness
or witnesses

39.
A deed of conveyance from William
Dugay to Julius Dugay for thirty
one acre of land proven in open court
by Valentine Vanhook & Samuel
Burns and admitted to record let it
be registered

Ordered by the court that Samuel Dipton
be appointed overseer of the public roads
in the room of David M. Stahl
that the hand that works understandeth
the hands to work on said roads

Ordered by the court that Mr. Innian Lee
Sarah Tipton, Philbin on Long, Samson Long,
Marshall Jenkins, Moses Mayhew,
Henry Price, James Lorace, Major E.
Hitzpatrick, Robert Ellisor, G. Commett,
Joseph Cooper, Dr. J. Tipton, S. H. Ellis,
John Keener, et al. do subscribe, acknowledge
Mr. Peoples, David Rainey, Peter Snider,
Tandy Wilson, Hugh Jenkins, Nathan
Coffey, Michael Smith, Peter, G. Stouth,
Adam Raum both be sworn to a copy
Sep 1819

^{37.}
court that Andrew
allows fifty dollars
to run from my exp
spon 1819

court that George
allows fifty dollars for
wars from my exp
spon 1819

to elect a Sheriff
& called it off and the
day was duly
elected who come into
& took the several oaths
and for a Sheriff and
with James P Taylor
Carter his security
ten thousand dollars
out of the office of
in bond)

^{38.}
Ordered by the court that John
Kindin, Isaac Taylor, John Buck,
Michael Heydon, John Heydon, James
Clark, Benjamin, to preceed on the land
they will be bound to pay him for the land
of for which the road is to run & see the
Survey they will sustain and except the
road to the amount of one acre of land
per person right to make a court

Julius Dugger returned a list of the
tractable property and plots in Cato
Billing's District for 1819

A deed of conveyance from Joel
Cooper but to David Pugh &
Joseph Remps for one acre of land
brown in open court by Samuel
Tipton and George Lucy and admitted
concur let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Tim Ellis to
Archibald Williamson for one hundred
and forty acres of land brown in open
court by Charles Whitton and continued
for the testimony of the other witness
or witnesses

^{39.}
A deed of conveyance from William
Dugger to Julius Dugger for thirty
acres of Land brown in open court
by Valentine Vanhook, Samuel
Burns and admitted to record let it
be registered

Ordered by the court that Samuel Bush
be appointed overseer of the public roads
in the room of David Ell, to do it
that the hands that workes and will continue
the hands to work on said roads

Ordered by the court that Mr. Innian Lee
Sard Tipton, Philmon Day, Dennis Long,
Manuel Jenkins, Moses Mayhew,
Heardy Price, James Lockett, Major
Citypatrick, Robert Morris, G. Compton
Joseph Cooper, S. J. Tipton, S. McEllis,
John Keeney, A. W. D. Wright, F. Clancy,
Mr. Peoples, David Hains, Peter Nichols,
Topley Wilson, Hugh Jenkins, Ruelin
Coffey, Mink Smith Peter, G. Stouts,
Adam Dean will be jurors to auge
Sep 1819

39

Deed of conveyance from William
Bryant to Julian Dugger for thirty
one acres of Land prouin in open court
to Valentine Burkhead & Samuel
Burns and admitted to record let it
Be registered

Ordered by the court that Samuel Burkhead
be appointed overseer of the public roads
in the room of David Miller, Nathaniel
that the hands that worked under Mr. Miller
Be the hands to work on said roads

Ordered by the court that Mr. Innman, Mr.
Isaac Tipton, Philmon Lucy, James Long,
Manuel Jenkins, Joseph Maygrove,
Wardy Price, James Lorace, Mr. Fox
Hitzpatrick, Robert Allison, G. W. Emmet
Joseph Cooper, Mr. J. Tipton, Mr. Ellis
John Keener, Mr. John Birney, Mr. McWayne
Mr. Peoples, David Brine, Peter Snider,
John Wilson, Hugh Jenkins, Weston
offices, Mr. M. Smith, Peter, G. W. Scott &
Adam Rainbolt be sworn to appear
1st Jan 1819

40

Ordered by the court that Ben. Brown
William Lindley, Jacob Linn, Lewis
Mills, Joseph Wilson and Gavins
Patterson, James W. Hall, Caldwells
Brown, John Lay, Sip. Humphrey
Tho. McCray, Nathl. Manding
James Knight, Isaac Tipton, Isaac
Campbell, G. W. Smith, Mr. Snider
Tho. Jones, Mr. Dodge, Charles
George, Abel Dugger, John W. Lee
Long, David Dugger, Tho. Marriot
Mr. Stover, & Thos. Evans be sworn to
the circuit court at Sept. 3d 1819

41

Soul Campbell
G. Smith
McCartor

Wednesday May 19th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Jeremiah Campfield
William Carter D. Esquire
Caleb Smith

Sir Hudson Constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury.

State of Charleston not guilty
of Silvery murder
John Rose Peter Miller
1 Stephen Gato B David Ward
2 Adam Haun William Dugay
3 Christian Snider John M. McIntyre
4 Franciselle Hall Joseph Wilson D
5 William Peoples David Taylor
6 Andrew Emmett chosen Elector
Swore and sworn upon their oaths say
That the defendant guilty in manner
and form as charged in the bill of indictment
therefore it is considered by the court
that the said John Rose beft his two dollars
and fifty cents and the said John be in
custody until fine & costs be paid
or give security to

Louie Campbell
G Smith
W Carter

State.— Michael Moore witness being
John Rose, Solmly called to come into court
To give testimony on behalf John Rose come
Not but unable do justice they are it is considered
By the court that the said Michael Moore sufficient
• Qualified to act of openly

Seth Rose in his proper person come into open
Court and sue him the said Michael O'Leary of po-
the for sum of £1000000 or there abouts of costs
therefore it is considered by the Court that the said
Seth Rose recover sum against the said
Michael his costs & that the said Michael
be in money &c

State _____ of Ohio filed a guilty plea
Lakan William therefore it is considered by
the court that the said Lakan B William be
fined five dollars and that the said Lakan
B. be in mercy #6

State — vs — Silas D. Penno, prosecutor with Henry Cook, come into open court and do know ye
Know ye that the State in the sum of one
Hundred Dollars to be paid of his good behavior
Leads & tenements, & void in condition that he shall
Silas D. Penno appear before the Justices of our
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions to be held for
Benton County at the court house in Elizabethtown
on the second Monday in August next
Tuesday second day said September then and there
to give evidence & prosecute on behalf of the
State

11

13

15

State — Michael Moore witness being
John Rose Solmly called to come into court
give testimony on behalf John Rose comes
not but make defense, therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Michael Moore forfeite
for unable to act of openly

John Rose in his proper person come into open
court and witness to the said Michael Moore upon
be forfeiture of ordeed or payment of costs
before it is considered by the court that the said
John Rose recover over against the said
Michael his wife that the said Michael
be in money £6

State — charged ple guilty
John Williams therefore it is considered by
the court that the said John B Williams be
inced five dollars and that the said John
be in money £6

State — Sulley B. Remots prisoentor & witness
my book come into open court and acknowledge
my self to the State in the sum of one
hundred Dollars to be recived of his for obbligations
and remonments, paid in consideracion that the said
John Williams appear before the Justices of our
court of please and quarter sessions to be held for
utter county at the court house in Elizabethtown
the second monday in August next twelve
evening second day said Session then another
given usdence to prosecute on behalf the
State

State — charged ple guilty
Abelam C. Roper therefor it is considered
by the court that the said Abelam be
inced six shillings and that the said
Abelam be in money £6

Isaac Tipton, Jury forel
John Oliver

1 Joseph Yates 7 Ruben Miller
2 Abram Keaven 8 David Waide
3 Christian Snider 9 William Dugger
4 Franciswell Hall 10 John M. Gentry
5 William Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
6 Peter Anderson Commiss 12 Isaac Taylor
Chosen Electors tried and sworn upon their
Oath say off fnd for the plaintiff and
Joseph his damage to one hundred and
Sixteen Dollars and eighty & two cents
therefore it is considered by the court that
the said Joseph recover over against the
said John his damage affred by the
jury aforesaid and also his costs
Charged up to and about his suit in
that behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Joseph and that the said
John be in money £6

Benjamin Dunking appeal from a decree
James P. Taylor & another, plaintiff
(Very levil)

1 Joseph Yates 7 Ruben Miller
2 Abram Keaven 8 David Waide
3 Christian Snider 9 William Dugger
4 Franciswell Hall 10 John M. Gentry
5 William Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
6 Peter Anderson Commiss 12 Isaac Taylor
Chosen Electors tried and sworn upon their
Oath say off fnd for the plaintiff and
Joseph his damage to one hundred and
Sixteen Dollars and eighty & two cents
therefore it is considered by the court that
the said Joseph recover over against the
said John his damage affred by the
jury aforesaid and also his costs
Charged up to and about his suit in
that behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Benjamin and that the said
James P. be in money £6
From which said judgment the defendant
by his attorney Mr. Blair Esq. pray an appeal
to the next circuit court of law and equity
to be held in Carter county at the court house
in Elizabethtown on the third Monday in
September next and for reason for an appeal
for which the reasons appearing to the court
an appeal is granted, and Continued in to
December

Benjamin Dunkin appeal from a Judgment
Samuel P^r Taylor & another of record
(July twenty)

1 Sophie Gates 7 Andrew Miller
2 Ethan Hoxam 8 David Ward
3 Christian Linder 9 New Haven
4 Francisco W. Hall 10 John E. Stetson
5 Mr. Peoples 11 Joseph Wilson
6 Adam Compton 12 Isaac Taylo
Chosen states tried & sworn upon their oaths
say do find for the plaintiff sixty eight dollars
ninety nine cents, therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Benjamin Dunkin
Receiver over against the said Dr. Taylor
the aforesaid sum of sixty eight Dollars
ninety nine cents for his debt by the sum
aforesaid found and also his costs and
charges put to and about his suit in the
behalf by the court now here adjudged
to the said Benjamin and that the said
Samuel P^r be in money 46

From which said Judgment the defendant
by his attorney Mr. Blair Esq^r pray an appeal
to the next circuit court of law and equity
to be holden for Carter County at the courthouse
in Elizabethtown on the third Monday in
September next and fit reason for an appeal
for which reason appearing to the court
an appeal is granted, and Entered into
Bonds 46

Mr. Harris appeal from a
Judgment of a Justice
Elisha Humphreys of the peace
and the said William Harris being so long
called to come into court to prosecute his
~~appeal~~ suit come not heat mad
It fault therefore it is considered by the
Court that the said Elisha may go
He once without day and it is further
considered by the court that the said
Elisha recover over against the said
William his costs & charges put to and
about his defense in this behalf by the
court now here adjudged to the
said Elisha and that the said William
Be in money 46

John Rason & Dismisified by pro atto
Samuel P^r Guivine

Therefore it is considered
by the court that John P^r Guivine recover
over as of and against the said John Rason
his costs and charges put to and about
He is defensed & that the said John be in
attorney 46

Sam Jackson & Dismisified by Plaintiff
Peter Statelley & counsel

therefore it is considered by the
Court that Peter Statelley recover over
against Samuel Jackson his costs and
charges put to and about his defense and
that the said Samuel Jackson be in money 46

Ephraim Buck & Dismissed by pro atto
Jacob Skipper by the court that the
said Jacob Skipper recover over
against the said Ephraim his costs and
charges put to and about his defense and
that the said Ephraim be in money 46

Stale & Forfeited Recoginized
John P^r Rose on motion of Defendant by attorney
and for cause appearing to the court it is
considered by the court that the said —
be dismissed by the court that the said —
Forfeition be set aside and for nothing
Retumed, and it is further considered by the
Court that said John Rose be taxed
With costs on said forfeited recognizance
and Seiree Harries and that the said
John be in money 46

Sam. Jackson ⁷ Dismis'd by Plaintiff
Peter Stacey & Counsel
therefore it is considered by the
Court that Peter Stacey recover over
against Samuel Jackson his costs and
Chare's put to and about his defend and
that the said Samuel Jackson be in my ght
Ephraim Buck ⁷ Dismis'd by Plaintiff
therefore it is considered
Jacob Shiffer ⁷ by the court that the
said Jacob Shiffer recover over
against the said Ephraim his costs and
Chare's put to and about his defend and
that the said Ephraim be in my ght

John Rose ⁷ Forfited Recognizance
John Rose, on motion of Defendant by attorney
for cause appearing to the court it is
considered by the court that the said —
Forfition be set aside and for nothing
Defitius, and it is further considered by the
Court that said John Rose be taken
With costs on said forfited recognizance
and Seized Goods and that the said
John be in my ght

State ⁷ Forfited recognizance
Arthur Pierce baile ⁷ and
John Ross ⁷ on motion and for
Reasons appearing to the court it is
considered by the court that the forfiture
be set aside and for nothing exten'd
It is further considered by the court
that the said Arthur Pierce be taken
With the costs of said forfited recogni-
zance and Seized Goods and
that said Arthur be in my ght

A deed of conveyance from George
Dyffit to Robert Henney for a town
lot A-75 proven in open court
By William Graham and John
William and admitted to record
Let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob
Lay to Thomas Lay for one tenth part
of hundred and eighty nine acres
Proven in open court by Joshua
John and Thomas Dinton and
admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Rubin Lay to Thomas
Lay for one tenth part of one hundred and eighty
nine acres proven in open court by Joshua
John and Thomas Dinton and admitted to
Record let it be registered
Court adjourned until to morrow ten o'clock
Jno Goffee W. Carter
O. Smith

Thursday May the 18th 1810
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Isaacah Campbell
Milled Carter D. ⁷ Raynes
Caleb Smith
Ordered by the court that John Sommerville
Be appointed overseer of the public road from
the dividing ridge between of creek and
Doe river to the dividing ridge between Doe
River and Watanga river, and that Henry
Simmally Jacob Grinnell, Thomas Ryfield
Henry Grindstaff, Stephen Lane, Worthy Campbell
Isaacah Campbell, John Lays, Philmon
Lay, John Farmer, Alexander Lay, Jacob
Fipton, George Oliver, John Oliver, be the
hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Mr Jones be
appointed overseer of the public road
From from the forks of the road where
the yellow mountain road turns out
of the doe river road up to the deep ford
Below Elartin Ryfield and that —
all the hands living above Sommerville
up to said ford be the hands to work on
said road

Ordered by the court that Elista
Campbell be appointed overseer of the public
Road from the dividing ridge between
Doe river & watanga up to the ford of
Watanga above Jacobson's, and that
the hands that worked under the former overseer
Wilson be the hands to work on said road

Thursday May the 18th 1819
and went according to adjournments
west the worshipful
Archibald Campbell
William Carter & C. Baynes
John Smith

Ordered by the court that John Simmory
be appointed overseer of the public road from
the dividing ridge between L of creek and
the river to the dividing ridge between the
river and Watauga river, and that Henry
numerically Jacob Simmory, Thomas Repell
my grandfather, John Hare, Matthew Campbell
Junius Campbell, John Evans, Tolmon
Evans, John Brown, Alexander Lays, Jack
Brown, George Oliver, John Oliver, be the
hands to work on said road.

Ordered by the court that Mr Jones be
appointed overseer of the public road
from from the forks of the road where
the yellow mountain road turns out
the old river road up to the deep ford
below Martin Repell and that
all the hands living above Sommerville
up to said ford be the hands to work on
said road.

Ordered by the court that Eliza
Campbell be appointed overseer of the public
road from the dividing ridge between
the river & Watauga up to the ford of
Watauga above Jacob Simmory, and that
all the hands that worked under the former adjourn
be the hands to work on said road.

Ordered by the court that Eliza
Taylor wife of collector of public taxes
for the year 1813 be released of the
Taxes on the following persons law et
Joseph F. Jr., Mr. Wyatt, Stephen Wyatt,
Hiram Brown, Henry Boyd, David Mum
and James Bridger.

For the year 1814
John Robertson, Stephen William
Stephen Wyatt, John Simmory, William
Smaller, Henry Boyd, Dunkin
Munn, Henry Abbotts.

For the year 1815
John Ross, Mr. Stephens, Benjamin
Reeves, John Jacob Stover, Saml
Black, John Yarborough

For the year 1816
Daniel Ross, John Humphreys, Thos.
Morgan, John Repell, Israel Cole
Neal & W. Dwyer.

For the year 1817
Robt. Gaurly, Joseph Ellis, John
Repell, Lewis Smith, Samuel William
Sam'l Yarborough, Mr. Smaller, Neal
Cole, James Estep, Jacob Barrigard
Austin Goodwin, John Wilson, David
Fowler, Thos. Bennett, Andrew Getty
Mr. Laws, Thos. M. G. and others.

On the year 1818
Mr. Barret, John Pugh, John Evans, Eliza Hall
Stephen Getty.

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
of public county taxes for the year 1818
be released of the tax on twelve hundred
acres of land retained in an error

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
be released of the taxes on one hundred and
twenty three acres of land retained in an error
in the name of Daniel C. Gray for the
year 1818

Court adjourned in due

Archibald Campbell
C. Smith

M.C. 1819,

3

for the year 1818,
In court, John Taylor, John Avery, Eliza Hale
in Gentry.

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
of public & county tax for the year 1818
Be released of the tax on twelve hundred
acres of land returned in an error

Ordered by the court that A Taylor collector
be released of the taxes on one hundred and
twenty three acres of land returned in an error
in the name of Daniel C. Gray for the
year 1818

Court adjourned in due

John Campbell
John Smith
W. M. H. 1818

51

State of Tennessee At a court of pleas and
Courts County Quarterly session held
For Carter County at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second Monday in
August in the year of our Lord 1819
Present the worshipful
Abraham Hendry
Mr. Justice
Lawson White
James Rogers
Johnson Thompson
John Williams
John Williams
Mr. Coraham &
Caleb Smith

Esqrs

Ordered by the court that the order made
at the last session appointing a Jury to
view and lay off a road from the end of
Taylors Lane to the fork of Sinking Creek
Between John Lewis and Francis P. Falls
and the report of the Jury be and is hereby
Resolved and for satisfying the same and
that John Lewis, Thomas McWayne,
Solomon Hendry, Joel Coopland
Henry Bogart, John Smith & Joseph
Cooper be a Jury to view make &
lay off a publick road from the fork of
the road near John Williams' & up to the fork
of Sinking Creek between John Lewis &
F. P. Falls & report to next court

53

ate of Tennessee at a court of pleas and
the County & Quarterly sessions held in
Carter county at the court house in
Elizabethton on the second monday in
June in the year of our Lord 1819
sent the worshipful

Araham Hendry)

son White

new Rogers

son Knobpton

n Williams

n Williams

Graham &

Leb Smith

Ordered by the court that the order made
the last session appointing a Jury to
view and lay off a road from Andrew
Love's Land to the fork of Sinking Creek
between John Love and Francis W. Hall
& the report of the Jury be and is hereby
sended and for certifying esteemed and
it John Love, Thomas C. Gray, —
John Hendry, Joel Coopertown
Jury Foreman, John Smith & Joseph
open be a Jury to view make &
lay off a publick road from the fork of
roads near John Williams's Capt to the fork
of Sinking Creek between John Love &
W. Hall & report to next court

Exequies

Ordered by the court that the hands
living on John Taves Land, all the hands
living on the left hand of the road leading
by Christian Country towards South
Smiths and so far up Sinking Creek as
Manuel Jenkins and the Widow
Brownmire be the hands to work and open
the new laid off road from the City
above Abraham Brakes to Roland Jenkins
Under Thomas Evans overseer until said
Road is opened and then return to their
respective roads again

Ordered by the court that the report of the
Jury on the road up Bear river to wit
from Elizabeth's up Bear river to the
old County Line be and is hereby
confirmed and that said report be filed

Ordered by the court that Gavin Patterson
Hugh Jenkins, Leonard Thoron, William
Arnold, Jacob New, Daniel New P.
Brooks Wilson, be a Jury to make and
lay off a road beginning at Taylor
Thoron works there up the south fork of
Dove Creek, the nearest and best
Way to the State line and make report
to next court

Ordered by the court that John Wright be
allowed four dollars thirty seven cents for his
horses for finding a circular sledge made
for the use of the county road to be deposited
in the hands of Adam C. Bentley overseer

Ordered by the court that Hugh Jenkins
be appointed overseer of the publick road
from Elizabeth's up Bear river to
Point where it will intersect the publick
Road that leads from Gap Creek to South
Smiths and that the hands on the south side
of Watanga river beginning at Sandy
Hollow down the river to the lane between
Mr. Keughe and Parrys, thence with the
Lane out including parts of Dennis
Ellis and their hands Isaac Little
Randa and the Gentry on Gap Creek
Sam Clark, thence including all
all the hands in what is called the
mech down to the wide Lineday
to work on the publick road from Elizabeth's
up Bear river until it intersects the
publick road leading through Dove river
Cove and work said road until it
shall be opened agreeable to Law.

Ordered by the court that Hugh Jenkins
be appointed overseer of the
publick road in the room of Isaac
Eden and that the hands formerly under
Gentry be the hands to work on said
Road.

Ordered by the court that John Wright be
awarded four dollars that amount of fine
to be paid for making a snow bank & sledge made
in the use of the county road to be deposited
in the hands of Adam Allis Vinting overseer

Ordered by the court that Appold Whiting
appointed overseer of the public road
from Ely about the gap over river tow
it where it will intersect the public
road that leads from Gap Creek to Sault
tho' and that the hands on the south side
Watangwa river beginning at Ely
to down the river to the lane between
Kenjke and George, thence with the
river out in crossing water down on
the east side and their hands Isaac Little
side and the County road Gap creek
as Clark, thence including all
the hands in what is called the
to down to the wide river Linedy
rock on the public road from Ely about
over river until it intersects the
said road leading through said river
and work said road until it
all be opened agreeable to law

Ordered by the court that Hugh Smith
be appointed overseer of the
said road in the room of Isaac
Little and that the hands formerly under
him be the hands to work on said

Ordered by the court that Hugh Smith
be allowed twelve Dollars & fifty cents
for keeping it ready Keathy one
of the poor from February 1st in last
up to this time \$6

Ordered by the court that all the hands make
and Peter Blodding overseer of the public Road,
be the hands to open the public road from
Sauve Smith's farm to Vanhoose and them up
to the farm of James Broadbent as usual

Ordered by the court that all the hands being
on Dugger's land, as well William as James
James Wilson Joseph Wilson the Burnes
Vanhoose Rain Batty McHenry White
Shores Shree Hop and Gibson be the
hands to open the public road from
Vanhoose up to Brought Heaton, opening
at the fork of the Creek under Robert
W. Henry the boundary of said place
as contained in place by Report of the jury on
the road

Ordered by the court that William Lindsey
appointed overseer of the public road
leaving off at the fork by James Batty
from Brought Heaton opening to the
end of Henry C. Johnstone's land and that
Peter Baker Brought Heaton Joseph
Heaton Peter Rason Heaton, also
Daniel Green David Stouts Avery and

John Razay junior, their hands shall have
Davie Jackson Ely Razay Thomas H. Green
George Brown & the two Roberts, in the hands
to open and cross according to law also
the hands in said boundary

Ordered by the court that John Shewell be ap-
pointed overseer of the public road leav-
ing off at the fork of Roanoke Rd from the
creek near Henry C. Johnstone's land to
Garland Miles of Steeple branch and
that the following be his hands to work George
Baker Mrs. Baker James Baker Batin
Robert John Cropp White George Cropp
Cyrus Cropp James Leland George
Stevens Legg Lane

Henry C. John-
stone, James McHenry Garland Jackson
and James McHenry Garland Jackson
and James McHenry Garland Jackson
Benjamin Gentry John
Lindsey be the hands to work in said
land as shown together with all other hands
that may live in said boundary

in Rayed for Abraham & Michael Brown
and Jackson Ely Rayed Thomas H. Wilson
John Brown & the two Roberts, to the land
in a 100 rods according to Brown also
in hands in said bounds

and by the court that John Shown be ap-
pointed overseer of the public Roads leading
up little Dor of Roanerid from the
new County to Johnson's land to
land Milford, Ste. Jones branch and
to the following by his hands to with George
the Mr. Barker James Barker Bower
where John Croff White George Croft
opposite of James Larwood Brown
for Lega Lane

Henry O. White
and John Tompkins Stephen Jackson
and James Morley Garland Wilson
and Wilson Benjamin Genting Whi
be the hands to work and
to shown together with all other hands
to may live in said Roads

Ordered by the court that Hugh Grahams be ap-
pointed overseer of the public Roads leading
from Youland Wilson's till branch to Mary
Stone and their Thomas, W. Green, Mary
Croff White Mrs. M. C. Green, Benj. Wilson
David Foster, the manor of Sinden, James
Johnson Joseph Johnston & Leg. Wilson
son of William John Waggoner Joseph
Lin Kings Wilsons James Elyah Burton
and all the land that may be in said bounds
be the hands to oversee Road to

Ordered by the court that Leonard Shown be
appointed overseer of the public Roads
leading from Moses Stone to the old
Court line and the land on Roanerid
and its branches along Joseph Wilsons way
high up s, showing one end in the hand
in the stone and the hand on Shown's farm
and Arnold's dittemen to with others
hand and side others. Croff White's road
road not otherwise allotted see
is said to be opened timely for passage &

Ordered by the court that William Wilson
and Lewis Larwood Loyal John
Munks Thomas Williams & John &
and son of P. C. Foster. Andrew Wilson
son of William in his hands to keep open
the public Roads from the manor of
Roring to where it intersects the
little Dor Road

Ordered by the court that I. Jones County
be appointed overseer of the public roads
in room of Samuel Lusk and that
the hands formerly under Lusk be
hands to work in said road

Ordered by the court that the Johnsons
Joseph Tompkins Stephen Jackson John
Hector, Ann Lingey, Jacob Law, and
George D. a her be appointed a Jury to view
Mark and lay of a road from Joseph
Tompkins to the old meeting house
above Stephen Jackson, and see if they
cant find a way on the west side of the
Creek as of rod or a public road and
not so injurious to John Shown & Croft
To next Court

Ordered by the court that the law
to the county of Circuit court be
allowed the compensation allowed
by Law, to a commoner at February
Session 1819 up.

Ordered by the court that the main road
leading from the end of Ark. McWayne
Land near Drayton also except to the County
line near Hudson Hunter is continued
and that hands on said road be annexed
to the road leading from Ark. McWayne
To the county line at St. Tipton

Ordered by the court that I amis County
a appointed overseer of the publick road
in room of Samuel Lusk and that
the hands formerly under Lusk be
transferred to work on said road

Ordered by the court that Mr. Johnson,
Joseph Tompkins, Stephen Jackson, John
Seaton, Wm. Lingey, Jacob Law, and
George Baker be appointed a Jury to view
marks and lay of a road from Joseph
Tompkins to the meeting house
below Stephen Jackson, and see if they
can find a way on the west side of the
ranch as of 100 ft or a publick road and
not so injurious to John Shoun's property
nearest Court

Ordered by the court that the jurors
to the county & circuit court be
allowed the compensation allowed
by Law, to commence at February
1st 1819 up

Ordered by the court that the main road
leading from the end of Arch. Williams
Land near Drayton's Creek to the County
Line near Hudson's Corner ^{is} is continued
and that hands on said road be annexed
to the road leading from Arch. Williams
to the county line at St. Jilton

Ordered by the court that David Brush
be appointed overseer of the publick road in
room of John G. Young and that Charles
Whitson, John Dunlop, Richard Dunlop
James Morris, Thomas Morris, John
Whitson, James Morris, Samuel William
and John Williams, Stephen Sanday
and David

Ordered by the court that Peter Parky
be appointed overseer of the ~~road~~ in this
Road in room of Joseph Bridgeman
Beginning at the Height of the Dividing
Mtn known by the dry run road and
to work the same so far as to Daniel
Mayjones Land and those to be the hands
to work on said road all that lies on
the 7 rods previous together with
those liable to work on roads on
Jacob Slings plantation, Turner Proffit,
Pleasant Proffit, and the hands on
Joseph Wilson's plantation

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Slings to
Garrison & John Patterson for three acres of
Land and two thousand ^{square} feet in open court
of Aug. 2nd 1819 ~~in the year 1819~~ and
admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Ellington to
William Arnold for one hundred acres of land
Proven in open court by Robert Arnold and
Alexander Arnold and admitted to
register let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from David Slings
to Sarah Parmenter for ninety acres of land
Proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Joseph Slings ~~for~~ and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Bogart
to Thomas Lowe for three hundred forty
seven and one half acres of land proven in
open court by Andrew Taylor and Sarah
Tipton and admitted to record let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from John White
to Abel Brush for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Jacob
Purky deceased proven in open court
by Garrison White and John
Whaley subscribing with you
and acknowledged to record

Ordered by the court that David Purphy
appoints overseer of the public road in
room of John & Young and that Charles
Stevens, John Dunlap, Richard Brundage
and Morris, Thomas Morris, John
Lisonge Lamon, Samuel Williams,
John Williams Negro, Sunday
and David

Ordered by the court that Peter Parkey
appoints overseer of the ~~public~~ in this
road in room of Joseph Bridges
beginning at the Height of the Dividing
of the River by the dry run road and
work the same so far as to Daniel
Johnson's land and those to the head
work on said road all that lies on
the ~~public~~ premises together with
over liable to work on roads on
said Slings plantation, Stevens, Morris
Leavent Profits, and the land on
Joseph Wilson's plantation

Deed of Conveyance from Jacob Shipp to
John Patterson for three acres of
land and one acre of land in open court
~~and one acre of land in open court~~
Admit to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Ellingwood to
William Johnson for one hundred acres of land
Proven in open court by Saret Brooks and
Alexander Brooks and admitted to record to
Records let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Shipp
to Jacob Hawley for ninety acres of land
Proven in open court by Andrew Taylor and
Joseph Shipp ~~for~~ and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Boatman
to Thomas Collier for three hundred fifty
seven and one half acres of land proven in
open court by Andrew Taylor and Jacob
Shipp and admitted to record let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from John White
to Abel Rugg for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Jacob
Purky deceased proven in open court
By Lawson White and John
Whaley subscribing witness
and admitted to record

A deed of conveyance from Mary
John, Elizabeth Bowman, David Brooks,
Esther Brooks, Richard Grindstaff,
Mary Grindstaff, and John Bonner
to William Garland for sixty four
Acres of Land proven in open court by
Jacob Pease, Richard Grindstaff,
Thomas Purky and Samuel Ellington
and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourn until tomorrow
Nine o'clock A. M.

J. White

H. Carter

G. Smith

CHAMPTON

A deed of conveyance from John Ellingson to William Arnold for one hundred acres of land in open court by Justice Arnold and Alexander Arnold and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Ellingson, David Darrow, David Darrow, Ester Brooker, Richard Grindstaff, Mary Grindstaff, and John Doman to William Garland for sixty four acres of land proven in open court by Harde Darrow, Richard Grindstaff, Thomas Poggin, and Samuel Ellingson and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Boggs, Thomas Love for their hundred forty one and one half acres of land proven in court by Andrew Taylor and Sarah Taylor and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Aiken and Abel Ruggles for three acres of land, acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Ruth Parker deceased proven in open court by Larson White and John Whaley subscribing witness as ordered to be recorded

61

A deed of conveyance from Mary John, Elizabeth Bowman, David Brooks, Ester Brooker, Richard Grindstaff, Mary Grindstaff, and John Doman to William Garland for sixty four acres of land proven in open court by Harde Darrow, Richard Grindstaff, Thomas Poggin, and Samuel Ellingson and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine o'clock L, White

W Carter
G Smith
J Hampton

62

Tuesday August the 10th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Johnson Hampton
Larson White }
William Carter }
Caleb Smith }
Samuel Keyes }
Esquire

Pathan Hendrix appointed constable
Who come into open court and to all the
Several oaths required by Law for a
Constable and entered him to bond \$6

The court proceeded to Elect a constable
on counting the ballot it appeared that
William D Carter Esquire was duly
and Constitutionally elected and
Entered into bond with George Miliany
and Sam'l D Taylor his security in the
sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with
Condition \$6 (see bond)

A deed of conveyance from Joseph
Rewell to Martin Bookham, Peter
Booker, and Adam Booker for one
hundred and five acres of land
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

63

as day August the 10th 1819
and met according to adjournment
went the worshipful
Hon. Wm. Hampton
and son White
Jno Carter
John Smith &
John Key -
Esqrs

In than he was appointed constable
to come into open court and to take the
voral oath required by Law for a
constable and intended into bond \$6

The court proceeded to elect a coroner
in counting the ballots it appeared that
William D. Carter Esquire was duly
and Constitutionally elected and
intended into bond with George Williams
& James P. Taylor his security in the
sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with
one and one half (see bond)

Deed of Conveyance from Joseph
Wells to Martin Bookers in Peter
robes, and Adam Bookers for one
hundred and five acres of Land
conveyed in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Sol Coops
sen to Sol Coops Junr for one hundred
and eighty acres of Land proven in open
Court by Andrew Taylor and Kirby
Recoverer and admitted record let it
Be registered

State - Daniel Dray orally prosecutes
Elijah Smith acknowledging himself indebted to
the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars
for killing of his good & chattel land and timber
and said on condition that said Daniel Dray
appear before the Justice of our court of pleyn
and quarter session to be held for Carter county
at the court house in Elizabethton on the
Second mon day in novem be next to
Tuesday second day of said session then &
there to give Evidence & prosecute on
Behalf the state against Elijah Smith

State - John C. Dingey orally prosecutes
Henry Cook acknowledging himself
indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid of his Goods & chattel lands
and timber and void on condition that the
defender appear before the Justice of
our court of pleyn and quarter session to be held
at or near the court house in Elizabethton on the
second mon day in November next to
Tuesday second day of said session then &
there to give Evidence & prosecute on behalf of the
State against Henry Cook

State - Henry Cook acknowledge
himself in debt to the State in the
sum of one hundred dollars. John Edwards
Paid him back in the sum of fifty
Dollars back to be levied of their goods and
chattel lands and tenements and void on
condition that the said Henry Cook make
his personal appearance before the Justice of
our court of pleyn and quarter session
to be held for Carter county at the court
house in Elizabethton on the second mon day
in November next to be held Tuesday then
Second day laid up in them and there to
Answer to a plea of the State and stand to
and a bid for the judgment of said court
not depart the same without leave

Alexander Ruppell produced in open court
the scalps of seven wolves, a dog and a fox
from mon the 1st, and the 5th Alex Ruppell
being sworn upon his oath saith that he
killed the said animals in the county aforesaid
that has it not in his power to know it by
any other person but by his own oath and
said it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
that the said Alex had killed the said animals
in the county aforesaid since the first
day of January 1819 it is therefore resolved
by the court that the said Alexander
Ruppell be allowed two dollars for each
Wolf for ~~kill~~ to be paid out of the
State Treasury

State - Henry Cook acknowledged him self in debt to the State in the sum of one hundred dollars. John Fairchild paid his debts bail in the sum of fifty dollars each to be levied of their goods and chattels lands and tenements and was on motion that the said Henry Cook make a personal appearance before the Justice of our court of please and quarter session to be held in Carter county at the court house in Elizabethton on the second monday November next to settle Tuesday the second day said session then and there to answer to a place of the State and to defend the judgment of said court to defend the same without leave.

Alexander Russell produced in our court the scalps of seven wolves, a squirrel under your month old, and the sole of Alexander Russell my sworn upon his oath that he killed the 23rd day in the county aforesaid & that has it not in his power to prove it by any other person but by his own oath and it appearing to satisfaction of the court that at the said Alexander had killed the said wolf the county aforesaid since the first day of January 1819 it is therefore concluded by the court that the said Alexander Russell be allowed two dollars for each wolf for which no of to be paid out of the State Treasury

Audrey Taylor Esq and Sheriff returned the venire of jurors from which the following persons were drawn Grand Jurors and the court affixed to them
1 David Raines Abramson
2 Philimon Lucy 3 George Stout
3 Robert Morris 4 James Loveland
4 Timothy Wilson 5 John Ellington
5 Samuel Tipton 6 Henry Peared
6 Peter Snider 7 Reuben Coffey
7 Jacob Tipton 8 James Jones
Impanelled sworn charged & withdrew

Ordered by the court that, Samuel Burns, Charles Woodland, Adam Mose William Asher, Joseph Davis, Bob Henry Johnson, Peter Eggen, George Crookwhite, Joseph Baffin, Robert Moran, Henry Smith, Joseph Haughton, Quin Heath, William Garland, David Oliver, John Daniels, John Hayder, Ed Eddy, Ezekiel Smith, Peter Snider, Ben Corvin, Mr. Jones, John Dowers, Benj'n Duncan, Jacob Kuhn & Nicholas Reasoner be jurors to November session 1819.

Robert all Henry Esq appears before the attorney Adam Rainbolt to wit,

1 William Peely 7 Abalom Wood
William Sehing 8 Joseph Ormrod
Bellamy Pittpatrick 9 Leonard Dovers
4 Hugh Jenkins 10 Elisha Humphreys
5 William Inman, Jr. 11 John Hardin
Bellomy Ellix 12 Joseph Allany
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find the defendant guilty of the charges in the plaintif's declaration mentioned and agree the plaintiff Damages to twelve cents to be given him thereupon it is considered by the court that the said Robert all Henry recover over against the said Adam Rainbolt the damage aforesaid by the sum aforesaid agreed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in this behalf by the court nowhere adjudged to the said Robert and that the said Adam be in my

A deed of conveyance from John Newhouse to William Blarter for an hundred and fifteen acres of land proven in open court by A. H. Carter & S. C. Mansfield and admitted to record let it be registered

Robert all Henry & his wife & son & daughter
Adam Rainbolt Jury to wit,

1. William Peoples 7. Absalom Wood
2. Emanuel Jenkins 8. Joseph Denno
3. Moses Fitzpatrick 9. Leonard Bowens
4. Hugh Jenkins 10. Elisha Humphreys
5. William Inman 11. John Hardin D
6. Solomon Ellix 12. Joseph Adams
7. Adam Rainbolt tried and sworn upon this
8. other day do find the defendant guilty
of the trespass in the plaintif's Declaration
mention'd and agree the plaintif's
Damage to twelve cent & five mills
less one mill it is considered by the court
that the said Robert all Henry recover
3. over against the said Adam Rainbolt
8. Adam Rainbolt agreed by the Jury
to assess damages and also his costs
and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court nowhere
rejudged to the said Robert and
that the said Adam be in my

9. Deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
10. William Carter for our himself and
11. others acre of Land proven in open court
by A. H. Carter & Jas C. Mansfield
and admitted to record let it be registered

State on motion of the
John Knobels attorney General P
Leone of the court a trial proceeded
in entered they say it is considered by
the court the county treasurer pay the
Costs of the prosecution and that the
Clerk bear & satisfy to the attorney
Genl Sheriff & Clerk

Court adjourned until
To morrow morning o'clock

J. White
W. Carter
G. Smith

Wednesday August the 11th 1819,
brought into according to agreement
Proceeded the worshipfull
Samuel Campbell
Caleb Smith
William Carter D Esquire
Lawson White

Isaac Tipton

John Peoples & his wife
Lawson Smith Jury to wit,
1. William Peoples 7. Elisha Humphreys
2. Emanuel Jenkins 8. George Denno
3. Moses Fitzpatrick 9. John Inman
4. Adam Rainbolt 10. John Fair
5. Hugh Jenkins 11. Abraham Howard
6. Joseph Adams 12. James Gandy
7. Adam Rainbolt tried & sworn upon this
8. other day do find for the plaintif and
agree his damage to seventeen Dollars
and fifty cents, therefore it is ordered and
By the court that the said Isaac Tipton
Recover over against the said John
Peoples & his wife with his damages
agreed by the Jury in manner
aforesaid and form aforesaid assessed and
also his costs and charges put to and
about his suit in this behalf by court now
be affixed to the said Isaac
and that the said John & Law
Be in my

Wednesday August the 10th 1819,
court met according to adjournment
to went the worshipful
James Campbell

John Smith
William Carter P Esquire
Lawson White

Isaac Tipton
John Ryppell Esqrs
Lewis Smith Esqrs
William Pepple 7 Elisha Humphreys
Manuel Jenkins 8 G Corp Esq
John Fitzpatrick 9 Mr. Newman
Adam Rainbolt 10 John New
Hugh Binkley 11 Abraham Howard
Joseph Cripe 12 Sam'l Gandy
in Clerk's trial & sworn upon their
affidavits for the plaintiff and
defendant damages to be in the sum of
one hundred and fifty cents, thereon it is considered
by the court that the said Isaac Tipton
be given over against the said John
Ryppell & Lewis Smith his damages
for he is by the Jury in manner
foreaid and form aforesaid affided and
declared his costs and charges subject to and
last his suit in this behalf by court now
is affixed to the said Isaac
and that the said John & Lewis
Be in money \$6

John Wilson appointed constable and
came into open court and tooke the
Sworn oaths required by Law for a
constable on & entered his Oath (see bond)

John Hatt

" The affidavit being
Sole Son & Lucy Hatt
1 Gavin Patterson 7 Lewis Morris
2 Ann Blevins 18 Isaac Hatt
3 Lucas Compton 9 G. C. Hart
4 Ann Garland 10 Miss Humphreys
5 John Blevins 11 William Ellis
6 Betsy Peters 12 John Ryerson
Chosen Electors tried & sworn upon their
oath say deposed the defendant guilty
in manner and form as charged in the
Plaintiff's declaration and further
depose & say that the Defendant
is not justified in his pleade

Heath alleged, and against the Plaintiff

Damages to twenty Dollars

Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said John Hatt recover over
against the said Isaac Hatt the
sum of twenty Dollars his
Damages affived by the Jury
affidated and also his costs & charges
put to and about his suit in this behalf
by the court now him affived to take
said John & that the said Isaac
Be in money \$6

John Blair bail of Sape Son & the wife
of John Hatt surrendered the said Sape Son
in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Hatt Sape Son is acknowledged
to be himself indebted to the
Sape Son & plain tipp in the sum of
two hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
and chattels lands and tenements, John Blair
and Thomas Blow bail each in the sum of
two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
of their goods ... & chattels lands and
tenements on condition that if the defendant
can't be condemned in this action that the
Defendant shall pay the condemnation
money or they will do it for him or
render the said Sape Son a prisoner of
the State of Eastern County

State Charged plaintiff
Abraham C. Ryppell therefore it is considered
by the court that the said Abraham
C. Ryppell be twelve cents & fine mill
and that the said Abraham C. be in
money \$6

John Howard constable pronounced
attendant over constable for two
days at H. Murray Esq's and one
day at my office 1819

John Blair bail of Sape Jones at the suit
of John Kortt surrenders the said Sape Jones
in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Kortt Sape Jones are remitted
4 says himself in debt to the
Sape Jones plain bill in the sum of
Five hundred Dollars, to be paid of his goods
and chattels lands and tenements, if John Blair
and Thomas Blow have each in the sum of
two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
of their goods and chattels lands and
tenements on condition that if the defd
not be condemned in this action that the
Defendant shall pay the condemnation
money or they will do it for him or
keep in the said Sape a prisoner of
the State of Easter county

State charged pleagerty
William Cooper therefor it is considered
by the court that the said Abigail
Cooper be twelve cents fine mill
and that the said Abigail be in
mercy 46

John Keam constable presents his
attendant as a constable for two
days at 4 January before and one
day at may before 1819

By Jompson 3 Court
1 William R Blairs 4 Amy 1819
John Heywood
John Heywood

1 William Cooper 7 October Humphrey
2 Emanuel Jenkins 8 George Emmett
3 Moses Fitzpatrick 9 William Jamison
4 Susan Rainbolt 10 William Jamison
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 John Nairn
Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Aaron
12 James Gourley

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
oath say as find that the defendant did
not keep and perform his covenant as in
his plea he hath alleged but hath
broken the same as charged in the pifff's
transaction and against the pifff's damages
to seven hundred and seventy eighth Dollars
twelve cents and five mill

Therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Billings Keam over against the
said William R John & John Heywood
the aforesaid sum of seven hundred
and seventy eighth Dollars twelve cents
and five mill of which as money of course

and form aforesaid a judgment and dated
his Courts and charges paid to and about his suit
in this County by the said court now here examined
and found that the aforesaid judgment
ought to be paid to the plaintiff by the defendant
as in money 16

1 Benjamin Thompson 3 Court
1819
William R Blairs 4 Amy 1819
John Heywood
(and John Heywood)

1 William Cooper 7 October Humphrey
2 Emanuel Jenkins 8 George Emmett
3 Moses Fitzpatrick 9 William Jamison
4 Susan Rainbolt 10 John Nairn
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 Abraham Aaron
6 Joseph Cooper 12 James Gourley

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
oath say as find that the aforesaid defendant
did not keep and perform his covenant as in his
plea he hath alleged but hath broken
the same as aforesaid in the pifff's transaction
and against the pifff's damages
on occasion of the same to eight hundred
and twenty three dollars twelve cents
and five mill of which it is considered
by the court that the aforesaid defendant
William R John & John Heywood
pay the aforesaid sum of eight hundred and twenty three dollars

To John aforesaid a judgment and costs
in Costs and charges put to and about his suit
are to be paid by the Court now here assessed
and that the said William R and John B Johnson may
be in money to

Benjamin Tompkins ^S Court
vs
William B Blewitt { Aug 17
John Heywood
(and John Heywood)

1 William Rogers 7 Charles Humphrey
2 Elizur Jenkins & George Emmons
3 Moses Fitzpatrick & William Johnson
4 Solomon Johnson 11 John Davis
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 Abraham Davis
6 Joseph Cooper 12 James Gourley
Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
oaths — say as find that the aforesaid John
Tompkins and perform his covenant as in his
plea he hath alleged but hath broken
the same as aforesaid in the p[ro]p[ri]etor's case
now (and aforesaid the p[ro]p[ri]etor) or aforesaid on
occasions of the sum to eight hundred
and twenty three dollars tried and sworn
and fine mill — that it is considered
by the Court herein aforesaid that the
William R Johnson & John the aforesaid
sum of eight hundred and twenty three dollars

hundred cents and five mill or thereabouts
aforesaid and sum aforesaid by the jury
aforesaid and assess costs and charges put to &
about his suit in other behalf by the court
now here assessed to the aforesaid and
that the said William R and John B Johnson
may be in money to

James Leland ^S Court
vs
William Blewitt { Aug 17

1 Valentine Bowes 7 Levin Morris
2 Lucas Emmons 8 Isaac Hight
3 William Garland 9 George Mcarter
4 Bump Peters 10 Louis Humphries
5 Richard Hurn 11 William Ellis 8
6 Ebenezer Bangs 12 John Raiston

Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
oaths do find that the aforesaid John
Tompkins and perform his covenant as in his
plea he hath alleged but hath broken
the same and aforesaid the p[ro]p[ri]etor
assessed to one hundred twenty nine
Dollars and six cents Therefor it is
considered by the Court that the aforesaid
James Leland against the aforesaid
the aforesaid sum of one hundred
and twenty nine Dollars and six cents

by the jury aforesaid aforesaid and costs
in Costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court now here assed
to the aforesaid and that the aforesaid
William may be in money to

Peter Blewitt ^S Court & Concession
vs
William Ellis { Aug 17

1 William Rogers 7 Solomon Ellis
2 Elizur Jenkins 8 George Emmons
3 Moses Fitzpatrick 9 William Johnson
4 Solomon Johnson 10 John Davis
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 James Gourley
6 Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Davis
Chosen electors tried and sworn upon their
oaths in this trial

The aforesaid John Ellis to
morrow nine o'clock

Jacob Campbell
J. White

H. Carter
G. Smith

by the way of record a copy and cause his
Costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the Court now have a way
waged to the end James (and that the said
William may be in money &c

Peter Oliver 3 Trover & Conveyance
by William Oliver my sigz

1 Michael Boyle 7 Solomon E. C. 4
2 William John New 8 George Emerson 2
3 Moses Dyer patient to 9 William Brown
4 Isaac Brown 10 John Davis
5 Hugh John Davis 11 James Gardner &
6 Joseph Cooper 12 Jonathan Holm
7 chosen either true and a man upon this
date in instant

The court adjourns us till to
morrow nine o'clock

John Campbell
D. White
H. Carter
G. Smith

Thursday Aug 1st 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Isaac Campbell
Lawson White
Caleb Smith & Eugene
William Carter.

John Hartt } Plaintiff & attorney
Dermier } on argument of counsel
Sept 1st on both sides it is the opinion of
the court that the sum of the plaintiff to the this
plan of the deft to be sustained & that the
plaintiff recover of the deft the damages by the
jury in favor in this case to the deft in
money see

Friederick D. Watt in this cause
the defendant
Elijah Campbell & Hailing to appear
Alfred McCarter and others
there as it is considered by the court
that the plaintiff are over burdened against
the deft to the sum in the plaintif's
Declaration mentioned and also his
costs and charges except to and about
his suit in their behalf adjudged
to the said Friederick D. Watt and
that the said Elijah & Alfred all
be in money &c

State of Somersay a list of the inhabitants
Barre county in Barre county of New
York able inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years & who will be entitled
to vote at the next election for members
of the General Assembly ariennally
of my office by the Justice of the peace
who was appointed to take in lists of
electable property of polls for the year 1819
Return a list of the names and number in
each Captain District town
John William Boy in Capt. Patten's District - 132
John William Boy in Capt. Stewart's District - 144
Mr. Graham Boy in Capt. Coombs District - 126
Samuel Campbell Boy in Capt. Campbell's District - 58
Selby Dugay Boy in Capt. Dillingus District 100
Tho. Thompson Boy in Capt. Moorley District - 54
Samuel Keys Boy in Capt. Donaldson's District 112
Aggregate number 696

Court adjourned until
~~next in 6 days~~

H. Carter
G. Smith
John Campbell

State of Newmarket a list of the inhabitants
Barre County in Barre County office
of taxable inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years & who will be entitled
to vote at the next election for members
of the General Assembly or returning
officer by the Justices of the peace
who was appointed to take in lists of
taxable property & people for the year 1819
return a list of the names and number in
each Captain's District to wit

John Williams Esq. in Capt. Patten's District - 132
John Williams Esq. in Capt. Stewart's District - 114
Wm. Graham Esq. in Capt. Donaldson's District - 126
James Campbell Esq. in Capt. Campbell's District - 58
John Dugay Esq. in Capt. Dillingham's District - 100
Wm. Thompson Esq. in Capt. Ellor's District - 54
Samuel Key Esq. in Capt. Donally's District - 112
Aggregate number 696

Court of record until
~~Court in record~~

R. Carter
G. Smith
J. A. Campbell

State of Newmarket At a meeting
of the Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Barre County
at the estate house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday in November in the
Year of our Lord 1819
Present the Worshipful
Isaac Nichols Campbell
Abraham Hendon
William Carter
James Key
John S. Williams
Lewis and White &
Sep'r Cole

Esquires

A decree of conveyance from Joseph Johnson
to Richard Donally for fifty acres of
land proven in open court by Henry Smith
James Key and Robert S. Donally subscribing
Witnesses and admitted record let it
Be registered

On motion ordered by the court that
Robert S. Williams Esquire be appointed
Solicitor pro tem.

Christian Cawingay Carterward
John Ward Contonical
James Loveland by consent

State of Tennessee At a meeting
Carter County Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions held for Carter County
at the estate house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday in November in the
Year of our Lord 1819

Present the Worshipful

Sermoniah Campbell

Abraham Henderson

William Carter

James Day

John Williams

Laws or White

Reps Cole

Esquires

A deo of Conveyance from Joseph Johnson
to Richard Bonally for fifty acres of
Land proven in open court by Henry Smith
James Keys and Robert Coran Subscribing
Witnesses and admitted to record let it
Be registered

On motion ordered by the court that
Ezraan Williams Esquire be appointed
Collector pro Tem

Christian Carrington Carterard
John Ward Contineal
James Lovland by consent

Motion ordered by the court that Sean
Lee wife & Ralake of Gardner Lee dec'd
Be appointed Administrator of all and
Sell for the Goods and Chattels of said Sean
Come into open court and entered into bond
With William M. McCallum and William
Lockard her security in the sum of one
Thousand Dollars, and took the oath as
Prescribed by Law for an administrator

A majority of the action of Justices present
Ordered by the court that Matthew Lee
be allowed thirty dollars for his support and
Maintenance from May session 1819 up to
this session to be paid quarterly

Peter Ellis - William Gartland bail of
" Samuel Ellingsrone
Sam. Ellingsrone served as the said Samuel
Ellingsrone in Discharge of himself and
Bail bond in ~~and~~ and now in
Custody of the Sheriff

Peter Ellis - Samuel Ellingsrone acknowledges
" himself indebted to the plaintiff
Sam. Ellingsrone in the sum of two hundred Dollars
to be paid of his Goods & Chattels Lands & Tenement
so that if you Samuel Ellingsrone be
concerned in this action that you
will pay the consumption money or
dinner yourself prisoner of the jail of
Carter County a year Thomas

Elliott and John Grindstaff in the sum of
one hundred Dollars each that he shall
if he be concerned in this action that he shall
Pay the consumption money or dinner
himself a prisoner of the jail of Carter
County or that you ~~will~~ ^{will} pay the
Thomas Elliott & John Grindstaff will
do it for him

Ordered by the court that all the hands
Living in the Glade Settlement ~~that~~
that work under Mr. R. Drury work on
the public roads under John Shaw
Overser to clear out the stage road

Ordered by the court that Edmund Miller
= any, Jonathan Pugh David Miller, Tabby
Jonathan Pugh and Archibald Williams
work on the public roads under David Pugh
Overser of the public road

Ordered by the court that Geo. Baker
Joseph Baker, Mr. Baker, John Baker
and Spike Ham be added to the hands of
William Lindsey overseer of the
Public road

Ordered by the court that the public
Road leading from Middle Hydro to
James Edney on Gap Creek be discontinued
Discontinued and that the hands of Hydro
Plantation, Isaac Taylor, Sam. Caswell Taylor
and Andrew Taylor be added to the hands of
Sam. Gandy overseer of the public road

Ellott and John Grindstaff in the sum
one hundred Dollars each shall pay the
sum be contained in the action that he shall
pay the condemnation money or make
himself a prisoner of the jail of Carter
County or that you will do it for me
Thomas Ellott & John Grindstaff will
do it for him

Ordered by the court that all the hands
living in the Glade settlement that
that work under Mr R Diving work on
the public road under John Shaw
Overser to clear out the stage road

Ordered by the court that Edmund Willi-
am, Jonathan Dugay, David L. Taylor,
Jonathan Burk and Archibald Williams
work on the public road under David Dugay
Overseer of the public road

Ordered by the court that Geo. Baker
Joseph Baker, Mr Baker, John Baker
and Sipe Ham be added to the hands of
William Lindsey overseer of the
public road

Ordered by the court that the public
Road leading from Middle Hydys to
James Eddy on Gap Creek be discontinued
Discontinued and that the land now P. Hydy
Plantation, Isaac Taylor, Mr. Cassell Taylor
and Andrew Taylor have the add to the hands of
Sammy Gandy overseer of the public road

81

Ordered by the court that Jeremiah
Cannon one of the poor be allowed twenty
Dollars for his support & maintenance up
to November 1820.

Ordered by the court that John Cannon
One of the poor be allowed twenty dollars
For his support and maintainance up to
November 1820

Ordered by the court that Nicholas
Grindstaff, George Moton, Simon Pearce
Saunders Cable, Thomas Ellott, John
Grindstaff, Lewis Lewis, Stephen Lewis
and Thomas Taylor be annexed to the
hands of John Grindstaff overseer
of the public road

Court adjourned until tomorrow
nine o'clock

R. C. White
Jno. T. Campbell
S. White
J. M. / 1707
G. Smith

Tuesday November the 9th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Johnson Hampton
Lawson White
William Carter
Caleb Smith &
Jeremiah Campbell

In due Taylor Esq Sheriff returns the
Venerai Hearer Executed, from which
the following persons were drawn Grand
Jury and the court appointed
Jury and the court appointed
1 Benjamin Dunkin Foreman
2 Benjamin Burns 8 Wm. Garland
3 Samuel Koon 9 Jacob Koon
3 John Taylor 10 Ezekiel Smith
4 John Powers 11 Henry Smith
5 George Cabell White 12 George Baker
6 David Diving 13 Robert Doran
7 Benjamin Carter 14 Robert L. Doran
Impartered soon, Charged with
John Wilson constable worn to attend
the Grand Jury

State charged a plea guilty
Jonathan Taylor therefore is considered
By the court that the said Jonathan Taylor
Be fined two dollars and five mills and that
Jonathan be in prison 40

82

83

Ordered by the court that Hugh Sutcliffe
be allowed twelve Dollars & fifty cents
for keeping at home Neathery one
of the poor from February before last
up to this time 86

Ordered by the court that see the land as more
and the Bill charged overseer of the public Road,
be the horses to open the public Road from
Savoy Smith's bridge to Bank houses and then up
to the ford of James Bradleys as usual
Ordered by the court that see the horses being
on Buggerland, as will William Aggates,
James Wilson Joseph Wilson the Burres
Bank houses, Brain Batty McHenry White
horses of three steps and Gibbons to the
horses to open the public Road from
Bank houses up to Daught Heaton offering
at the ford of the Creek under Robert
McHenry the burden of said Road
as a court put it by Report of the jury on
said Road

Ordered by the court that William Conroy
appointed overseer of the public road
leaving up little Road by Town Creek
from Daught Heaton offering to offer
one of Henry A Johnstons land and that
George Baker Daught Heaton Joseph
Heaton Peter Radford Heaton & his
Daniel Stouth and Stouth every thing

John Razoz Jr., Abram & Miller & Lown
Samuel Jackson Elly Razoz Thomas H. Johnson
George Brown & the two Roberts, to the land
to open a road according to Lown also
see Land in said bounds

Ordered by the court that John Shaw be ap-
pointed overseer of the public Road leaving
up little Road of Roanerfield from the
census and Henry A Johnstons land to
Garland Milson's still houses branch and
that the following be his horses to work George
Baker Mr. - Baker James Baker Belin
Baker John Croff White George Croppet
~~Croft~~ Crofting David George Croppet
George Crofting James Savard ~~Berry~~
Shaw Lega Lown

Henry A. White
now James McHenry Stephen Jackson
Anderson Wilson Benjamin Gentry Mc-
Henry ~~White~~ in the hand to work horses
said Shaw together with all other horses
that may live in said bounds

Ordered by the court that Hugh Sutcliffe
be allowed money he paid
from Garland Wilson's store
and that Thomas A.
Croff White Mr. - it open
David Hollingshaw
Johnston Joseph Johnston
son of William Johnston
Gen King Welcome Lown
all the land that may
be they have to open said Road

Ordered by the court that see
be appointed overseer of
leaving from Marcus St.
Loring land and the land
and its location along
high up or showing such
in the store and the land on
and Arnold settlement to
hand and see others public
Road not otherwise as
said to be opened timely.

Ordered by the court that
in said horses be allow
Elmer & Thomas Milson
and son of Robert Milson
son of William in his land
the public Road from the
Doris to where it intersects
little Road

Ordered June 27th in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen
that Jackson Ely Raizor Thomas & John
and Brown & the two Roberts, in the County
in a road according to Law also
a land in said County

and by the court that John Shown be ap-
pointed overseer of the public Road leading
up to the Bar of Roanoke River from the
new Ferry to Johnston's Lain to
said village, still known as the
following by his name to wit George
and Mrs. Baker James Baker Belie
and John Cropp White George Cropp
and James Baker George
Henry Lane

and James Thompson Stephen Jacks
James Morley Gardner Wilson
and Wilson Benjamin Gentry
~~John~~ to be the hands to work said
Road together with all other hands
to lay in said Road

Ordered by the court that Hugh Gant be ap-
pointed overseer of the public Road leading
from Gant's Store, at the branch to Wray
Store and that Thomas & Green, Wray,
Cropp White Mr. & Mrs. John B. Wilson
David & Johnstone, trustees of said Thomas
Johnston Joseph Johnston & C. Wilson
son of William Johnson Wray & Joseph
Gin King Wilson Lewis Ely at Banton
and all the land that may lie in said bounds
be the hands to appear Board to

Ordered by the court that Edward Shown be
appointed overseer of the public Road
leading from Wray's Store to the old
Benton Line and the hands on Roanoke River
and it running along Joseph Wilson's
high up as showing one in the land
in the store and the hands on Edwards farm
and Arnold's settlement in the same group
hands and all others contiguous to said
Road not otherwise allotted see
also to be appointed overseer for said Road

Ordered by the court that William Wilson
and David Lewis as on Lot 10 John
Wicks Thomas Williams & others
and son of Dr. C. Wilson, a slave
son of William in his hands to keep open
the public Road from the intersection
of Rivers to where it intersects the
little Bar Road

Ordered by the court that James Gandy
be appointed overseer of the public road
in room of Samuel Lusk and that
the hands formerly under Lusk be
transferred to work on said road

Ordered by the court that the Johnson
Joseph Thompson, Stephen Jackson, John
Reeves, Mr. Lingzy, Jacob Law, and
George Baker be appointed a Jury to view
Mark and lay of a road from Joseph
Thompson to the old meeting house
at bone Stephen Jackson, and see if they
can find a way on the west side of the
Creek as of old for a public road and
not so injurious to John Shown's property
to next door

Ordered by the court that the law re-
lating to the county Circuit court be
allowed the compensation allowed
by Law to commence at Attorney
Fee \$100 per year.

Ordered by the court that the main road
leading from the end of lot 10 William
Land near Duffalo Creek to the County
Line near Hudson County is continued
and that hands on S. 3 road be annexed
to the road leading from A. Williams
to the county line at St. Tipton

order by the court that James Gandy
appointed overseer of the publick road
from of Samuel Lush and that
he and formerly under Lush be
ands to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that Tho Johnson
Joseph Tompkins, Stephen Jackson, John
eaton, Mrn Lingzy, Jacob Law, and
George Baker be appointed a Day to view
and lay of a road from Joseph
Tompson's to the old meeting house
below Stephen Jackson, and see if they
can find a way on the west side of the
ruek as of rod for a publick road and
not so injurious to John Shown's property
on next Court

Ordered by the court that the sums over
to the county Circuit court be
allowed the compensation allowed
by Law, to commence at the day
Sepetember 1819 up

~~I~~ decided by the court that the main road leading from the ~~end~~ of State Highway
land near Buffalo Lake except to the county
line near Hanson County ~~D~~ is continued
so that it ends on S.D. road 60 and leads
to the road leading from S.D. highway
to the county line at St. Tipton.

Ordered by the court that David Bingley
Be appointed overseer of the publick road in
room of John C Young and that Charles
Whitson, John Dunlap, Richard Dunlap
Samuel Morris, Thomas Morris, Joseph
Whitsons Lanson, Samuel Williams
and Joseph Williams Stegman, Sanday
and David

Ordered by the court that Peter Parker
Be appointed overseer of the ~~public~~
Road in room of Joseph Bridges.
Beginning at the Weight of the Dividing
Hills known by the dry run road and
to work the same so far as to Daniel
May on his land and those to the head
to work on said road, all that lies on
the Fords premises together with
those liable to work on roads on
said Henry plantation, Turner's
Placasant Plat off'te, and the heads on
Joseph & Wilson's plantation.

I desire to convey from Mr. Abbott to
Gavin & John Patterson for their acts of
Land and taxes then due ^{acknowledged} in their account
~~of Esq. T. L. D. of Boston and~~
admitted to record let it be registered.

A due of conveyance from John Elmgrove to
William Johnson for one hundred acres of land
Known as your count by Sweetchris and
Alix and see chris and admitted to record to
Bevin let it be registered

A deed of Conveyance from David Story
To Sarah Parmenter for money arises of land
Known in open country as Indian Taylor and
Signed Story for ~~John~~ and admitted
To record let it be registered

Admit of Conveyance from John Boatwright
To Thomas Lowe for three hundred & fifty
Pounds and one half acre of land known as
Open Court by Andrew Taylor and Sarah
Tipton and admitted to record let it be
Registered

A deed of conveyance from John Ashe
to Abel Ringler for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and recorded
Records let it be registered

The last will and testament of said
Purky Deceased proven in open court
By Lawson White and John
Whaley subscribing witness
and ordered to be recorded

A deed of conveyance from John Ellingson to William Arnold for one hundred acres of land
now in open court by Sarah Arnold and
sixty six others and admitted to record
and let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Caesar Sluyf
David Haworth for ninety acres of land
now in open court by Andrew Taylor and
John Sluyf ~~for~~ and admitted
record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Bogart
Thomas Love for three hundred forty
one and one half acres of land proven in
in court by Andrew Taylor and David
Haworth and admitted to record let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from John Whittier
Abel Ringler for three acres of land
acknowledged in open court and admitted
record let it be registered

The last will and testament of Jacob
Worthington proven in open court
Lawson White and John
Whalley subscribing witness
and admitted to record

61

A deed of conveyance from Mary
John, Elizabeth Bowman, David Brooks,
Ester Brooks, Richard Grindstaff,
Mary Grindstaff, and John Bowman
to William Garland for sixty four
Acres of Land proven in open court by
Reuben Pease, Richard Grindstaff,
Thomas Pogard and Samuel Ellingson
and admitted to record let it be registered

Court adjourned until tomorrow
Nine o'clock A. M.

W. Carter
G. Smith
J. Hampton

62

Tuesday August the 10th 1819
Court met according to Adjournment
Present the worshipful
Joseph Hampton
Lawson White }
William Carter }
Caleb Smith & }
Samuel Keyes }
Esquires

Pathan Hendrix appointed constable
Who come into open court and to of the
Several oaths required by Law for a
Constable and entered into bond \$6

The court proceeded to Elect a coroner
on counting the ballots it appeared that
William D. Carter Esquire was duly
and Constitutionally elected and
Entered into bond with George Williams
and James P. Taylor his security in the
sum of Two Thousand Dollars with
Condition \$6 (see bond)

A deed of conveyance from Joseph
Jewell to Martin Bookham, Peter
Booker, and Adam Booker for one
hundred and five acres of Land
acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

63

Wednesday August the 10th 1819
court met according to adjournment
went the worshipful
Johnson Hampton
Wmson White
Williams Carter
Elijah Smith &
John W. Keye -
Esq. &c

athan Hendrix affiant constable
who came into open court and to set the
woral earth required by Law for a
constable and entered him to bond \$6.

The court proceeded to elect a coroner
in counting the ballots it appeared that
William P. Carter Esquire was duly
and Constitutionally elected and
entered into bond with George Williams
and James P. Taylor his security in the
sum of Ten Thousand Dollars with
condition #6 (see bond)

Deed of Conveyance from Wright
Hewell to William D. Bolesworth Peter
Cook, and Adam Cook for one
undictated price over & of Land
unlocated in open court and
admitted to record let & be registered

A deed of Conveyance from Joel Cooper
Set to Joel Cooper but for one hundred
and eighty acres of Land known in open
Court by a tract and Taylor and his heirs
Recover and admitted record let &
Be registered

State - Daniel Brackley prosecutor
Elijah Smith Esq. acknowledged himself indebted
to the State in the sum of one hundred Dollars
to be paid of his Goods & Chattels land and tenments
and said on condition that said Daniel Brackley
appear before the Justice of our court of pleas
and quarter session to be taken for Carter County
at the court house in Elizabeth on the
Second Monday in November next the 4th
Tuesday second day of said session then &
there to give Evidence & prosecute on
Behalf the state against Elijah Smith

State - Julius A. Dugay prosecutor
Henry Cook Esq. acknowledged himself
indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred
Dollars to be paid of his Goods & Chattels land
and tenments and void on condition that the
said Dugay appear before the Justice of
our court of pleas and quarter session to be
taken for Carter County at the court house in Elizabeth
on the second Monday of November next
to the Tuesday second day said session then &
there to give Evidence & prosecute on behalf of
the State against Henry Cook

State - Henry Cook acknowledged
himself in debt to the State in the
sum of one hundred Dollars John Standish
Paid \$100 in part he is in the sum of fifty
Dollars each to be paid of his Goods &
Chattels land and tenments and void on
condition that the said Henry Cook make
his personal appearance before the Justice of
our court of pleas and quarter session
to be held in Elizabeth on the second Monday
in November next to the Tuesday the
second day said session then and there to
Answer to a plea of the State and stand to
and abide the judgment of said court
not depart the same without leave

Alexander Rupell produced in open court
the scalps of seven wolves, a copy of which
you will see the other side of the page
Rupell being sworn upon his oath that he
killed the last wolf in the county aforesaid &
that has it not in his power to prove it by
any other person but by his own oath and
and it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
that the said Alex Rupell had killed three and wolf
in the county aforesaid since the first
Day of January 1819 it is therefore ordered
here by the court that the said Alexander
Rupell be allowed two dollars for each
Wolf for killing it to be paid out of the
State Treasury

State — Henry Cook acknowledged
to Henry Cook him self in letter to the State in the
sum of one hundred dollars John paid him
and signed his bill in the sum of fifty
dollars each to be levied of their goods and
cattle lands and tenements and said on
condition that the said Henry Cook make
a personal appearance before the Justices
of our court of pleas and quarter sessions
be helden for Carter County at the court
house in Elizabethton on the second monday
November next to come, Tuesday the
second day said session then and there to
be no place of the State and stand to
be a trial of judgment of said cause
but defend the same without leave

Alexander Russell produced in open court
2 scalps of deer wolfs, and a dead deer
in month old, and the said Alex^r Russell
sworn upon his oath saith that he
killed the 2d wold in the county aforesaid &
it was not in his power to prove it by
any other person but by his own oath and
is it appearing to satisfaction of the court that
at the said Alex^r had killed the said wold
the county aforesaid since the first
day of January 1819 it is therefore com-
mended by the court that the said Alexander
shall be allowed two dollars for each
wold killed to be paid out of the
State Treasury

Audrew Taylor Esq^r Sheriff returned
The Venerable alias from which the
following person was drawn Grand
Jury and the court appointed
1 David Haines Freeman
2 Philimon Lacy 3 George Stout
3 Robert Morris 4 James Lubard
4 Tapley Wilson 10 John M^r Intey
5 James Tipton 11 McCord Peared
6 Peter Nichols 12 Reuben Coffey
7 Jacob Tipton 13 James Jones
Impanelled sworn charged withdrawn

Ordered by the court that, Samuel
Brown, Charles Moorland, Odell M^r Hob-
Williams, John Joseph Rainbolt,
Henry D Johnson, Peter Eggers,
George Croswright, John Baker,
Robert Brown, Henry Smith,
Joseph Daugherty, Edwin Keathery,
William Garland, David Olivens,
John Daniels, John Heyden, Jas Eddy,
Elizabeth Smith, Mrs Nieder, Benj^r
Corr, Mrs Jones, John Dawson,
Benj^r Dunlin, Jacob Kuhn D
Mikofas Recusor be sworn to
November 1819

Robert Eli^r Henry Esq^r appears against the billings
Adam Rumbolt being to wit,

1 William Peely 17 Ascalon Wood
2 Samuel Kirby 18 Joseph Rinpo
3 Miles Kirby patient 9 Leonard Doran
4 Hugh Kirby 10 Elisha Humphreys
5 William Johnson 11 Mr Gardon D
6 Solomon Ellix 12 Joseph Adair
Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their
oaths say do bind the defendant guilty
of the trespass in the plaintif^rs action
mention^r and a speedy trial
Damages to twelve cents to damages
thereof it is considered by the court
that the said Robert Eli^r Henry recover
over against the said Adam Rumbolt
He is Damages assessed by the Jury
assessed agreed and also his costs
and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court now here
adjudged to the said Robert and
that the said Adam be in my

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
to William Blester for an hundred and
fifteen acres of land proven in open court
By A. M^r Carter & Jas. Ellingsford
and admitted to record let it be registered

Robert & Henry. The ays apointed attorney
Adam Rainbolt Scry to write.

1 William Pepple 7 Abalorn Wood
2 Manner Simkin 8 Joseph Ormro
3 Bellamy H. Pittpatrick 9 Leonard Powers
4 Hugh Simkin 10 Elisha Humphreys
5 William Innman int. 11 John Harrelson P
6 Solomon Ellis 12 Pope & Albany
7 chosen Eleltes tried and a worn upon them
8 other say do find the defendant guilty
of the trespass in the plaintif's Dicla-
tion mentioned and ays the plaintif
damages to twelve cents & five mill
there over it is considered by the court
that the said Robert & Henry recover
over against the said Adam Rainbolt
his damages apayed by the Jury
for ussage apayed and also his costs
no charge put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court nowhere
adjudged to the said Robert and
that the said Adam be in my

A deed of conveyance from John Humphreys
William Blearter for four hundred and
fifteen acres of Land proven in open court
By A. M. Carter & S. C. Mansfield
and admitted to record let be registered

State On motion of the
John Knobell Attorney General &
Leone of the court a mole proveyed
in intent therof as it is considered by
the court the county treasurer pay the
Coste of thy prosecution and that the
Clark & Pope Certifyable to the attorney
Genl Shry & Clark

Court adjourned until
To morrow nine o'clock

L. White
W. Carter
G. Smith

Wednesday August the 11th 1819.
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipfull
Bremial Campbell
Isaac Smith
William Carter P } Esquire
Lawson White

Isaac Tipton

John Repelle J. Repelle
Lewis Smith S. Scry to write
1 William Pepple 7 Elisha Humphreys
2 Manner Simkin 8 G. Corp. Enman
3 Bellamy H. Pittpatrick 9 Wm. Innman
4 Adam Rainbolt 10 John New
5 Hugh Simkin 11 Abraham Rainbolt
6 Joseph Tipton 12 James Gandy
to one in Elizabethtown & sworn upon their
oath say do find for the plaintif and
apay his damages to seventeen Dollars
and fift cents there on it is considered
By the court that the said Isaac Tipton
Rec over over against the said John
Repelle & Lewis Smith his damages
apaid by the Jury in manner
apaid and form apaid apaid and
also his costs and charge apaid to and
about his suits in this behalf by court now
be apaid and paid to the said Lewis
and that the said John Repelle
Be in my

State _____ in motion of the
Honorable Attorney General to
cause of the court a mole prosecute
and therefore it is considered by
court the county treasurer pay the
costs of thy prosecution and that the
bank issue certificate to the attorney
and Sheriff & Clerk

I ault a day around until
tomorrow nine o'clock

J. White
W. Carter
G. Smith

68

Wednesday August the 10th 1819
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
Rev. Dr. Campbell
Caleb Smith
William Cawthon } Original
Lawson White }

Isaac Tipton

John Repelle Esq. & his wife
Lewie Smith Esq. & his wife
William Pepple 7 Eliza Humphrey
Delmarcel Loring 8 George E. inmate
Belvoir City Patrick 9 Ann D. man
Adam Rainbolt 10 John Staur
5 Hugh Loring 11 Abraham Howard
6 Joseph Cooper 12 James Gandy
C. in Etch. tried & sworn upon their
oaths say as follows for the plaintiff and
affid his damages to be in the sum of
one fifty cents, thereon it is considered
By the court that the said Isaac Tipton
Be over over against the said John
Repelle & Lewis Smith his damages
affid said by the Jury in manner
aforesaid and from aforesaid affid and
also his costs and charges spent to and
about his suit in this behalf by court and
his attorney to the said Texas
and that the said John & Lewis
Be in money &c

- 6 -

John Wilson appointed constable and
come into open court and took the
Several oaths required by Law for a
Constable and entered his Oath book.

John Wooll

	Snapping up all the battery
1 Pope Bonaventure	1 Lucy Towne
2 Gwin Patterson	7 Liver Morris
3 Wm Oliver	18 Isaac Miller
3 Lucas Emmert	9 G. C. Martine
4 Wm Garland	10 Moffo Humphreys
5 John Slavin	11 William Ellis
6 Bayard Peters	12 John Ryton

Chosen Electors bind I swear upon this
Oath say before the day instant guilty
in manner and form as charged in the
Plaintiff's declaration and further
~~Plaintiff~~ say that the Defendant
is not justified as in his ~~plea he~~
Health alleged, and a sum of the Plaintiff's
Damages to twenty Dollars.

Wherefore it is considered by the court
that the said John Peotte never ever
against the said George Don is the
sum of twenty Dollars his
Damages for ^{being} injured by the ^{his} ^{over}
paid up and also his costs & charges
for to and about his suit in this behalf
by the court now him and his wife take
said John Peotte that the said George
Be in money &c

Wednesday August the 16th 1819,
 court met according to adjournment
 present the worshipfull
 Jeremiah Campbell
 Caleb Smith
 William Carter P Esquire
 Lawer White
 Isaac Tipton
 John Repelle D Trumpap
 Lewis with S Jury Lewis
 William Pepple 7 Eliza Memphis
 Emanuel King 8 G wife E. in mate
 Almon of its fathch 9 Am Innman
 Adam Rain toll 10 John Karr
 Hugh Loring 11 Abraham Keam &
 Joseph Loring 12 James Gandy
 in Electro tried & sworn upon their
 oaths say do find for the plaintiff and
 against his damages to be twenty Dollars
 and fifty cents, thereon it is considered
 by the court that the said Plaintiff often
 recover over against the said John
 Repelle & Lewis with his damages
 for loss by the Jury in manner
 foreaid and for aforesaid apaid and
 also his costs and charges spent to and
 about his suit in this behalf by court now
 in arrears paid to the said Isaac
 and that the said John & Lewis do
 be in money \$6

John Wilson appointed constable and
 came into open Court and tooke the
 several oaths required by Law for a
constable and constable bond

John Scott

In regard of a complaint brought
 before the Honorable Jury to wit
 1 Gamin Patterson 7 Lewis Morris
 2 Wm Blaiv 18 Isaac Kite
 3 Lucas Compton 9 G. W. Hartree
 4 Wm Gantland 10 Moses Memphis
 5 John Abey 11 William Ellis
 6 Deyo Petow 12 John Dayton
 chosen Electors tried & sworn upon their
 oaths say do find the defendant guilty
 in manner and form as charged in the
 Plaintiff's declaration and further
 Plaintiff doth state that the Defendant
 is not justified in his file he
 hath alledged, and against the Plaintiff
 Damages to twenty Dollars

Wherefore it is considered by the court
 that the said John Scott recover over
 against the said Sipe & Son's the
 sum of twenty Dollars his
 Damages aforesaid by the said Plaintiff
 paid up and also his constable charges
 paid to and about his suit in this behalf
 by the court now due and owing to the
 said John & that the said Sipe &
 Son's be in money \$6

John Blair bail of Sipe & Son's at the suit
 of John Scott surrendered the said Sipe & Son's
 in discharge of himself and bail bond

John Scott Sipe & Son's as he knew
 of his himself in debt to the
 Sipe & Son's plaintiff in the sum of
 Two hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
 and chattels Lands and tenures by John Blair
 and Thomas Belone bail each in the sum of
 two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
 of their goods and chattels lands and
 tenures on condition that if the defendant
 can't be condemned in this action that the
 Plaintiff & shall pay the condemnation
 money or they will do it for him or
 render the said Sipe & Son's a prisoner of
 the State of Carter County

State Charged plaintiff
 Abalon C. Rupps therefore it is considered
 by the court that the said Abalon
 C. Rupps be two thousand five mill
 and that the said Abalon C. Rupps
 be in money \$6

John Keam constable proved his
 attendance as a constable for two
 days at H. Murray Sipe & Son's and one
 day at may Sipe & Son's 1819

John Blair Esq^r bail of Sipe Morris at the suit
of John Wolfe surrenders the said Sipe Morris
in discharge of himself and bail bond
John Wolfe Sept^r 10 1800 we acknowledge
ourselves himself in debt to the
Sipe Morris Plaintiff in the sum of
five hundred Dollars, to be levied of his goods
and chattels, lands and tenements, John Blair
and Thomas Below shall each in the sum of
two hundred and fifty Dollars to be levied
of their goods and chattels, lands and
tenements on condition that if the defendant
can't be condemned in this action that the
Defendant shall pay the condemnation
money or they will do it for him or
leave the said Sipe a pensioner of
the State of Easter county

In case of sume coming
State charged pleaguely
Abalom C do pro & therfor it is considered
by the court that the said Abalom
C Repro he twelve cent & fine mill
and that the said Abalom C be in
merry &c

John Keam constable present his
attestation as constable for two
days at St Mary's prison and one
day at may Lefion 1819

By James Birney 3. Cost
Wm R. Brown, G. Birney Viz
John Heywood 3
John Heywood
1 William Rogers 7 Charles Humphrey
2 Emanuel Jenkins 8 George Compton
3 Edward Fitzpatrick 9 William Johnson
4 Susan Rimbault 10 John Thorne
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 Abraham Aaron
Joseph Cooper 12 James Gourley

Chosen electee twice and sworn up on this
the day of June that the defendant did
not keep and perform his covenant as in
his p[er]e he hath alledged. What he hath
broken the same as charged in the p[ro]p[ri]etor
actions and agrees the p[ro]p[ri]etor damaged
to seven hundred and seventy eighth Dollars
twelve cents and four mills.

Therefore it is considered by the Court
that the sum of Seven hundred and
said William R. John & John Heywood
the defendant sum of seven hundred and
one thousand and seven hundred and
one dollars twelve cents and four
mills of which sum is now due upon

and form a recovered sufficient and also
his Costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this County by the said John Blowing as aforesaid
and for the sum of £1000 and costs to be paid by the said John Blowing
be in money to
Benjamin Tompkins vs Court
vs William R Blowing vs Augt 1813
John Heywood
(and John Heywood)
1 William Peoples & Elizab^e Humphrey
2 Elizab^e Jenkins & George Edmund
3 Moses Fitzpatrick & William Simmon
4 Solomon Rainbolt & John Davis
5 Hugh Jenkins & Abraham Davis
6 Joseph Cooper & James Gourley
Chasin et al et al and several upon their
behalf — say us find that the aforesaid deceased
left (and performed his testament as in his
plea he hath recd) but both broken
the same as aforesaid in the plffs execu-
tion (and ays the plffs executed on
occasion of the same to eight hundred
and twenty by their executors true & cert
and five mill — though it is considered
or by the Court executors against the said
William R of the plffs John the aforesaid execu-
tor of eight hundred and twenty two dollars
— 73,

to form a formal affidavit and add
his costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the Court now here against
and that the said William R and John E Johnson
be in money &c

Benjamin Tompkins } Court
by
William R Blawie } Jury vix
John Heywood
(and John Heywood)

1 William Biggs 7 Clisham Humphrey
2 William Jenkins & George Emmert
3 Moses Fifty patients of William Johnson
4 Isaac Rainbolt 11 John Davis
5 Hugh Perkins 11 Abraham Davis
6 Joseph Cooper 12 James Gourley
Chosen electee tried and sworn upon their
oaths — say as find that the aforesaid
Hugh (and) perform his covenant as in his
plea he hath alleged but hath broken
the same as aforesaid in the p[ro]p[ri]et[y] wherein
aforesaid aforesaid the p[ro]p[ri]et[y] or amount of on
occasions of the sum to eight hundred
and twenty three dollars tried and sworn
and five mill^d — that this is considered
over by the Court above a thousand
William R Johnson for the appearance
sum of eight hundred and twenty three dollars.

thirteen hours and five miles in distance
a formal affidavit and form of an affidavit by the jury
aforesaid and all costs and charges put to &
about his suit in this behalf by the court
now here against the said Hugh and
that the said William R and John E Johnson
be in money &c

James Lawler } Court
by
William Blawie } Jury vix

1 Valentine Bowes 7 Liver Morris
2 Lucas Emmert 8 Isaac Right
3 William Garland 9 George M Carter
4 Benj' Peters 10 Moses Humphrey
5 Richard Henn 11 William Ellis
6 Christopher Repp 12 John Rainbolt
Chosen electee tried and sworn upon their
oaths —

say as find that the aforesaid Hugh
(and) perform his covenant but hath
broken the same and aforesaid the p[ro]p[ri]et[y]
amount to one hundred twenty nine
Dollars and six cents therefor it is
considered by the Court that the aforesaid
James Lawler against the said William
the aforesaid sum of one hundred
and twenty nine Dollars and six cents

by the jury aforesaid a formal affidavit
Costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the Court now here may
be added to the aforesaid and that the said
William may be in money &c

Peter Blawie } Court & Concession
by
William Ellis } Jury vix

1 William Biggs 7 Collemon 8 C. 4
2 William Jenkins 8 George Emmert
3 Collemon Biggs patient of William Johnson
4 Isaac Rainbolt 10 John Davis
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 James Gourley &
6 Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Davis
Chosen electee tried and sworn upon their
oaths —

He aint aforesaid aforesaid to
no wrongs since October

John Campbell
L White

H. Smith
G. Smith

by the way as a man appeared and demanded
Costs and charges put to and about his suit
in this behalf by the court no less than
waged to the sum of £1000 (and that the said
Million may be in money &c)

Peter Oliver Esq. Prover & Convenor
William Ellis Esq. Am'y Diz

1 William Ogles 7 Solomon E. C. G.
2 Edmund Finlay 8 George Emerson
3 Moses Fitzpatrick 9 William Brown
4 Jas. Brown 10 John Davis
5 Hugh Jenkins 11 James Gaunt &
6 Joseph Cooper 12 Abraham Hartman
Chosen electors tried and pronounced upon their
duty in due tract

Be it enacted as follows in witness whereof I do sign and seal the same at the town of New York on the 1st day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

I. Campbell
L. White
H. Barth
G. Smith

Thursday August the 1st 1819
Court met and adjourned
Present the worshipful
Samuel Campbell
Lawson White
Robert Smith Esq. Esquires
William Carter

John Hartt opponent & attorney
Dawson on argument of counsel
Sep'r Jones In both sides, it is the opinion of
the court that the demand of the plaintiff in this
plea of the deft be sustained & that the
plaintiff recover of the deft the damages by the
jury in favor in this case & the deft in
money recd

Friedrich W. Watt in this cause
Elisha Humphreys Esq. the defendant
Alfred McCarter not appearing
There as it is considered by the court
that the plaintiff recd over over against
the deft to the sum in the plaintif's
Declaration mentioned and also his
costs and charges spent to and about
his suit in this behalf adjudged
to the said Alfred W. Watt and
that the said Elisha & Alfred be
in money &c

State of New York a list of the inhabitants
of the county of Saratoga County, of the
taxable inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years & who will be entitled
to vote at the next election forenoon of
the General Assembly mentioned in
this office by the Justice of the peace
who was appointed to take in lists of
taxable property of all for the year 1819
Return a list of the names and numbers in
each township District to wit

John Wilkney Esq. in Capt. Patterson District - 132
John Wilkney Esq. in Capt. Stewart District - 114
Mr. Graham Esq. in Capt. Coopers District - 126
Samuel Campbell Esq. in Capt. Campbell District - 58
Sergey Dugay Esq. in Capt. Dillingers District - 100
Tho. Thompson Esq. in Capt. Moores District - 54
Samuel Keys Esq. in Capt. Donalds District - 112
aggregate number 696

Court adjourned until
~~next in Court~~

H. Barth
G. Smith
F. Campbell

State of Tennessee a list of the inhabitants
Carter County & in Carter County of those
taxable inhabitants who are over the age
of twenty one years & who will be entitled
to vote at the next election for members of
the General Assembly as returned into
my office by the Justices of the peace
who was appointed to take in lists of
taxable property & polls for the year 1819
return a list of the names and number in
each Captain's district tract

John Williams Esq in Capt. Dutton's District - 132
John Williams Esq in Capt. Stearns District - 114
John Graham Esq in Capt. Coopers District - 126
numerical Campbell in Capt. Carr's Dist. 58
John Dugay Esq in Capt. Duggins District - 100
John Thompson Esq in Capt. Morris' District - 54
James Keys Esq in Capt. Donally's District 112
Aggregate number 696

Court ad. own & until
Court in & court

H. Carter
J. Smith
John C. Smith

State of Tennessee At a meeting
Carter County S Court of Pleas and
Quarter sessions held for Carter County
at the estate house in Elizabeth on
the second Monday in November in the
Year of our Lord 1819
Present the Worshipful
Zachariah Campbell
Abraham Hendry
William Carter
James Keys
John Williams
Lawson White &
Joseph Cole } Esquires

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Johnson
to Richard Donaldson for fifty acres of
Land proven in open Court by Henry Smith
James Keys and Robert Doran Subscribing
Witnesses and admitted to record let it
Be registered

On motion ordered by the court that
Robert Williams Esquire be appointed
Collector pro Tempore

Christian Carrigford Carterward
John Ward } Contineued
James Lovland } by consent